# meis issur <br> contains the. 

# Santa and Mickey Mouse Great Pals 

$\$ 60,000,000$ Due From Disney Items In Banner Yule; Crockett Out for Now

By IRWIN KIRBY

NEW YORK-Santa Claus has nade another early appearance in the lives of gift merchandise creators and wholesalers, with ad vance indications pointing to a lush
holiday holiday season in all the nation's retail outlets. As usual, standardized gift items will be snapped up in huge numbers, but a noticeable switch - "Crockett kaput, Mickey
Mouse gut"-represents millions of dollars in preseason purchases by retailers.

This is the eve of the "second season for men who provide prize terms for miduays it parks, fairs and carnivals during the warm mouthis. But they won't be han-
dling any Davy Crockett items. Nary a one.

## Late Last Year

Coming along in 1955 in OctoSer, too late to turn out salable tik-in items for the Christmas sea-lie-in items for the Christmas sea
som, Walt Disneys "Mrickey Mouse Clob" video show has been the source of considerable activity since thien. The campaign, pointed strictly at the final quarter of the
$19 \overline{3} 6$ calendar vear, is expected to 1956 calendar year, is expected to
reap rome $\$ 80,000,000$ in retail ज्ञाes
Mhis resurgence of Mickey Mouse items, ranging from lollipops at two for a penny to a $\$ 49.95$ BCA Mickey Mouse record player, is a cinch to put past merchandisiog efforts to shame-Elvis Presley items included

## Davy Old Stuff

There will be some minor turnthe like, but this will be old stuff from last winter's overstocked supplies. As he carne in, with a bang that's how quicl he went out. The dernise of Cmakett toys and other
lie-in pieces reculted from a lack

## Items Inspired By Cartoons

chuadisers arent The Disney men grow inder their feet this ycar.
With old-time carfoon firures be the hom and cartoon figures beshow, a paralle) pouse Clob TV espressed for kfd products keyed oover churnetets toys, watehes ps, limens and the like.
blanutachurers have been busy moning out Snow White and
Seven Dwarfs pieces lately, Retevee of the film wieces lately, Reof interest in horseholds, and in onder to stir sympathies of retailers, a private showing of the movic Beekman Thenter, here, for store exeantires and-their kids.
of continuity which Jas plaemed spasmodie offeriugs like those ginned to Fudolph, the Reel-Nased Reindeer, space stuff and Hopalong
Cassidy. Cassidy.
The Miekey Mouse stuff, however, is expected to roll along for many a year on the shoulders of the Disney television series. And other former Disney film charac ters such as Snow White, Pinocehio and Dumbo, will enjoy resugences in popularity thru moppet exposure via the TV show.
Franchises have been awarded at a tremendous rate to Disney stuff manufacturers, with aboit One of thesent the mouse cap turned
One aut by Benay-Albee in Long Island City, N. Y., was a $\$ 3,500,000$ grosser during the first sis months
of the year, and it looks forward to of the year, and it looks forward to
at least this much in revenue from its $\$ 1$ retail Donald Duck hat which is now in production. Retailers, like kids, will appre. ciate the number's beak with
squeaker, rolling eves and felt squeaker, rolling eyes and felt
ailor hat. The factory will have sailor hat. The factory will have
no trouble with reproduction canace no trouble with reproduction capac
ities, faving geared fiself upward luring ing geaduction sears ago of the propeller beanie.

$$
2,000 \text { Items }
$$

Several manufacturers have mofited from getting on the Disney handyagon early. There are mare than 100 licenses for the 2,000
items, with Louis Mars holding

## STARS IN NIGHT CLUBS TURN TO RECORD SELLING

 MLiaMI-Night clubs are field here, with acts peddling their new disks in several night spots, and with one club-Bill Jordan's Bar of Mu-sic-marketing its own label, Jordan Records.
Toe Mooney
Joe Mooney, who recently signed with Atlantic, plans to sell his LP's at his restaurant the Grate. The Vagabonds, recently pacted with RKO. Unique, push sales on thei disks at their own clul here and Ted Lewis and Sophie Tucker both peddle their plat ters an club appearances.
The most unusual night club-record deal is that set up by ex-deejay Freddy Marshall. (formerly with WMIE here) who is readying a series of ing night club talent of key $\mathrm{U}^{\mathrm{S}} \mathrm{S}$. cities, with each act owning a percentage of the owning a percestatge of the
pa ckages, which will be sold as souvenirs in local night as 50
clubs.

Marshall's first LP, "Miam Afrer Dark," features his narration and eight Miami nigh club names, including Michae Strange, at the Black Magic Audrey Boone and Betty Dixon, of the Bonfler; Goldic Coldfield Quartet, Licerne: Natale Fields, Fontainbleu; and the Paragons, the Dream Bar. The cover spotlights a photo montage of 10 Mfami club marquees.
Mershall, who operates out of the Spector and Greenspan office at the Ainsley Building

## U. S. Navy and Video Programmers: One Hand Washes Other

## Navy Helps Develop and Promote Programs; Shows Aid Recruiting

By DENNIS MCDONALD GUANTANAMO BAY, CubaIn a "one hand washed the other type of co-operation, television and the U. S. Navy have soldified a strong working relationship which is to the bencfit of both.
Television programming has cer ainly been doing a job for the Navy in helping to get its stor before the public. Such programs as "Navy Log" on : continuing basis and Ed Murrow's "See it Now," "Robert Montgomery Pro sents," "The Minacle series and sents. The Miracle series and
many others on specific assignmany others on specific assigh
ments have helped the Navy with ments bave helped the Navy
a serious recruiting problem.

Return on ABC
"Navy Log" which is sold by CBS-TV Film Sales and debuts this fall on ABC-TV Wednesday
season, particularly has stimnlated the public's interest in the Navy A recent sirvey conducted by the Navy of some 900 recruiting cemters asked recrutitens specifically it the program had any affect on recruiting activity. About 90 pet eent replied that the program stim ulated considerable interest.
Since this recruiting problem is serious ane with the Navy, particularly on the fuaior officer level, the department has gone all-out

## NEWS OF THE WEEK

## Cost of Network TV Promipts <br> Sponsors to Spread Risk.

The cosits of netwar
The costs of netwark TV sponsorship is now so high that advertisers have decided they have to spread the risk. General Foods has put up four of its network shows for cosponsorship, and Nestle is doing the same with

## Goodly Supply of TV Network

Reissues Go Into Syndication
A fair supply of tetyork reisstes have gone into TV symication this fall. But-this type of ize am product has not snowballed to the

Attendance, Midway Records
Into Discard at Tulsa Fair
The Tuka (Okla.) State Fait iossed many rec ords lito the discard by shooting over the
fallif million mark attendance wise, setting io a new one day recard of 132,584 and a new

Vtctor Sharpens Dealer Sales Aids: Emphasizes Role of Tape
RCA Victor is sefting mady to launch new and Personal Music Service plans for dealers.

Bonus and bargain coupons are designed to build store traffic thruout the year. Stock problems simplified by certificate-order plan. Pre-recorded tape assigned an important role.
Diskeries Emphasize Albums in
Christmas Mterchandising Push
The record indastry will concentrate on package merchandise this Christmas, Most of the major labels are inclined to shy away from the seasonal pop single race, while putting big promotional drives behind new yuletide abums and bet selling Christmas catalog LP
items. .................................. 16

ducers, networks and other interevts. The Navy has no cash budget for publicity and promotion and therefore it finds that by giving generons assistance to programmers they are also helping themselves. In the story department for "Navy Log," for instance, the Navy has made its files in the Burean of Naval Personnel available to the produrers. Story ideas, in fact pome primarily from the Navy and the facts are researched in the files and the log books for authenten the story, the sers have writ ten the story, the seript is again
checked for accuracy of detail. This sort of assistance seems due for extension, too, since both the sponsors, U. S. Rubber and Pall Mall, have indicated a desire for even more emphasis on the docu-
mentary aspect of the show. "Annapolis" Show Also with Ziv-TV now turning out cien of Amapelis, the Navy expects here, too, to give the same
co-operation viven "log co-operation given "Log," since the
department shows no partiality to department shows no partiality to
any one film producer in giving any one film producer in giving The Bureau of Naval Personnel is not alone in assisting programmers wifh problems. Likewise the Chief of Information, Navy depart ment, the publie relations division. iends assistance, Screen credits are Defense, which Department of seript's authenticits. Also, if कn tony lime ereomes ofliel divisions of the Armed Forees, the Navy suthmits the scripts to them for detail checking.
Aside from the script assistance, the Navy has also been generois in) making its facilities available (Continued on page 13)

## Army Helps 'West Point'

NEW YORK-Until last wert the U. S. Navy was the only
branch of the Armed Forces represented authentically on the TI netivorks with the debut of the "West Point Story" last Friday (5),
however, the Army has followird however, the Anmy has followed
the Navys lead in siving cooperathe Navy's lead in giving co-opera
tion io TV film purduens inter ested in presenting story lines hased on faet
The Phil Silvers show, of conuse, lias heen on the networks some
time thit neither Silvers the puth time, byt neither Silvers, the pub-
lie not the Arms his ever acoepled his stories for real.

# TELEVISION PROGRAMMING 

## 2 THE BILLBOARD


CALCULATING RISKS
Web Sponsors Spread Night Buys for Coverage Protection


## Martboro Buys

Half of Fights


## 5  5! $=$  mole haophe is dar ifportie asar lee, las slep benple loniuly ind

foreconsk fock

## NBC Rack Up

## Daytime Sales

 Welal ge proge joko last weel
 mWla alomaly loust Tharmeses as F Tond plakel es an alternate perter how of ive Tac Doveh Thes 12 121299 and wit le con syow of "parest for a Bys, giving Ite coupelve firin sin ollot nespong Be hoviewife.


WEAVER TAKES EUROPEAN TRIP

NDI yoMK - 5ytwester
(het Weaver. formaet lowent势场
 2min

 mota
 Chintinas.

Ampeys the namy alfers he
 levere. lise to fill ither eve savated liat week by the mesignsimes of Arfint Treve Ir. Apart from phb efleri. that Wraver lay olver frimul. shitm wath many top mess is

 everal of dane intiombiai itund to be nowalersis enlal wery

## Baby Clients To CBS Days

## focla noul filanon to filunen air

 tokite a note oa the CBSTV day puts puybe houn of YOphay
## Kapare" atil "Oar Mier Brocks.


 it ieny youn

Fetzer Broadcosting Celebrates 25 th Anni.
kiLliuzoo, ust - Th Fetant lloudcusting Cempery,




FIRST ONE
Nat Cole Gels
Regular Slot On NBC-TV
New york - Nat okis) ois

 ber 5

Nin in vocol
Condos Marflae filled ste ibt Int ppeing fir Lever Bres. Coie




## Map Williams, Slezak Shows

## 

 - berw are hepereen will the rat-
 Wh ler merest NifiCIV rometeryet Alen ha the wouk is a hatl herot Sleml The chiry is becose writer
 Billbōard



## A.R.B. NETWORK RATINGS for August

For complete Information on programs, ratInks, audience sice or coverage, please consult American Research Bureau, National Press Bldy., Washington








## SUNDAY

CBS was tops from 8 to 9 with Ed Sullivan. But in the
$9-10$ period. ABC:n "Amateur Hour" seemed to eat into the CBS audience, so that
NBC, running at a steady NBC, running at a steady
level with the "Alcoa Hour." had the top share. At 10
had
p.m., CRS floated back p.m., CBS floated back on
top with ily quiz shows and "What's My 1 ine?"
That $9-10$ ent and That $9-10$ hour is obviously
one to watch. One of the
most closely the Ausest competitive in have a new ro
NBC this fall.

## MONDAY

The Aukust graph is certainly not typical of the traditional audience flow on
Monday night. That NBC leadership at 9 p.m., as
shown here, is based on the shown here, is based on the
simple fact that CBS' summer replacement for "I Love Luky" was nowhere as strong
as "Lusy" itself. But NBC wil have a completely new
schedule from 8 to $9: 30$ this fall. So it is by no mean
certain that that CBS vector will continue to ride quite as
bigh in the 1956. 57 season as it did in seasons past.
TUESDAY
of course the the $1064 \mathrm{p} . \mathrm{m}$. is, tion." It pulled CBS out of a close competitive squabble
in the $9-10$ hour. It is apin the $9-10$ hour. It is ap-
parent from the graph that parent viewers turned on thei
many sets, at 10 p.m. just to catch
" 64 ," That $9-10$ melee is strictiy a summer phenome-
non, since four of the six stanzas in that thour were
summer shows only opened the prime time race
on top with "Warner sice on top with "Warner Bros
Presents," but Phil Silver पuickly asserted the CBS

## WEDNESDAY

The Wednexday ratings in August were a real scramble. strong with "Disneyland" and the nghts respectively. NBC Best", and "This Is Your
Life." CBS took its Life." CBS took its turn at
dominance in the middle of the evening with "The Mil lionaire" and "I've Got a Secret." the latter getting the
bigsest audience of the night biggest audience of the night.
Fach network took at leas one turn riding the top and
the hotom of the wave. The $10-10: 30$ slot was a virtual THURSDAY This was the third succes-
sive evening in which ABC
opened on top, this time opened on top. this time
with "The Lone Ranger." But
after that it was NBC's eve after that it was NBC's eve-
ning except for the $8: 30$ 9:30 hour. when CBS has "Climax." NBC hit its peaks and then later with the "Lux
Video Theater." When Video Theater," When the
evening closed, NBC was evening closed, NBC was
runing stronger than ever
with "Lux." while ABC had gone off the air and CBS
was toithing chat was toithink close to bot-"
tom with the "Quiz Kids."

## FRIDAY

Over-all. Friday was th
most closely most cusely fought night in
the August ARB report, But it propably tolds few lessons for the season, since the bulk
of the programs then on of the programs then on
were summer replacements or shows running into cancella tions. The slot that seems to rate the greatest attention
here is $9: 30-10$. Here, "Playhouse of Stars" hit the peal of the evening in August. is geting star strengthening
under the production aegis of MCA.

## SATURDAY

The high curve of that
Saturday night in August was the Lawrence Welk show But that, of course, was be
fore Sid Caesar entered the schedule. Earry reports indi-
cate that the Caesar-Welk cate that the Caesar-Welk
hour is going to be nip and tuck this season. The 8-9
hour did not show the vigo in August that will probably be its due in October, when
the hour-long Jackie Glenen the hour-long Jackie Gleaso
and Perry Como stand up too and Perry Como stand up to
to toe.

Steve and Ed Choose Their TV Weapons
NEW YORK--The Steve Alle Ed Sullivan battle of press release has led to a more intensive scram ble for top talent and creative ideas by the staffs of both shows, according to spokesmen for Sullivivision of the Ford Motor Company, and its agency, Kenyon \& Eckhardt.
Feeling from both sources is that Allen his only the next 13 weeks to make it or break it and wil all gimmicks and themes secret in the hope that originality will bring him healthier ratings. The attack on Sullivan, they feel, was nothing more than a clever press stunt which succeeded in garnering Allen a raft of helifful publicity

## Tuna to Splash With 'Telescope'

## NEW YORK-Another adver-

 tiser with a comparatively smallbudget is betting on prestige docu budget is betting on prestige documentary shows to create a splash
on the national scene. Breast $\mathrm{O}^{\prime}$ Chicken Tuna has purchased "Maurice Chevalier's Paris," the first of the NBC-TV "Telescope" telementary series and will offer it in a prime time period sometime this season. It has an option on two other shows in the series.
The buy will cost the sponsor $\$ 240,000$, of which $\$ 150,000$ is for time. The theory behind the buy is said to be that since the advertiser's budget is limited, the wisest course is to spend it for a single stanza with major impact, rather than or spot. This is the TV ad-
vertising technique emploved so successfully last season by Shulton.

## Wasserman For Loew's?

NEW YORK - Lon Wasser man, president of the Music Cor poration of America, is said to be
getting prime consideration for the presidential slot at Loew's, Inc. If selected, he would replace Arthur Loew, who recently resigned. It is not known whether acept the post if offered. Wassermans ties with MCA are strong, and it is he who is responsible for much of its success,
Among others in the running for the top slot is Eric Johnston.

## Bonded Buys Out

 Video ExpeditingFilm Service has bought out Video Expediting and Library Service to become its subsidiary for the trafficking of TV spots.
It has renamed the operation patrick, president of the bought out firm, will stay on as vice president of the Bonded subsidiary

Kathi on 'M. Romances' NEW YORK-Kathi Morris ha taken over as hostess-narrator on NBC's "Modern Romances" strip,
4:45-5 p.m. across the board. She 4:45-5 p.m. across the board. She
will hold down the post for least three weeks, replacing Martha Scott, who is currently vacationing.

## FALL STRENGTH

## Trendex Indicates Change in Tastes

NEW YORK-Partial Trendex week before. NBC's "Hiram Holiratings for Monday, Tuesday, day" hit an 11.4 up from a 5.9 the Wednesday and Thursday nights previous week, the last show in the last week indicate some interesting "Press Conference" series. At 8:30 programming tastes and switches. Codfrey got an 18, "Father Knows veighed in with a strong 22.8 on ger a 7.5 on $A B C$, Monday (1) compared to the 8.4 rating garnered by the combina tion of Frankie Carle and the the 5.4 by ABC-TV's "Bold Jour ney."

An omen of trouble for CBS-TV provided by the second week ating of "Lancelot," telecast at $\cdot 8$ compared to the 13.8 received by Burns and Allen and the 12.3 by ABC's Danny Thomas. The Tues ABC may not be able to maintain initial supremacy achieved by Conflict" the ore it in the "Warner Brothers Presents in the Warner Brothers Presents
series. At 7:30 Tuesday "Warner Brothers Presents" got a 12.0 with "Con-
flict," to "Name That Tune"s" 13.3 flict," to "Name That Tunes" 13.3
on CBS and the 6.5 of NBC's Jonathan Winters show and it News Caravan. At 8 Phil Silvers nereased the CBS margin with
20.1 to "Warner Brothers" 14.4 and "Big Surprise's" 11.2 on NBC The previous week "Cheyenne" at eraged 19.1 for its hour.

Scores at 8:30
At 8:30 the sets switched to ABC, where "W yatt Earp" received Broth. The debut of "The IBC At 9 Noan's Ark got an M.4. Shriner show on CBS took the iewer's attention. He received a 20.3 to the 18.1 of the "Jane Wy man Fireside Theater" on NBC and the 14.1 of "Broken Arrow" on or that And at 9:30 CBS wrapped up the evening when Red Skelton took over with a 29.2 NBC's "Circle Theater" received a 12.1 and ABC's "Cavalcade Thea-

Wednesday saw NBC pick up audiences at 8 p.m. with its debut of "Hiram Holiday." "Disneyland" p.m. with a 19.2 for $A B C$, tho it vas down nearly 5 points from the week before.
Godfrey's 14.2 on CBS was bet ter than a 3 point dip from the

## Parks to MC 'Giant Step'

NEW YORK-Bert Parks has been named by CBS-TV to emsee the new big-money quiz, Take a Giant Step," scheduled to premiere late this month.
In an effort to step up station clearances, the web offered a closed circuit telecast of the show
to affiliates last week with promising results.

## Kellogg Buys Half of 'Tune'

NEW YORK - The Kellog Company has bought half sponsorship of "Name That Tune over CBS-TV, Tuesdays, 7:30-8 p.m. The music quiz, with good ratings and low budget, is co-sponsored by American Home Products. Kellogg's only other nighttime buy is a quarter of "Arthur God-
frey and His Friends." Kellogg last season sponsored half of "Las-
sie." sie."

CBS' "Playhouse 90 " provided he surprises on Thursday. The how teed off with a 27.2 at $9: 30$ compared to the 18.2 .scored by ennessee Ernie on NBC and the 8.3 by the last half of "Wire Serv-
ice on ABC. At 10 "Playhouse ice, on ABC. At 10 "Playhouse
$90^{\circ}$ dipped to a 22.8 , while the 90 dipped to a 22.8, while the
first half of "Lux Video Theater" hit 15.9 on NBC and the 6.9 of Ozark Jubilee" on ABC. At 10:30 Playhonse $90^{\circ}$ went to a 20.2 half of "Lux Video Theater" oo NBC.


11th in

## manufacture

of primary metals,

Among the television markets foremost in the manufacture of primary metals, the Channel 8 Multi-City Market ranks elev? enth, based on production figures for America's top 100 counties ISALES MANAGEMEN ; 19561.

LANCASTER, PENNA.) NBC and CBs


STEINMAN STATION CLAIR McCOLLOUGH, Pres.

## the MEEKER company, inc:

 Near Yo.k$\qquad$

## number on her first national rating! <br> the ROSEMARY CIOONEY SHOW

YOU TOLD US SO! $\ldots$. when you voted the rosemary clooney show television's "Best Syndicated Musical Series". . . and when you snapped up regional sponsorships galore for FOREMOST DAIRIES, inc., STERLING BREWERS, CLAIROL, bLATZ BEER, A. G. FOOD STORES, BRADING BREWERIES, BLUE CROSS, CHEVROLET DEALERS, CARLING BREWING, MICHIGAN BAKERIES, SAFEWAY STORES, ADMIRAL . . . plus a host of top local advertisers and stations!

NOW LOOK WHAT'S HAPPENED! Rosie's NUMBER 1 of all TV film series (first rating!) with a 17.3 national average in the latest Videodex 284-market survey (August, 1956). "Top 10" local ARB ratings, too!
the rosemary clooney show presents 39 of TV's happiest, highest-rated half-hours with nelson riddle and his Orchestra, the HI Lo's, and a dream roster of guest stars like JOSE FERRER, TENNESSEE ERNIE FORD, JANET LEIGH, JOHNNY MERCER, robert clary, julie london, tony curtis and others. Be happy, go Clooney! . . .



## BOOK'S NOT CLOSED

 FCC Asks Parties For UHF CommentsWASHINGTON - Obviously research program now under wa pained by the cool and critical at the behest of FCC. Most filers comments submitted last week on tartly reminded the commission its all-UHF proposal, the Federal that comment now would be preCommunications Commission has mature, since the up-shot of the issued a reminder Thursday (4) research on UHF capabilities could that the book is not closed, and in- be a long way off-as the commisterested parties are requested to go sion itself admitted.
on filing comments on any aspects Common denominator of the of a possible UHF changeover. briefs was an ardent plea to reOut of some 250 comments re- frain from any reckless large-scale ceived last week, the only rooters decisions and to get going on its
for early and full-scale shift to the dit early and-scale shift to the ultra high band were the Taxicab VHF bands, who "hail the idea with enthusiasm.
The vast majority of network, association and individual station comment, as expected, opposed if UHF proves workable on a larger scale as a result of the "crash"


## Preps Kick-Off

HOLLYWOOD-The first field tests of the new Poll-O-Meter Rat ing Service (The Billboard, No vember 19, 1955) will get unde way this month. Ratings are ob tained thru use of an electronic device, mounted in a truck, which beams a signal directly at TV antennae, and therety determines
to which channel the sets are to whi
tuned.
First tests will be run during presidential campaign speeches by
Adlai Stevenson and Presiden Adlai Stevenson and President Eisenhower, in an effort to see larger audience.
If the test proves successful, the Poll-O-Meter, a development of Cabest Electronics Company, is operation following the election.
16.9 RATINE,
25.1\% AUDEENE SHARE
and in San Diego: 27.4 rating, 47.8\% audience share

## Highest rated in its time segment: Sacramento: 16.5

Portland: 17.8
Seatte-Tacoma: 22.7
San Franclsee: 12.3
Several east coast and mid-west markets sold for fall start.

Many good markets from coast to coast already bought. Yours still available?

Reting source on request
Write, wire, phone
ABC FILM SYNDICATIOM, MC. 10 East 44th Street New York City OXford 7-5880

## SEGREGATION

 CUTS BOWL TVNEW YORK-The segregation issue is influencing a new area, the annual football bowl games. Because the ban on Negro players is opposed by Northern colleges, the Sugar Bowl contest is ex pected to feature two South ern schools. Formerly carried on ABC-TV, the game can' hope to have a national airing, now that its appeal will be limited.
Indications are that the Orange Bowl game faces the identical TV situation. NBC TV will, however, offer the Cotton Bowl game for national sale.

## Agencies Eye IV Budgets of

 New AccountsNEW YORK - The potential
TV expenditures of two sizable advertisers are about to undergo study by the ad agencies that have jus taken over the accounts.
Batten, Barton, Durstine \& Os born has taken over Philco's advertising, following the end of hilco's long-time association with Hutchins Advertising. Except for Philco's sponsorship of the conventions and elections on ABC-TV this year, it has not been so strong in
TV lately. "The Philco Televisin TV lately. "The Philco Television Playhouse," NBC-TV, Sunday 9-10 p.m., was for years a high point in the week's programming. Under the aegis of Fred Coe, it brought many, of TV's brightest young writers to the fore. The Philco account is said to be worth at east $\$ 7,500,000$. BBD\&O gave up the Zenith and Easy Washer accounts in the process of picking up Philco.

Weiss \& Geller last week picked up the Sweetheart Soap account. The advertiser, now a subsidiary of the Purex Corporation, has mainly made use of daytime TV. dled by Scheideler, Beck \& died by

## Shulton Firms

 Its Fall ShowsNEW YORK - Shulton, Inc. has firmed up its fall buys on CBS-TV. It has purchased three half hours of December Bride from General Foods, three half hours of "See It Now," Sundays,
$5-6$ p.m., and will program a Vic-5-6 p.m., and will program a Vic tor Borge spectacular, as it did
last season. Shulton is also said to have an option on the "Cinderella" spec tacular, the first Rodgers and Hammerstein original, which has now been moved back from February to March 31. Julie Andrews will star.
Shulton is said to be very happy over the results is scored last season with its irregular program buys on CBS.

## Coke Mulls Music

 Strip for TeenersNEW YORK-The Coca-Cola Company is developing and mulling a quarter-hour strip idea designed to hit the teen-age market. With a Columbia Records tie-in, songs and the repertory of Colum bia recording talent.
Coca-Cola and Columbia disributors would join forces for local promotion.

## - IV Commercials in Production

This weekiy chart lists commercials produced during the last full
eceding month, with all industries covered over the course of a month's preceding month, with all industries covered over the course of a month's
insues. The following symbols designate the types of commercials listed: LA-Live Action; FA-Full Animation; SA-Semi-Animation: SE-Special Effects; J-Jingles; M-Music; S-Slides; ID-Station break;
(Continued from last week)


## COMMERCIAL CUES

## WHAT BLURBS DO YOU LIKE?

With no thought of measuring audience coverage or resulting sales, the American Research Bureau did a special comparison August. Last May the products ranked in onder thus. Piel's, Hamm's, Luckies, Ford, Gillette Alka-Seltzer, Lincoln, Dodge, Pamper and Winston. Of that list only five remained favorites with the ARB diary keepers in August. Piel's and Hamm's still held one and two positions, respectively, Alka-Seltzer moved to third, Dodge moved up to five and Ford dropped to six. The L\&M, Pepsodent the top 10, with Raid Insect Spray, Rheingold, their places. It is interesting to note that of the May top 10, four of the five to retain preference rely heavily on animation. Also of the five to retain preference rely heavily on animation. Also
of the new five firms ranking in the top 10 at least half make of the new five firms r
heavy use of animation.

## FESTIVAL FOR CARTOONISTS

The Screen Cartoonists ${ }^{*}$ Guild, Local 841, in co-operation with TV film producers, will hold an exhibition of the animation industry's work at the Grand Ballroom of the Hotel Pierre, New York, on November 26. Known as "Animation One," the exhibit will show the work of 20 firms, with 450 members of the SCG represented. A special 90 -minute film will show examples of each studio's specialties. The showing will run from 5 p.m. to midnight.
ID'S .
Francis F. (Sandy) Sanford has been named East Coast sales manager of Telestudios, Inc. . . . Spencer M. Allen, recently resigned from The Chicago Tribune stations, will assume his duties as a veepee of Lewis and Martin Films, Inc., of Chicago. He
Marie Worsham has been signed to do commercials on "Big Top," this in addition to the Vaseline blurbs she's doing on "Jim Bowie" and Cheyenne." . . Chesterfield is readying its Christmas spo campaign with animated cartoons by Gold-Swan Productions being ment. . . . Pat Mathews and Irene Wyman have been added to Playhouse Pictures' staff.

## '36 Olympics Pix Sold Thru AAP

NEW YORK-In the wake of the ban on TV film coverage of this year's Olympic games, Associated Artists Productions has come up with "Olympic Cavalcade," the feature length film on the 1936 Olympics, for TV distribution. It was released theatrically by

## Purves to CBS Sports

NEW YORK-CBS-TV's new sports sales manager is Jack Purves formerly of N . W. Ayer. He wa director of the ad agency's sports
department. At CBS he replaced department. At Cherick, who has gone into Ed Sherick, wh
indie packaging.
United Artists. AAP had already closed a number of stat
the picture last week.

## EXTRA

## PULSE REPORTS:



## FOR AVAILABILITIES CALL

IN THE EAST
Ben Colman
Plaza 1-4432
New York, N. Y.

IN THE MIDWEST
Henry Gillespie Franklyn 2-3696
Chicago, Ill.

IN THE SOUTH
Frank Browne Emerson 2450 Dallas, Texas

IN THE FAR WEST
IN CANADA
Richard Dinsmore
Hollywood 2-3111
Hollywood, Cal.

Lloyd Burns
Empire 3-4096
Toronto, Can.

SCREEN GEMS, INC. TELEVISION SUBSIDIARY OF COLUMBIA PICTURES CORP. 711 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK, N. Y.

## BELOW FLOOD LEVEL

# Network Reissues Flow Into Syndication Market for Fall 

By GENE PLOTNIK NEW YORK Network reIssues have not flooded into the syndication market so far this fall to the extent that might have been expected from the size of this practice last year. There is, nevertheless, a plentiful new supply for the stations and local program buy. And, while there is no imminent expectation of a continued influx, the long-range prospects co
As of this moment, eight rerun series have been put into syndication since the beginning of summer. At this time last year, six One of had come in since July, One of them, I Married Joan, syndication to be placed on NBC.
The eight most recent reissues are "By Line-Steve Wilson" ("Big Town" from M. \& A. Alexander, the Mickey Rooney show from Screencraft Pictures, "Foreign Legionnaire" ("Captain Gallant of the Foreign Legion") from Television Program̀s of America, "Damon Runyon Theater" from Screen Gems, "Frontier" from NBC Television Films, "Brave Eagle" from CBS-TV Film Sales, "If You Had a Million" ("The Millionaire") from MCA-TV and, the most recent, L. Schubert, Inc.
'Combat Sergeant'
"Combat Sergeant," out of Na tional Telefilm Associates, is now technically a network reissue also, altho it actually began syndication sales last spring before it went to
These as a summer replaw.
These are the shows new to
syndication in the 1956 - 57 season. In addition, the long standing net-work-into-syndication series, such Theater" and "Dragnet" to "Badge 714," continued to have their syndication supplies replenished.
The most immediate furthe possibilities for reissue as of this NBC Television Films and' "Chu or NBC Television Films, and "Chamion," out of CBS-TV Film Sales.
Two factors, working hand in hand, seem most responsible for holding back a runaway snowballing of the reissue supply. The first is the fact that the high talent repayment rates laid down in the Screen Actors' Guild contract of last year make reran syndication not only more expensive but more only a few small market sales and he is stuck with a big repayment
bite that his total sales may never cover.
The second-is the fact that two of the networks have found good Hise for reruns themselves. NBC-TV
Las five of them for its "Comedy

## 52 Get Reruns <br> OI 'Frontier'

NEW YORK - The reruns of "Frontier" have been sold in 52 markets so far, largely in direct-tostation deals. Among the major markets sold in the past month are Albuquerque, N. M.; Boston, Memphis and New York.
NBC Television Films has also been pushing the current crop of "Badge 714," Series D. This group has been sold in 28 markets so far, including Syracuse, San Francisco,
Salt Lake City, Providence, PittsSalt Lake City, Providence, Pitt
burgh, Memphis and Atlanta.

Time," 5-5:30 p.m. across the that were canceled shows are not board. And CBS-TV is using the rushed into syndications so fast. reruns of "Our Miss Brooks" 2-2:30 p.m. across the board. A network buy of reruns, course, removes the risk a distributor would be taking in syndicating them. The entire gross is set in one ransaction, and it can there and then be set at a level to cover the talent repayments comfortably. Still another, factor that has the reissue momentum slightly is the new determination of some package owners not to be panicked tors
by a cancellation. Three shows

## CHARTOCK FILMS

## 8 Gilbert-Sullivan

 Operettas to VideoNEW YORK - Eight Gilbert |private investers in a limited partand Sullivan operettas will come nership deal akin to usual financcolor films to be produced by S . ing of Broadway plays. M. Chartock, legit impresario. Production begins in Chile early in December, with the total budget
well over $\$ 2000,000$ well over $\$ 2,000,000$.
Whether the shows will reach TV before or after movie theater runs in 1957 is undecided, but Chartock plans to air them "on any looks basis next season. He library of G\&S productions which will be re
the years.

- Martyn Green, former star of the enery Carte Opera Company and living G\&S interpreter, is set to head the permanent repertory cast. Production costs were raised from


## 'Christian' Sales

 Hit 30 at WPIX
## NEW YORK-WPIX here racks

 up its 30th fully-sponsored half-hour film with the sale of "Dr. Christian" co-sponsorship to Nestle Company thru Dancer-FitzgeraldSample, Inc.
Sharing the Ziv Television series . Mueller Macaroni Products, which has double-booked the show on WPIX and WABC-TV.

## TWO A DAY

## WATV Hits 12.3 Combined Telepulse With 'Valley' Pix

NEW YORK-WATV, the traditional underdog in this seven-
station market, kicked off its 20th Century-Fox features last Monday (1) with a resounding 12.3 combined Telepulse for the two airings of "How Green Was My Valley" that day. The first showing had an average 6.7 , which will probably put it on a level with the top five or 10 syndicated series in the final ar from the top individual feature film rating on the most established movie shows.
But WATV is selling its 16 -run the basis of its total or cumplative rating, not on the average of each individual airing. And judging from its 12.3 head start on Monday, it seems assured of exceeding
the 50.0 it guaranteed, even allow-

## repeated.

Most exciting to WATV
Most exciting to WATV as of
press time is the new look in its press time is the new look in its
competitive standing. A breakdown of the Pulse share of audience during the hours that "Valley" was
on the air Monday reveals it had on the air Monday reveals it had the third largest share $7-8$ p.m., the fourth largest 8.9 p.m., the
third largest $10-11$ p.m. and the third largest $10-11$ p.m. and the
third largest (behind a two-way third largest (be
tie) 11-midnight.
In September, WATV averaged about 1.0 in these time periods, and was sev
The station pulled in two more sponsors for the big features last week. The Ford Dealers and American Tobacco bring to six the nure 10 altogether on "All-Star
Movie."

Beginning on Monday (1) the Beginning on Monday (1) the
stations ran a schedule of 12,000 lines of advertising consisting of over 100 insertion.
papers in this area. publicity here. On Tuesday (2) Jack O'Brien, in The Journal-Amerack O brien, in The Journal-AmerWednesday (3), the Times' Jack Gould took the unusual step of reviewing a feature film on for and it was by far his most favor-
able review of the day. On Friable review of the day. On Fri-
da (5) Nick Kenny, in the Mirror, gave it a plug.
31 Wood rerun feek alures bought
31 good rerun features for a new how it installed $5: 30-7$ p.m., immediately preceding "All-Star "Movieland" and plays a different picture each day. The films were bought from Standare, Atlantic

DAILY CADDY
Eyes Have It On RCA-V 'Eve. Theater'
NEW YORK-The competition among the feature film programs in this market becomes more wild as the season matures. WRCA-TV with its new "Evening Theater," 5:30-6.45 p.m., is now making an all-out effort to cut down the high standing of WCBS-TV's long established "Early Show," 6:15-7:10 p.m.
"This week WRCA is starting a "Caddy a Day" contest to lure audiences to its "Evening Theater." Each day it will show a pair of eyes (photographed by candid cameraman Allen Funt all over town) of a different citizen and will tell a clue to his identity. If the citizen looks into his own eyes on "Evening Theater" and mails in his Evening Theaters and address before midnight, name and address before midnight,
he wins a Cadillac. The eyes will he wins a Cadillac. The eyes will
be flashed three times during the be flashed three times viuring the
show, with a different clue each show,
time.
This ambitious promotion is a measure of the hard pitch "Eve ning Theater" will have to make to catch up to its veteran competitor. According to the September Telepulse, "Evening Theater," which relies heavily on the new United Artists package, drew an average
3.1, while "Early Show" pulled 3.1, while "Early Show" pulled a 7.5.

## Eve Arden loks 5.Yr. CBS Pact

HOLLYWOOD - Eve Arden, the whacky school teacher of "Our Miss Brooks," may be back on the air next season in a new situation comedy. Miss Arden last week signed a new five-year pact with CBS-TV, the web to finance the pilot for the upcoming series.
Other new production finds TCF-TV prepping a pilot on "How to Marry a Millionaire," previously to Marry a Milionaire, previously
a theatrical pic. Exec Mike Kraike is supervising the show, with Bob Eisenbach penning the script.
"Black Beauty," also previously a feature, is being converted into a teleseries by Edward L. Alperson, producer who owns the property.
Filming is expected before the end Filming is ex
of the year.
"Tonight in Havana," based on The Saturday Evening Post stories by producer Fletcher Markle. Six scripts have been completed, with filming expected to get under way in Cuba early next year.
Sales in Upswing On Rooney Show
NEW YORK-Screencraft Pictures, Inc., is getting an upsurge of interest in its Mickey Rooney show,
Five sales in the past week include KATV, Little Rock; WNCT,
Greenville, N. C.; KDUB, LubGreenville, N. C.; KDUB, Lub-
bock, Tex.: KTAG, Lake Charles, bock, Tex.; KTAG, Lake Char
La., and WTMJ, Milwaukee.
Bob Cinader Joins CNP As Ass't to Bob Levitt
HOLLYWOOD - Robert Cinader has joined California National roductions as assistant to Robert NBC subsidiary. The former executive assistant at William Morris Agency will concentrate on foreign Agens
sales.

## TOP SHOW PLUGGERS

A Weekly Digest of an Outstanding Audience Promotion Campaign Entered in The Billboard＇s 18th Annual Promotion Competition

KTVH，Hutchinson，Kan．－＂Top Plays of 1956＂
For its campaign on＂Top Plays of 1956，＂KTVH relied on Wichita Windy，a cartoon character，to tell its message．The haracter is called so because of the stations ownd the theater idea，the station mailed out 41,000 invitations to viewers in the form of tickets．Altho the station is located in one of the small， one－channel markets，it managed to make more than 100 contacts in the area for addressing releases．Ad insertions in the daily papers and the usual spot announcements helped to build interest in the show．

Co－operation was given the station by the show＇s two spon－ sors，the Wichita Federal Savings \＆Loan and the Kansa

Result of this promotion were letters from sponsors well satis－ fied，as well as winning first place in the one－channel market of The Billboard＇s 18th Annual Promotion Competition．Dale Larson is the promotion manager，and H．C．Peterson is the general manager of the station
（Next week：KTEN，Ada，Okla．）

## Unit 4 May Produce Half－Hr．Web Series

NEW YORK－－Unit Four，the had some talks with the sponsor organization which produces the about filming one stanza that ＂Kaiser Aluminum Hour＂on NBC－would be on the life of painter TV，may shortly go into the pro－Paul Gaugin．It would be shot in duotion of a half－hour film series Tahiti．
for network sponsorsiiip．Worthing．The＂four＂that make up Unit ton Miner was reported to have Four are Miner，Franklin Schaff－ visited Detroit last week to nego－ner，George Rey Hill and Fielder tiate the deal with an advertiser headquartered there．

According to Unit Four＇s agree－ ment with Kaiser，it may not pro－ other sponsor．But the production Hult has beer named director of firm is said to have a couple of sales development of Screen Gems， unusual properties for filming in Inc．A veteran broadcasting exec half－hour form．
The Kaiser show itself will not $\begin{aligned} & \text { utive，Hult was a former director } \\ & \text { and member of the board of the }\end{aligned}$ necessarily remain an all－live series．Mutual Broadcasting System and necessarily remain an alo－live series． $\mid$ Mutual Broadcar．
Unit Four is understood to have


ARB＇S TOP 10 FILMS IN 15 KEY MARKETS By Program Type for August

| All ratings tisted were in ARB＇s Top 10 for film series is the markets shown． | 15 KEY MARKETS SURVEYED EVERY MONTH BY ARB |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | 容 |  |  |  | 온 |  | 气 |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 3를 } \\ & \text { 5 } \end{aligned}$ | 든 | 㗔 | 은 | 受岂岂 | 䓘 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| SERIES（DISTRIBuTOR）${ }^{\prime}$ |  | 른 | 즌 | ［ | 든 | 岂 | 空 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | 品 | 돈 | 든 | 岂 | 휴 | 黄 | ¢ | $\frac{\text { 交 }}{}$ | 妾 | 촐 | 弪 |  |  |

## ADVENTURE SERIES

| SUPERMAM（FLAMINGO） | 17.4 | － | 15. |  |  | －11．5 | 16.2 |  | 14.8 |  |  | $20.1$ | $12.4$ |  | 2.1 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| higiway patrol（ziv） | 16.2 |  | 13.8 | 17.8 | 19.7 | 26.1 | 39.3 | 33.1 | 18.9 | 13.8 | 18.4 | 9.1 | 21.5 | 23.8 | 7.8 |
| Science fiction（ziv） | 15.7 | 16.7 | － | 17.7 | － | 13.9 | － | － | 17.0 | － | 9.6 | 14.4 | 16.4 | 19.2 | 9.8 |
| CODE 3 （ABC） |  | － |  | － |  | － | － | － | 18.5 | － | － | － | － | 19.4 | － |
| SEARCH FOR ADVEMTURE |  |  |  |  | － | － |  | － | 13.5 | 23.0 | － | － | 25.9 | 20.4 |  |
| Six o＇clock adyenture |  |  |  |  | － | 13.1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | － | － |  |
| CAPTAIM GALLAMT（TPA） |  |  |  |  |  | 11.2 |  |  |  |  |  |  | － |  |  |
| FOREIGH UITRIGUE COF |  |  |  |  |  | 11.2 |  |  |  |  |  | － | － | － |  |
| WAtErfront（mCa） |  | 15.2 | － | － | － | － | － | 24.1 | － | － | － | 23.8 | 17.6 | 28.2 |  |
| Ramar of the jumgle |  | 13.5 |  |  |  |  |  | － |  |  |  | － | － |  | 12. |
| CRUMCH 8 DES（MBC） |  | 11.0 | － | － | － | － | 12.0 | － |  |  |  |  | 17.8 |  |  |
| SHEEMA OF T |  | － |  |  |  | － | 13 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CROSS CURRENT（OFFICILIL） |  |  |  | － |  | － | － |  |  | 16.6 |  |  |  |  |  |
| MGLE JIM（SCREEM | － |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 14. |  |  |

## COMEDY SERIES



DRAMA SERIES


## MYSTERY SERIES

CITT DEEETIVE（MCA）．．．．．．．
MAI BEHIND THE BADGE
RACKET SUUAD（ $\operatorname{aBCO}$ ．
BADGE 714 （MBS）
Mr．DISTRITT ATTORNEY（ziY）
ELIERY OUEEK（TPA）
THE FALCOM（MBO）．
MAM CALLED X（ZIV）
DR．FU MANCHU（HOLIYWOOD TV）

| ． 8 | － | 13.6 | 13.2 | 16. |  |  |  |  |  | 1.1 | ． 8 |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| ． 9 | 23.5 | 23.4 | － | － | 16.3 | － |  |  | 18.1 |  | － | － |  | － |
| 14.9 | － | － | 12.6 | － | － | － | － | － | － | 7.4 | － | － | － |  |
|  | － | － | 13.9 | － | － | － | 18.3 |  | － | － | － | 27.4 | 25.4 | － |
|  | － | 21.1 | 10.4 |  | － | － | 16.7 | － | － | － | － | － | － | － |
|  | － | 17.5 | － | － | － | － | 19.8 | － | － | 9.6 | － | － |  | － |
|  | － | 12.3 | － | 15. | － |  | － |  |  | － |  |  |  | － |
|  | 20.1 | － | － | － | － | 18 | － | － | － | － | － |  |  | － |
|  | － | 12.0 | － | － | － | － |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## WESTERN SERIES

WILD BILL HICKOCK（FLAMIMEO） EATH VALLET DAYS
（Mc（AMM－ERICISOM）
RAMGE RIDER（CBS）
AMME OARLEY（CBS）：．．．．．．．．．
stories of the century． （HOLIYWOOD．TH）

## GE Buys Parade <br> At Thanksgiving

NEW YORK－General Electric， for its housewares and radio re－ ceivers divisions，will sponsor the ABC－TV telecast of the Thanks－ giving Eve parade from Newark， N．J．
The annual pageant staged by Bamberger＇s department store will be narrated by John Daly Novem－ ber 21，7－7：30 p．m．The web is
televising the Detroit parade the following morning for Chrysler Corporation．

## ABC Film Sells Brit．

 Pix to WCBS，WRCANEW YORK－With an eye on the upswing of color feature films on TV，ABC Film Syndication has for the first time split its＂Anniver－ sary Package＂of 15 British pic－ tures．For the New York market，
it has sold 14 to WCBS－TV for it has sold 14 to WCBS－TV for
black and white showings，and one （＂Jassy＂）to WRCA－TV for color－ casting．

## ABC Film Racks $\quad$ SEC to Hear <br> Up 6 ＇Fairbanks，＇ Five＇Code＇Sales <br> NEW YORK－ABC Film Syn－ dication racked up six sales for <br> Wm．Tell on Stock Issue <br> WASHINGTON－William Tell

 five for＂Code $3^{\text {＂}}$ this week tions for the former include KIEM Eureka，Calif．；WDSU，New OrEne leans；KTXL，San Angelo，Tex leans；KTXL，San Angelo，Tex．； Antonio，and KVIP，Redding，Calif． Antonio，and＂has been sold to KKTV，Colorado Springs，Colo．，for Wilkes－Barre，Pa，for Raker Pain Wikes－Barre，Pa．，for Raker Paint Tex．；KHSL，Chico，Calif．，and WSLS，Roanoke，Va．

HOLLYWOOD－The Nestle Company last week bought the entire 29－station Canadian network was Cockfield，Brown of Agency Cas Cockfield，Brown，of Toronto．
Canadian kick－off date was co－ ordinated with the program＇s U．S． lart，Saturday（29）．

Productions，Inc．，will be given a hearing Thursday（11）by the Se－ curities and Exchange Commission on the firm＇s proposed offering of 295,000 shares of common stock at \＄1 per share．The SEC issued a suspension order，September 5 ， until it could determine whether the company had violated commis－ sion rules in asking for the sale under the SEC＇s exemption proviso． The commission says it has reasonable grounds＂to believe that the firm＇s offering exceeds the $\$ 300,000$ limitation permitted non－ registered stock sales under its ＂Regulation A．＂The firm is also accused of failure to disclose the
affiliation of W．T．Clemons Asso－ affiliation of W．T．Clemons Asso－
ciates and the latter＇s sales of stock．

## TCF Bases

 Pic Series on Fox ComedyHOLLYWOOD - - A new TV
series based on the 20tl Centuryseries based on the 20tl CenturyFox film, "How to Marry a Millionairt," will be made in 1957 by TCF Television Productions, as one of
three new entries scheduled by the three new entries scheduled by the
Fox subsidiary for next season. This means doubling its TV production output, since TCFs current trio, "My Friend Flicka," "Broken Arrow" and "20th Cen-tury-Fox Hour," will continue. Future properties for TV are
likely to come from motion picture likely to come from motion picture
hits, according to Irving Asher, TCF production executive.

## 'MDM' Bow in 1954

NEW YORK - The "Top Show Pluggers" column on the promotion of the "Million Dollar Movie" on Wor-iv, New Lork, erroneously stated the show's debut as September 21,1955 . mally premiered on that date in | trally |
| :--- |
| 1954 |



Brewers: Liebmann, Miller, Stroh
Coffiee Roasters: Fleming, Dining Car
Bakers: National Biscuit, Mrs. Smith's Pies

Appliances: Crosley-Bendix
Various: Lee Optical, Petri Wine, Gem Jewelry, Signal Oil Top Value Stamps

Hundreds of thousands of advertising dollars have been allocated for CODE 3 by some of the country's smartest, most successful advertisers!

Many choice markets are already gone - others going fast! For big.time advertising results, put your advertising dollars on CODE 3.

Write, wire, phone
ABC FILM SYNDICATION, INC.
10 East 44th Street, New York City OXford 7-5880


PULSE LOCAL RATINGS FOR AUGUST
THE TELEVISION INDUSTRY'S MOST COMPLETE INDEX OF TOP LOCAL TV PROGRAMS AND SPOT ADJACENCIES


FORT WORTH, TEX. 4 JV STATIONS - 140,500 TV HOMES Population- 507,000 ( 45 th in U. S.) Buving Income- $\$ 844,333,000$
(45th) Retail Sales- $\$ 629,861,000(422 d)$ Food Sales- $\$ 115,271,000(153 \mathrm{~d})$
Drug Sales- $\$ 23,359,000$ (35th) Automotive- $\$ 147,269,000$ (30th) Above figures include following county
Tarrant

## TOP NETWORK SHOWS

1. 564,009 Ouestion, KRLD, T. 2. Lux Video Theater, WBA 3. Dragnet, WBAP, Th.
2. Ed Sullivan, KRLD, Su.
3. Best of Groucho, WBAP, T 6. $\$ 64,000$ Challenge, KRLD, Su. 7. Disneyland, WBAP, W. 8. Boxing, WBAP, W.
4. Lawrence Welk, WFAA, ....22. 10. Phil Sitvers, KRLD, T.

## TOP MULTI-WEEKLY SHOWS

1. Texas
$\mathbf{M}-\mathbf{F}$.

M-F. News (10........................ 18
2. Weather. News Final
(10:15 p.m.), WBAP, M
3. Mickey Mouse Club, WBAP
3. Miekey Mouse Club, wbap,
4. Kit Canon, wBap, w, F. 12 5. Amos 'n' Andy, KFIZ, Th F. 11 6. Million Dollar Movie, Misc 6. Million Dollar Movie, Misc., 10 7. Queen for a Day, WBAP, M.F. 10 8. Falcon, KFJZ, Th., F
8. Range Rider, KFJZ, M.F. .... 10.
10. Suspense, WBAP, M., W., F. .. 9.3

## TOP FEATURE FILMS

Multi-Weekly

1. Malion s Morie, kflz, m

Su.-8:00-10:00 p.m.
2. Movie Margue. WBAP,
M.-F., $\operatorname{Su} .3: 00-4: 15,10: 30$ 12:00 p.m.
3. Starlight Theater, KFIZ, M.-

Su.-10:30-12:00 p.m. ${ }^{\text {S. Western Time, KFIZ. M., w., }}$
4. Western Time, KFJZ. M., W.,. 5.9
5. Channei 8 Theater, WFAA, M.-
Sut.-11:00-12:00 p.m. ........... 4.9

## TOP SYNDICATED FILMS

1. I Led Three Lives (Ziv), KRLD,
T. $8: 30$
2. Gene Autry (CRSI, KFIZ, $\mathbf{S u - 5 : 0 0} 16.9$
3. Ciseo Kid (Ziv), wBAP,
4. Badge 714 (NBC), wBAP,
5. Badge 714 (NBC), WBAP,
6. Superman (Flamingo), WBAP,
7. Dangerous Assienment (NBC),
8. Wild Bill Hickok (Flamingo),

WBAP, M.-6:00 ..............
7. Crunch and Des (NBC), WBAP.
S. $9: 00$....................
9. Annie Oakley (CBS), WBAP,
9. Your All Star Theater (Screen
Gems), WBAP, Th. $6: 30$

1. Kit Carson (MCA), WBAP,
2. Inner Sanctum (NBC) WFAA,
S. $-8: 30 \quad \ldots .1 . \ldots . . .1$
3. Amos 'n' Andy (CBS), KEJZ,
4. Doug. Fairbank, Prevents
5. Judge Roy Bean (Screencrafi).
6. Highway Patrol (Ziv). WFAA
7. Ste:cena O..................
8. Sheena, Queen of the Junkle
(ABC), WFAA, Sut-3:00
9. Susie (TPA), WBAP, S. $9: 30$. 11.3
10. Famous Playhouse (MCA) ...11.3
11. RRLD, Su.-2:00 $\ldots$ (MCA......11.3
12. Rosemary Clooney (MCA),
WFAA. M. $8: 30$
13. Stars of the Grand Ole Opry
(Flamingo), WFAA, S.-6:00 $\ldots .10 .8$
14. (Flamingo), WFAA, S.-6:00 $\ldots . .10 .8$
15. The Faikon (NBC), K........... 10.5
16. Amos in Andy (CBS), F.7:000,
17. Range Rider (CBS), KFJZ,



## TOP NETWORK SHOWS


0. CSBT, WKZO, M. .......... 32.8

TOP MULTI-WEEKIY SHOWS

1. News, weather ( $\mathbf{M}$ p.m...), wSBT,
2. CBS Nems. West, i............15.1
3. Weather, News ( $10: 30$ p.mí),
4. Captain Kangaroo, wssi,
5. WKzither M.F.F...............

Arthur, Godfrey, WSBT,
7. Guiding Light, wsbt, wkzo
7. Strike it Rich. wsBt, wkzo,
9. News.John Daly (6:1s p.m.).
10. Search for Tomorrow, WSBT,

TOP FEATURE FIIMS
Once Weekly

1. First Run Showcase, WSBT,
2. First Run Showease, WSBT,
F.-10:45-12:00 p.m.
3. 

Sunday Cind
2. Sunday Cinema, $11: 00$ p.m.
3. Saturday Movie Double, wsJv
S.9: $9: 30-12: 00$ p.m.
Movie Matinee, wsBT,
s.-2:00
3. Sazebrush Cinema, wsjv Multi-Weekly

1. Lamplizht Theater, WNDU, M L.amplight Theater, WNDU, M.*
S.-10:45-12:00 p.m.
Late Movie. WSBT, s......... 8.

Su.-10:00-11:15 p.m. Wimy.... 7

TOP SYNDICATED FILMS

1. Badge 714 (NBC), WSBT,
2. Sun-10:00 $\begin{aligned} & \text { Man Called } \mathbf{X} \text { (Ziv), WSBT, } \\ & \text { F. } 9: 30\end{aligned}$
3. Public Defender (Interstate),
4. Passport to Danger (ABC),

WSBT, W.10:00 ........
s. Mr. District Attorney (Ziv),
WSBT, M.-10:00

WSBT. M.-10:00
Famous Playhouse (MCA),
WSBT, M.-7:30.........
Cisco Kid (Ziv), WST,
Th.-6:30 ..................... 162.
Mayor of the Town (MCA),
WSBT, F. $7: 30$.
Dr Hudso............. Secret Journal
Dr. Hudson's Secret Journal
(MCA), WSBT, Th. $10: 00$
(MCA), WSBT, Th. $10: 00$
I Led Three Lives (Ziv)
1 Led Three Lives (Ziv),
WNDU, Th. $10: 00$

1. Susie (TPA). WNDU, W.--8:30. .u11.7
2. Tales of the Texas Rangers
(Screen Gems), WNDU
(Screen Gems), WNDU,
F. $6: 00$
..........................

3. Crunch and Des (NBC),
WNDU, W $9: 30$

Judge Roy Bean (쏘….......),
WSJV, F.-10:00 ...............
Kit Carson (MCA), wSBT,
Boston Biachie (Ziv), WNDU
W,-10:00


8. Wild Bill Hickok (Flamingo), 8.0
WSJV, Th. $6: 30$

Little Rascals Thite.......
WNDU, M.-F.-5:00 ......

1. The Falcon (NBC), WNDU
2. Steve
shal (NBC), WNDU, Th - $6: 00$ -
3. Little Rascals (Interstate),

LONG JOHN SILVER
WDSM, Duluth, Minn.; WEAR Pensacola, Fla.: Adv, TBA

## GENE AUTRY

KLOR, Portland, Ore.: WWJ, Detroit
WEAR, Pensacola, Fla.: Adv, TBA
FABIAN OF SCOTLAND YARD
WWJ, Detroit: Adv. TBA
WHISTIER
WHISTLER
WWJ, Detroit; WEAR, Pensacols, Fi Adv. TBA
LIFE WITH FATHER
LIFE WITH FATHER
TERRYTOONS City, ta: WEAR, Pensa
KIV, Sioux City, Ia;
cola, Fla: Adv, TBA
FIIES OF JEFFREY JONES

INTERSTATE TV

## adventure action series

WTVD, Dutham. N. C.i. KKCK, Great
Bend, Kan.; WJAC, Johnstown, Pa.:
KMBC. Kansas City, Mo.; WDAF
WTOV, Portsmouth, Va.; WSAU, Wau
raul Wis, WSJS, Winston-Salem, N. C.
little rascal
WGBS. Miami; wcco Mineapolis,
KWTX, Waco. Te
WUbLC DEFENER Tex.: Adv, TBA
WCIA, Champaien. Ill; wews, cleve
land; Champaign. III:; WEWS. Cleve
WSM, Nashville; KSD, st. Louis: Adv

## FLORENCE, S. C.

4 TV STATIONS- 16,800 TV HOMES Pooulation-100,000 (197 in U: 5 .)

Retail Sales- $584,232,000$ (239th) Food Sales- $\$ 2,435,000$ (233d)
Above market statistics are for Flo
Above market statistics are for Fiorence,
Shetfield. Tuscumbia. Muscle Shoals.
C. and inclucte the ollowing counties:

## TOP NETWORK SHOWS


2. Lux Video Theater, wBTw,
3. Ed Sullvan, wBTw, wcsc,
WBTV Sa.
4. Fee Got a Secret. wBTw,
5. Milionatre, wBTw, wCSC,
6. Climax, wetw, wcsc, wbtv
7. Two for the Money, WBTw,
WCSC, WBTV, S. ..........
8. Boxing, wBTw, wBTV, wCSC,
9. Vic Damone, watw, wbtv,
WCSC. M. .
10. Charlie Farrell, WBTw, wbiv,
WCSC, M. ................46.6

## TOP MULII-WEEKLY SHOWS

1. Space Ship cs, wbtw, w., ${ }_{\text {F. }}^{\text {F. }}$,
2. Sports, Vespers, Mise.
(6.45 p.m.), whTw, M.F: .... 30.7
3. Nems, Mise. (6:30 p.m.), wBtw,
4. Late Show, WBTw, w., F. ....19.3
5. Cartoon Caralval, WBTw,
6. News (11 p.m.), wBiw. M., T.: 16.5
7. World Wide Theater. WBTW, 14.6
8. Strike It Rich, WBTW, M.-F. .. 14.4
9. Edge of Nient, WBTW,
10. Moxic Matinee, WBTW, M. F. 137

## TOP FEATURE FILMS

Multi-Weekly

1. Late Show, WBTW, W.,

## TOP SYNDICATED FLIMS

1. Hiehnay Patrol (ZZiv), wBTw,
2. Steve Donovan. Western Mar-
shal (NBC), wBTw, Th.8:30..46.8
3. Mr. District Attomey (Zlv),
4. Stars of the Grand Ole Opry
(Man,
5. Amos 'n' Andy (CBS), WRTw,
6. Victory at Sea (NBC), wBTw.
7. Dr Hucson: Secret Journal
(MCA), WBTw, T. 7 :30
8. Rosemary Clooney (MCA),
WBTW, Th. 10.00
.

9. Dangerous Assignment (NBC),
WBTF, $T .-10: 00$

10. Man Called $X$ (Ziv), WUSN, \& 4.0
${ }^{13 .}$ Annie Oakley (CBS), WUSN,
11. Craig Kennedy (1. Weiss),
WUSN, F. $8: 30$
and.............. 3.3


MCA.TV
federal men
FEDERAL MEN
WSPD, Toledo: Carter \& Simmons
WONE WOLF
WNEM.
NATIONAL TELEFIM ASSOCIATES
SHERIFF OF COCHISE
KGLO, Mason City, la.; wBNs, Colum
KGLO, Mason City, la.; WBNS, Colum-
bus, O : Mobil Oit
KJEO, Fresno, Calif: White King Soap and Marlo Foods
WALTER SCHWIMMER
WITV, Hollywood, Fla: Miller
WIV, Hollywood, Fla:: Miller Beer
WWTV. Cadillac, Mich.: Carling's Black

## 5 Firms Mulling Use of Du Mon's Electronicam <br> HOLLYWOOD--Du Mont has

## 3 OUT OF 18 START <br> KTVR, KING, KTTV Launch M-G-M Library Programs

PITTSBURGH - Film will re place live programming from 1 to here in a sweeping move to bring the station the major films recently released by Hollywood. The Bill Brant show, "Kay's Kitchen" and Meet Your Neighbor will cire
dropped entirely, while critic Harold Cohen's "Let's Visit" will be moved to a nighttime slot.
"For the past several months we have become increasingly aware of the tremendous impact of feature films programmed in the after noon," said Harold Lund, genera manager of the station. With the recent purchase of the RKO library and assurances from Westinghouse further major libraries in the future, we have decided to offer these features in the important mid-afternoon period."

Negotiations are now under way to secure the features from both
the M-G-M znd Warner Bros the M-G
libraries.

A greater shift to film programming is anticipated. continued Lund, as long as the high quality film can be secured. He also said the movies may be shown both in the afternoon and late night spots, presuming a totally different audience in the two time spots.

UHF Station WNES, the only other station in Pittsburgh, has been programming the Arthur
Rank Movies for some time in its "Afternoon Film Festival" programs.

## WOAI Makes 18 To Buy M-G-M's

NEW YORK - MGM-TV has made its 18th sale, with WOAI TV, San Antonio, acquiring the full library of M-G-M pictures on a seven-year lease for a rental of $\$ 800,000$ to be paid over a fiveyear period.
The sale was consummated by MGM-TV's West Coast sales manager, Maurie Gresham, who set James M. Gaines. The station will premiere the films about the first of the year.

> The Billboard ... television's
> WEEXLY PROGRAMMING and TIME-BUYING GUIDE

-Irom spol to spectacular
begum negotiations with five comunit on the West Coast, Ralph B Austrian. Du Mont's Western man ager said today (5). This followed veek-long demonstrations of the flming unit, all of them before capacity
Generally, reaction of produce nd ad agency personnel was luke warm, the feeling being that the system still has bugs to overcome For instance, it was felt that when utilizing three cameras for fast pro uction, the lighting was not up to par for film, while with only one camera hooked up the system might lose its most important ad vantages.
Cost proved another importan question. The Du Mont lease for one camera will be $\$ 825$ per week, or the entire system $\$ 3,000$. As one producer said, "This is a big nu time saved may not make up for the added outlay." A commercial producer queried, replied: "What's t going to do for you when you's photographing a bar of soap?
Despite this unwillingness to ac cept the Electronicam as a genera replacement for present filming op erations, most producers agreed hat it would prove advantageous for certain types of production.
In addition to the one unit already here, Du Mont will have two nore ready for delivery on the West Coast by April, according to Aus

## Gems Hires

## 6, Shifts One

NEW YORK--In a continuing expansion of personnel within its ndication operation, Screen Gems last week hired six more another region. The firm also has shaken down its coverage of the
nation to four areas instead of six.
Shiftel to the mid-Atlantic area George Hankoff, who will cove Philadelphia, Baltimore and Washngton. He will be replaced in New York State by Marvin Fraum Headquartering in Pittsburgh will be William Connelly Jr., another sales staffer who wis also operat in the Nid-Atlantic States. Named are George Fisher and Stephes are George Fisher and Stephen SG has hired Roy George and Jack Eisele.

NEW YORK--Three of the $18 \mid$ First-run each afternoon at $3: 00 \mid$ KTTV, Los Angeles, is kicking
stations which have bought the
M-G-M library are kicking off feaures this week KTVR, Denver and KING-TV, Seattle, started Monday, (8). KTTV, Los Ange
KTVR is kicking off with "Her Highness and the Bellboy," a Hedy Lamarr picture. The station has knocked out all live shows. According to Station Manager Hugh LaRue, who took over last week fter leaving WINS, New York where he had been sales manager he outlet will concentrate strictly n film, programming a differen irst-run M-G-M picture each nigh

## ON FIRST?

## 'Good Sam' <br> May Start NTA Web

NEW YORK - The premiere attraction on the NTA Film NetSam," the 1947 picture starring Cam, the 19 picture starring Gary Cooper. The NTA Network is due to make its on-the-air debut "Coeek on at least 110 stations. Good Sam" is part of a smal package pitched to TV by RainDow Productions, a subsidiary of Paramount Pictures. Also in the package is "The Bells of St.
Mary's," which may become the Mary's," which may become the
second week's stanza of the NTA second week's stanza of the NTA web show.
Up until last week NTA was understood to be still dickering with 20th Century-Fox for a large enough package of quality features to carry the network thru the current season.
NTA has still not set its minimum dollar buy, nor has it reported any sales as yet, altho it great amount of interest among a agencies.

## Blake Enterprises <br> Passes 5th Year

NEW YORK - George Blake TV Enterprises, producer of T film commercials, celebrated its fifth anniversary last week, just one Under the direction of Blake' widow, Jean Blake, the firm has ontinued to grow.
It now works for 22 ad agencies. This past year it sent a crew location.

Between these two M-G-M featurrs, the station, which doesn't
sign on until $2: 30$, will program half-hour syndicated shows and ac tion Westerns.
KTVR is spending $\$ 10,000$ dur ing its innaugural week to plug the M-G-M features to its viewers. Money is being spent in full-page newspaper ads and saturation rastation is conducting addion, the M-G-M beauty contest as further hoopla.

## Blair-TV

Blair-TV, which is handling na tional sales for KTVR, reports that spots are selling at brisk rate in spite of a rate hike from $\$ 100$ to $\$ 150$. Among the charter adver-
tisers to come into the M-G-M tisers to come into the M-G-M
theater are Lipton's Tea, Old Golds and Ralston.

## FILMERS, TOO

SBA's Loans Available to

## Pic Studios

WASHINGTON - Many TV film program producers, hard pressed for money, eyed the Small Business Administration's recen announcement of loans available or movie houses with envy-with out realizing that they are them selves eligible for similar lonas.
SBA spokesmen point out that heir "Limited" loan policy is ideal or the TV film producer who needs $\$ 15,000$ or less, because it
requires very little collateral and, with bank participation, is little more than a "signature" loan. With money hard to conie by, a loan pation by SBA and only 10 per cent by the bank is more attractive to the bankers. SBA spokesmen say these loans can be proceesesed in 30 days.
Regular loans up to $\$ 250,000$ an be made thru SBA with or without bank participation, but substantial collateral and a history of the company's earnings are division. SBA s loan processing date show only one producer of film specifically for television ha borrowed at SBA. Beeeland-King Film Productions is reported to have obtained loans totaling over $\$ 80,000$ in 1954.
ff its Colgate Theater at 8 p.m. Friday (13) night with " 30 Seconds Over Tokyo." The film rums 138 minutes and will be shown in its entirety, with Colgate cutting in with three two-minute spots during the running, plus a double spot at the conclusion prior to showing the next week's trailer
On Monday (15) KTTV kicks off with its across-the-board miere a different M-GM will preeach night at $10: 15$ and is being sold on participating basis.
KTTV is supporting its M-G-M Kuugural with \& $\$ 35,000$ M-G-M ion ion campaign including direct mail, newspaper advertising, stunts with all local KTTV promotion, with all local KTTV personalities using toy lion gimmicks on their shows.

KING Theater
KING, Seattle, is starting with the Marx Brothers classic, "A Night at the Opera," and will fol-
low every night at $10: 45$ with diflow every night at 10:45 with different M-G-M classics.
KING is spending $\$ 12,000$ on an opening-week campaign made up of saturation radio and TV spots, plus full-page newspaper ads.
The station has raised its spot participation rates from $\$ 75$ to $\$ 150$ and reports the Metro show is nearing SRO status even before airing.
All these stations are using plenty of M-G-M trailers at all trailers originally use are the same The main reason these stations re rushing to get their M-C-M films started is that this will be rating week. ting week.
Monvoe Mendelsohn, director of promotion for M-G-M TV, visited ally lasi week to markets personget their exploitations started Metro plans to send Mendelsohn eventrally in 25 Mendelsonn which will have its films to help whip up the debut promotion.
Elecom 125 to Predict Votes
ronic brain, the Elecom 125, is being rushed to completion by the Underwood Corporation for use in ABC-TV's election night coverage. The computer will type its own forecast every half hour and check its predictions State by State until the outcome of the presidential race is determined.
FGllowing its November 6 debut, Elecom 125 will be put up for general industry sale


Gleason, Person to Person, Fireside Theatre and many others.

## NTA in 20th Push for Sales and Audiences

NEW YORK - National Tele- 52 . Contained in a file holder, the film Associates has put on an impressive promotion effort for the 20th Century-Fox package on both the sales and audience levels. Virtually every station contracted for the 52 -picture package has now been sent an eight-pound promo tion kit containing $\$ 50$ worth of materials. Also, NTA has sent a mailing to 845 timebuyers listing all the stations that have bought the package and enclusing a fourpage brochure illustrating the pictures in the package.
The promotion kit is along the lines of the standard kit used with syndicated series, only instead of plugging one title this one plugs
materials are broken into seven compartments. The kit contains 92 still photos, 156 one-the-air plugs, 52 news releases, 104 synopses both short and long, and excerpts of the reviews that appeared on each picture in magazines and New York newspapers.
Each compartment contains covering page with advice on "how to best utilize" the materials it contains.
The kit is sent with an order orm for slides, balops and ad mats which are sent on request at no charge. NTA is also offering harge. NTA is also offering
ailers on most of the pictures.

## FIRST OFFICIAL DIVIDEND DUE

NEW YORK-Official Films is expected to declare its first divi dend later this year. At a stockholder meeting last week, Ha Hackett, president and board chairman, said he was very optimistic that Official will start dividend payments to its more than 5,800 share owners on a regular basis. Hackett also told the stock holders that "Star Performance," the 153 dramatic reruns acquired in the purchase of Four Star Productions last February, had grossed more than $\$ 2,500,000$ so far.
Official's financial statement for the fiscal year that ended June 30 will be issued in November. Offiports from then on.

Stations Strafe Buyers With Big Promotions
NEW YORK - The station oaded up with the big company eature films have begun to bom bard time buyers with sales promotion pieces on their movie shows In most cases the promotion is out to arouse the time buyer's interest not with ratings and statistics but with the luminosity of their stars names and the stature of the com panies that produced the pictures.
WBZ-TV, Boston, sent out tring of five big tickets stamped on the back "Admission' Fre Everyday." The front copy de clared "A movie every day and


## " We mow switeh you to..."

In the split second after one of these famous commentators completes this sentence, you and millions of other viewers are whisked to WashIngton or Los Angeles or anywhere else news is popping. The electronic miracle of television has given you a center aisle seat on the passing scene.
But behind this miracle are the skills of Bell System and network technicians. These highly trained craftsmen blend the technical ability of an engineer with an actor's unerring ear for cues.
Precisely on cue, push buttons are operated to make the connections that switch the television scene from one city to another. And Bell System
technicians are receiving cues from several networks at once.

To help them, the Bell System receives operating instructions from the networks which give all the necessary information on switches. This information is sped to 130 Bell System television operating centers throughout the nation by private line telephone arid teletypewriter systems.
This co-operation between network and telephone company . . . and the teamwork along the Bell System lines . . . assure the American viewing public the smoothest programming and the best television transmission it is possible to provide.

BELL TELEPHONE SYSTEM

## EDITORIAL

## One Step Closer! <br> \section*{There'll be no slackening of the pace.}

Industry leaders are forging additional merchandising aids. They are revamping older sales devices in the light of lessons learned thru trial and error. They are developing new and profitable lines for the dealer and facilitating his entry into more fields.

This is sharply documented by the several moves of Victor's Larry Kanaga, vice-president and general manager of the record division, who last week crystalized a new conception of the label's Personal Music Service and Save-onRecords Coupon Plan. The new blueprint simplifies the dealer's stocking and special order problems, eases his way into the promising business of pre-recorded tape, and generally raises the competitive level of the entire industry.

These steps, following closely upon a record-breaking summer season, bring the disk industry one significant step

## See Renewal Hassle On ASCAP-TV Pact

## Cleffers' Anti-BMI Push May Spark Fireworks in Upcoming Negotiations

NEW YORK--One of the more the pattern set on previous nego interesting tangents of the current tiations, committees would be orsongwriter campaign against Broad- ganized within the next few months cast Music, Inc., is the possible re representing ASCAP on the one negotiations between the broad- other. Technically, ASCAP is not casters and the American Society involved in the songwriter-BMI of Composers, Authors and Pub- hassle, ye, there is little doubt that lishers. Will there be a second
period of ill feeling, is the question $\begin{aligned} & \text { many broadcasters view the song. } \\ & \text { writer campaign as ASCAP. }\end{aligned}$ period of ill feeling, is the question writer campaign as ASCAP.
asked? Not many have realized
inspired, and the spleen of such asked? Not many have realized inspired, and the spleen of such pacts expire December 31, 1957. the Society.
Normally, negotiations for new pacts get under way long before
the expiration date. It is feared in the expiration date. It is feared, in some quarters, that these negotia-
tions may get under way in the tions may get under way in the
months ahead, in an atmosphere comparable to that which existed prior to the formation of BMI.
The National Association of Radio and Television Broadcasters several months ago started collect-situation- how much money is be ing spent; what licenses are held by which stations, etc. According to

## C-C Clubs, Inc.

 Adds to Disk Division StaffNEW YORK-Gilbert S. Mc Kean has joined the record division
of Crowell-Collier Publishing comof Crowell-Collier Publishing com-
pany as national sales and promotion manager for Concert Hall and Handel Society Records and bin aural tapes. Both record lines are
sold thru wholesale and retail sold thr
outlets.
At the same time, C-C Clubs, Inc., has inked Ben Melzer as purlegal counsel for royalties, copy right, licenses and related matters, director and members service manager.

McKean, who reports to C-C H. Fowler, formerly conducted H. Fowler, formerly conducted a
record column for the Saturday Review of Literature. He has also Review of Literature. He has also
served as a branch manager for Decca Records, national sales man-ager-veepee of London Records ager-veepee of more recently, as transcription division director and advertising manager for Columbia Records.

In the months ahead there would
(Continued on page 18 )

## Canadian DJ's

 Asked to Pick Own 'Top 10'TORONTO-Every one of the country's radio and TV stations are being asked to co-operate in a hit Hit Parade."
The program, telecast over network of stations in this country, is basing its survey of hit tunes on
the findings of Canadian disk jockeys. Their top 10 selections will te based on the general popularity
of their own listening public to the of their own listening public to
music they play on the air.
Each week a different disk jockey will be brought to Toronto to appear on the show and make
his prediction for a hit of the his pre.
future.

## Mercury Execs

 To Hold Coast Sales MeetsSAN FRANCISCO-Mercury
Records sales chiefs Maury Price Records sales chiefs Maury Price
and Irwin Steinberg will conven and Irwin Steinberg will convene
here next week for a series of sales here next week for a series of sales
meetings with Coast personnel.
Sales staffers from the company's Franches in Los Angeles and San Francisco will attend the conferences, in addition to Stan Sulman and Lew Leventhal from C \& C Palmer, Mercury district sales manager, will helm the meetings in ad dition to Price and Steinberg.

## RCA to Unveil Solid Gold Version of PMS-SOR Plans

Bugs Ironed Out of Original Set-Up To Build Maximum Dealer-Traffic \$

## By BILL SIMON

NEW YORK-RCA Victor's campaign to broaden the disk mar-
ket, build dealer traffic and ket, build dealer traftic and coun-
ter mail-order buying, which has been spearheaded ii. the past year by its Personal Music Service and Save-On-Records promotions, goes
into high gear this week with the into high gear this week with the
introduction of dramatically imintroduction of dramatically im-
proved and extended versions of proved and extended versions of
both plans. This trip, full dealer discounts are being incorporated in
the SOR coupon book pitch, and PMS will be applicaile to the entire catalog of $\$ 2.98$ and $\$ 3.98$ packages, and multiples thereof.
Via the PMS system, Victor pro Via the PMS system, Victor pro-
poses to put every one of its dealposes to put every one of its deal
ers into the pre-recorded tape business at little or no capital investment by the dealer. (See separate story.)
Victo
Victo: acknowledges that its irst SOR venture, launched last March, had some "busg" in it The company claims that these
have now been ironed out. For

## RCA Sees Big Future

For Retail Recorded Tape
NEW YORK-Altho relatively $\$ 145$. This would include two each small in immediate potential sales of the $\$ 2.98$ and $\$ 3.98$ certificate volume, pre-recorded tape has books, and 10 pre-recorded tapes been assigned, an important role $\begin{aligned} & \text { as basic stock. Selection would } \\ & \text { in RCA Victor's new Personal } \mathrm{Mu} \text { - } \\ & \text { include three tapes at } \$ 6.95 \text { retail, }\end{aligned}$, sic Service plan. The diskery this three at $\$ 8.95$, two at $\$ 10.95$, one
 into the tape business while they
can, rather than surrender it by
From
phonic.
can, rather the camera and audio
defautl to
center which now handle over 70 center which now handle
pet cent of the tape trade.
During 1957, Victor says, tape will blossom into a multi-milliondollar business at retail level.
Prices, however, will continue to Prices, however, will continue to
keep tape in the luxury class. It's Victor's philosophy that tape sould not be suld instead of rec ords, but rather in addition to disks. The oompany admits that the tape market can be served only in a
special way that each dealer special way, that each dealer should have a tape demonstrator a counter merchandiser with
small basic tape library, the PMS catalog and PMS certificates. Vic tor's monaural and stereophonic tapes can all be ordered by multiples of PMS certificates.
The diskery's distributors have een advised to recommend to

## Capitol Adds to

 Classical RosterHOLLYWOOD-Capitol Rec ords took another giant step in it broad expansion of classical talent last week with the signing of the Los Angeles Philharmonic Orchestra. One of the major symphony orchestras in the United States, the
book can be sold at any time. Cus-
tomers can be enrolled at any time tomers can be enrolled at any time
during the year, without the value of the book being decreased for late convers. The way Victor figures it, the dealer will now make onseif a 42 per cent gross profit dealer buys each book from his distrib at $\$ 4.61$, and for each book purchased, he gets one-pre-selected LP. Later, when he sells the book o the distrib, he accompanies the coupon with an order for another
LP of his own choice, which the distrib then supplies at no charge r. other words, the dealer pay $\$ .61$ and sells the book plas
extra. LP for a total of $\$ 7.96$.
The initial coupon book sale, then, is as before. A customer buys
the book for $\$ 3.98$ and turns in the book for $\$ 3.98$ and turns in
his first coupon for a free $\$ 3.98$ LP of his choice from the dealer' stock. (Coupon submitted by par them to any combination of EP's totaling $\$ 3.98$.) Two free bonus

## Mike Conner Forms Own

 Firm on CoastHOLLYWOOD-Mike Conner, ormer director of artist relations, pubiicity and promotion for Decca Records, last week announced the formation of his own personal management and record exploitaon the Coast.
First client is actor-singer Jeff Chandler, who last week retained Conner as his personal manager.
Chandler, whose exclusive contract with Universal-International Studos expires December 1, has made known a series of plans for further expansion into the television, night club and record fields. Chandler continues his association
with associate and agent, Mever Mishkin, with whom he is also partnered in Earlmar Production, indepe dent film producing company.
A roster of other disk business names have also retained Conner to handle national record exploitation for them.

## CAP BB INSERT CAUSES FURORE

HOLLYWQOD--The Capitol Records insert in last week's edition of The Bill-
board (October 6) achieved board (October 6) achieved ceptance, sheer amazement in ceptance, sheer amazement in
some circles, but also caused some circles, but also caused York and Hollywood newstands
Latter two cities received newsstand distribution of copies containing the special triple-threat Capitol recording by Frank *Sinatra, Nat Cole and Tennessee Ernie. When disk jockeys in New York and here started playing the record, they also advised their listeners that they could get a \$1 EP for the usual purchase price of The Billboard at 25 cents. The result was a complete sellout of copies in both cities soon after the edition hit the stands.
Reports received indicate that disk jockey play of the Capitol recording has been unusually heavy. 1 spot check of key dealers late last week also revealed high intay use of the insert.
displater

# Annual Holiday Homestretch Predicts Package Disk Year 

Big Christmas Volume in LP Field; Diskeries Cut Platters to Suit

## By JOEL FRIEDMAN and JUNE BUNDY

HOLLYWOOD - With little more than two months to go before Christmas, the music business is taking off the wraps in the annual sweepstakes for song hit honors. Altho competition will be as keen as ever, there appears to be a tendency on the part of most major record companies to shy
away from the search for the big away from the search for the big
pop hit and put more emphasis on packaged goods with high fidelity getting a big play. Traditionally, it has been the novelty song that has copped all the marbles in recent years. ("I Saw
Mommy Kissin'Santa Claus," "Two Front Teeth" and last year's "Nuttin' for Christtmas.")
The major diskeries aren't apathetic in their search for a hit single, tho a number of repertoire ment Christmas selling season doesn't in their opinion, warrant "looking for a needle in a haystack."
It's in the album field that the big volume can be expected with ingly. Much of the Christmas merchandise to be issued will, in the main, be the standard evergreen packages that have done well year after year. A good many firms are ing old 10 -inch masters to 12 -inch ing old 10 -inch masters to 12 -inch
sets and adding eye-catching art

## Col. to Expand Transcription <br> Div. Activity

HOLLYWOOD--C o lu m bia
Records' transcription division will substantially increase its activ:ty shortly with the disclosure last week of new facilities and addi-
tional personnel here and in Chicago.
Firm will open new recording studios in Chicago in December, latter reputed to be the most modern in the Midwest. The growth of West Coast also cued the appointment last week of Bud Dean as an ment. Dean is expected to play an important role in the further develimportant role in the further develhandling sales of the diskery's cushandling sales of the dis

New studio in Chicago will augment recording facilities the firm now has in New York. Columbia leases recording
Recorders here.

## BERNIE DEMOS

A COL. MASTER
NE W YORK - When
Bernie Knee made those thouBernie Knee made those thousands of demo records, a pub-
lisher would often tell him: "This one's good enough to be a master.

Last week Mitch Miller recorded Bernie on the latter's first date for Columbia Records. Mitch said: "That last take was terrific. That's the
master." Bernie said: "Yeah, it's so good it could be a demo!"

The tune: "When Your Heart Is Feeling Foolish in

## and promotion in

 attract yuletide trade.Columbia Records, Columbia Records, which offering a special 10 per cent dis-
count on its Christmas catalog count on its Christmas catalog and on new product, is releasing some
of its best yule packages, of its best yule packages, along
with several new albums, highwith several new albums, highlighted by upcoming album version or "The Stingiest Man in Town," a
musical version of Dickens' "Christmusical version of Dickens' "Christ-
mas Carol" to be telecast via NBC mas Carol" to be telecast via NBC-
TV De cmber 23 . With 11 songs in the show, a number of singles, in addition, to the album can be expected to be released. Also on agenda will be a To Stafford-Paul Weston package, "Ski Trails," featuring an extensive promotional tie-up with airlines and New England ski lodges. Columbia is crys talizing much additional Christmas promotion.

## Aussie Disk Pressings Top '54-'55 Figure Over 12\%

## SYDNEY--Australian disk pro- |represented here," the source

 duction is perking this year at a better than 12 per cent increase Figures just released show that Figures just released show that$8,171,000$ disks were turned out in the year ending June, 1956, as against $7,270,000$ for the similar period a year ago
During the $1955-56$ season imported records, on the other hand dipped to under 600,000 units capping a three-year decline.
Tho imports 1 ave fallen, Austra.
lian-produced pressings of top lian-produced pressings of top
American hits monopolize 95 per cent of the Australian hit parade listings. According to industry when non-American originated disk gets into the select circle. The source said that "English number are very few indeed."
"The record market in Australia is growing tremendously, and very nearly every United States record company of any reasonable size is

## Krasnow Exits

Col. Kidisks
NEW YORK-Columbia Records, the last label to stay, with the once-flourishing children's record field, has accepted the resignation of its children's department topper, 15.

Krasnow, long an importan figure in the field, had been with Columbia for nearly eight years,
during which time he produced during which time he produced
several of the all-time best-selling several of the all-time best-selling
children's records. The Gene Autry recording of "Rudolph, the Red Nosed Reindeer," Columbia's all time best-seller in any category was produced by Krasnow. In ad dition, he cut such standards as "Frosty, the Snowman," "Me and My Teddy Bear," "Little White Duck," and many others using such talent as Autry, Rosemary Clooney, Burl Ives, Frankie Laine Arthur Godfrey, Lu Ann Simm and Dirah Shore
Among the major disk series conceived by Krasnow have been the two Silver Burdett tie-in deals "New Music Horizons" and "Music

Epic has several new packages ready including a pipe organ al-
bum by Leonard McClain A Joy bum by Leonard McClain "A Joy
to the World," "Christmas in to the World," "Christmas in
Europe," with Austria's Steffensan Europe," with Austria's Steffensan
Bells. Epic LP's slated for reissue Bells. Epic LP's slated for reissue
include "The Story of Christmas" (specially packaged with eight seasonal prints) by the Epic Choir. Big Decca Catalog
Decca Records, with one of the argest Christmas catalogs in the LP's and 27 10-inch packages, in cluding three of the labe's bigges "f Christmas," Bing Crosby's track, and the Four Aces' "Merry Christmas." Decca will also In addition holiday LP's. In addition to re-releasing
(Continued on page 53)

## ded

The 78 r.p.m. disk is still far and vay the big sales item, now ac counting for about 65 per cent of past year a slow but steady tren past year a slow but steady trend
toward a decrease in 78 r.p.m. sales and an increase in movement of 45 and $331 / 3 \mathrm{r} . \mathrm{p} . \mathrm{m}$. disks wa evident.

## WHO'S GOT THE LAST LAUGH?

NEW YORK-Goldie Goldmark, professional manager of Sheldon Music, is known as one of the
funniest people in the music busifunniest people in the music busi-
ness. Late last summer he sent out ness. Late last summer he sent out
a letter to every writer affiliated a letter to every writer affiliated
with Broadcast Music, Inc., in whith Broadcast Music, Inc., in
which he actually asked for material, inviting all writers to make an appointment with him. As bait, he dangled his special knowledge of upcoming disk dates by such as
Perry Como, Eddie Fisher, Rosemary Clooney, Teresa Brewer, the Crew Cuts, etc.
Goldmark then proceeded to compound the unorthooxox pitch by papers. Needless to say, the trad seportedly split their sides laugh ing.

## Rogers Enters Denial in Suit

HOLLYWOOD-A general de nial of charges that he was responsible for erroneous magazine stories giving him credit for scoring three Rogers in answer to a suit filed by Rogers in answer to a suit
composer Leith Stevens.
composer Leith Stevens.
Action, based on an
Action, based on an Esquire Magazine story by Arnold Shaw contended Rugers claimed credi for "The Class Wall," "Private Hell 36 " and "The Wild One
were penned by Stevens.
were penned by Stevens.
In answering the suit, Rogers claimed he has continuously maintained that the publication of the information was erron
without his knowledge.

## Goldie's Funny Pitch Nets Over 2 Mil. Performances

But hundreds of frustrated writers, most of whom had been nable to get hearings anywhere, They pulled all of their musty They puiled all of their musty
manuscripts out of the trumk, put manuscripts out of the trumk, put
on their Sunday suits and headed for Sheldon. For several weeks Goldie and his then assistant Tony Wison plowed thru tune afte une, hearing everything, whil (Continued on page 18)

Desylva Widow Seeks Supreme

## Court Reversal

WASHINGTON--A petition by Marie DeSylva that the Supreme Court reconsider its decision awarding equal copyright renewa rights to widow and children of composers and authors (The Bill board, June 23), is slated for a ruling by the Supreme Court thi week (8). The case, which stirred up a storm of comment last June ruled that Stephen William Bal lentine, illegitimate son of composer Buddy DeSylva shared equally with the widow, Maria
DeSylva, in renewai copyrights of DeSylva, in renewai co
the famous songwriter.
Lawyers filing amicus curiae briefs for ASCAP, Songwriters
Protective Association, and others Protective Association, and others, at the time predicted an unholy ers tried to sort out and meet claims of various heirs of composers. Nevertheless, the Supreme Court decided that 1909 Copyright
wording of the Act, awarding rights to "widows and children," could not be interprited to exclude the children's claims.
Reversal of Supreme Court decisions is rare, but as copyright specialists point out, the ambiguity of the present law, currently un-
der study by the Copyright Office with a view to improvement, makes anything possible.

## Pontifical Requiem Mass Offered for

 Mrs. F. M. FolsomNEW YORK - A pontifical requiem mass was scheduled to be
celebrated for Mrs. Frank M. Folcelebrated for Mrs. Frank M. Folsom Monday (8), at 11 a.m. at St. Vincent Ferrer Church here. Mrs.
Folsom, the wife of Frank M. FolFolsom, the wife of Frank M. Fol-
som, president of the Radio Corporation of American, died at her home Thursday evening.
In addition to her husband, Mrs. Folsom is survived by three daughMrs, Mrs. Edward L. Leslie Jr. Villiam Cook. Cacrae Fon. E Folsom; a brother, P. W. Jordan and 21 grandchildren.
Mrs. Folsom was Lady of the Grand Cross of the Equestrian Order of the Holy Sepulchre.
Internment will be at the Gate

## Pubbers' Lawsuits Gaited <br> To Halt Saucer Disk Pitch

NEW YORK - Disks of the . Abeles has two other cases flaying saucer type show signs of involving labels manufacturing being slowed to a halt, owning to saucer disks. On these he is worka tougher attitude on the part of publishers.
Attorney Julian Abeles last week filed an infringement suit against Plus Records, diskery which re cently released "Dear Elvis," fly-
ing-saucer type platter. The suit, ing-saucer type platter. The suit,
filed in United States District Court, also names Samuel Kaufman, attorney for Plus, as participant. The suit, asking that the manufacturer be enjoined, also manufacturer be enjoined, als a song on each of the records (16 ents because tunes are repeated
Plaintiffs in the cast include the ollowing publishers: Shapiro Bernstein, Melrose Music, Valando Music, Columbia Pictures Corpora tion, Skidmore Music, Famous Mu sic, Panther Mus
Music, Wildwood.
ing in co-operation with local at torneys. One involves Novelty Records, West Coast Diskery, in connection with the disk "Marty on Planet Mars." Another involves Cosmic, which cut "Answer to the Flying Saucer."
Meanwhile, Luniverse Records' second saucer disk, "Buchanan and Goodman on Trial," was reported available to dealers last week. However, the office of Harry Fox, publishers' agent and rustee, stated that not all the song material had been cleared by the publishers. Some publishers did give their okay, but others were
inderstood to be asking that the mechanical license include a specification forbidding the use of
dubbed sections of other records.

## IN MIAMI <br> Nitery Acts Turn Disk Retailers <br> \author{ - Continued from page 1 

}here, is also making plans for
"Washington, D. C., After Dark" "Washington, D. C., After Dark"
LP with Jim Sfarnas, who operates the Loftus Club in Washington and owns Ruby Records.

Meanwhile, the ex-spinner was in New York lasi week to peddle
his "Miami After Dark" LP to mahis "Miami After Dark" LP to major record labels, both as a package and as a showcase for the
eight acts. RKO-Unique bought the idea and one act - Michae Strange-but not the package, and is currently readying a "Manhattan After Dark" LP, featuring Strange (described as a "sophisticated PresCarroll.

## RCA Gets Pic

Rights; Inks Danny Kaye

HOLLYWOOD ——RCA Victor came up with two choice plums last week, acquiring the sound-track
rights to the forthcoming Michael Todd production, "Around the World in 80 Days," and inking
singer Danny Kaye to a term resinger Danny Kay
cording contract.
The album rights to the film has been a source of much competition with Capitol and Columbia- re-
ported to have also sought the muported to have also sought the muRCA's album division, concluded negotiations with the Mike Todd office on a junket here last week
Kaye, long a Decca Records pactee, will record both popular, children's and specialized works Among the latter is a package fearecent trip around the world behalf of the United Nations.

## Vaude Trio Unveil Label

NEW YORK - Three former vaude luminaries have joined here. The trio consists of former here. The trio consists of former comic and gag writer Lee Tully, president and artist and repertoire team of DeMav, Moore and Martin, executive veepee and sales chie and former magician and head of
Genie Records, James Jimae, assistant z.\&rr. chief.
The label has already pacted thushes Ginny Scott and Nancy
Arno, a group called the Hi Fives Arno, a group called the Hi Fives
and singers Larry Knight, Mark Milano and Wilbur Paul. Extensive single and LP releases are planned. Beverly Cherner, for-
merly of Decca and Jubilee Recmerly of Decca and Jubilee Records, is head
of the firm.

## Linke to Plug 'Julie' Day

Columbia singles sales chief, Dick Linke, arout the promotional red carpet for out the promotional red carpet for
home town girl Doris Day, whose new movie "Julie" will be accorded a world premiere here Wednesday a wor
(10).
Linke will kick off the canary's new waxing of the picture's title distributor-press parties this week distributor-press parties this week
here, in Columbus, O. (11), and Cleveland (12). Meanwhile Miss Day is scheduled to receive a gold seller "Whatever W:ll Be, Will Be."

## 'Pulse' Show <br> Takes Huge Rating Jump

NEW YORK-NBC's flagship
here, WRCA, has increased ratings on its early-morning record show "Pulse" almost 100 per cent over the last year. Current Pulse survey figures makes it the only radio pro5.0 or bettei Pulse rating in with quarter hours up to $10 \mathrm{a} . \mathrm{m}$. Mon day thru Friday
The show, whi
The show, which features Bill Cullen as emsee, has stirred up considerable listener interest with
a treasure hunt gimmick, whereby a treasure hunt gimmick, whereby
drafts for $\$ 1,000$ are hidden in var drafts for $\$ 1,000$ are hidden in var
ious places thruout Manhattan, and ous places thruout Manhattan, and
Cullen gives out clues to their locations on the air:
However, station manager 42.8 per cent of "Pulse's" over-all rating increase was achieved by
last June, before the $\$ 1,000$ promotion "was incorporated in the ing in June, and a 4.1 average last mignth, according to Pulse survey
figures for those periods. The program is also the top-rated loca gram is also the top-rated loca
show with out-of-home listeners.
The station gives away approxi mately $\$ 1,000$ a week on the show
altho newspaners have editorial altho newspaners have editorial-
zed some about the vandalism ized some about the vandalism
hazards of treasure hunting in public places (one bill was planted in a Trand Central telephone
booth, another in a Coney Island Subway terminal), WRCA program director Steve White said the station hasn't received any official
complaints since the contest was started.
The four-hour show originally eatured extensive on-the-spot news erverage, but White said this is now subordinated to the program's record content, and the number of
disks used on the show has been increased accordingly.

## RCA Special Collector Sets

NEW YORK--Concurrent with the launching of its refurbished Personl Music Service plan, RCA Victor is kicking off a new catalog
series called "Vault Treasures, which are to be made available to the public only thru PMS. Included initially will be 54 packages consisting of the label's leading classical collectors or connoisseurs

Many of these are performances that have been cut from the regular catalog at various times, but vasons, have had a persistent reasons, have had a persistent if
limited demand. Now they will be specially packaged "in a manner that the connoisseur will appreciate, and dealers will not be reThe Vault list will include such all-time hits as the Heifetz-Feuer-mann-Rubenstein recordings, the Melchior-Lehmann-Walter production of Act I of "Die Walkure,"
Fritz Kreisler doing the MendelsFritz Kreisler doing the Mendels-
sohn Violin Concerto, etc. Other artists represented will be Rachmaninoff, Schnabel, Menuhin, Enesco, Maggie Teyte, Primrose,
Furtwangler, Beecham, Christoff, Furtwangler, Beecham, Christoff,
Horowitz, Toscanini, Koussevitsky, Kapell; Stravinsky, Monteux, Moi seiwitsch, Piatigorsky, Swarthout, and more.
Major productions reissued will buliet" and "Midsummer's and Dream," the Rome version of the Verdi Requiem, the Gigli "Aida," and others of that ilk.
Additional titles will be added

DISKS'LL TEACH AS YOU SLEEP
$\underset{\text { Hoal to play goolf, } \text { discuss }}{\text { lean }}$ learn to play golf, discuss politics of teach your parakeet of phonograph records. Now, by way of the American Sleep, Teaching Association, you can "learn while you sleep," also on records, of course.
The association is currently offering a wide variety of subjects to choose from in its disk sleep-teaching course, ranging in price from $\$ 234.50$ for its de luxe course to $\$ 9.95$ for individual recorded lesfors.
Subjects covered include "financial success, music therapy, language course,, will power, sexual harmony," etc. A special course for children A special course for covering "bed wetting, self-confidence, the eating problem," etc.

## Joe Martin to N. W. Moody <br> Disk Mg't Post growing

 to the disk industry and rack job bers - was pointed up last week when Joe Martin resigned his post as director of Mercury Records' Eastern Division to become genof the N. W. Moody Corperation, one of the East's largest rack jobbing outfits.During his year and a half as Mercury's Eastern chief, Martin set up and operated the label's national record rack sales and mernandising program. In his new post he will be responsible for the moying of reco:ds for rack and promotional distribution, merchandising and general super
Moody's record division.
Moody now services supermarets with disks, toiletries and book in all of New York City, Long Island, Westchester, and Rockland
counties of New York and Northern counties of
New Jersey.
Prior to joining Mercury, Martin served as music editon of The Bill-
board, promotion manager for the board, promotion manager for the
Record Industry Association of America and advértising and sales promotion manager for London

## 'Wizard' LP Tie-Up With Ford 'Jubilee'

## NEW YORK M-G M Records

 has completed arrangements for early release of "The Wizard of $\mathrm{Oz}^{\prime \prime}$ sound track album. The pack age will be closely tied in with the Ford "Star Jubilee" airing ofthe complete film, starring Judy the complete film, starring Judy
Garland, on CBS-TV, Saturday, No vember 3 .
Plans have been worked out
with J. Walter Thompson, Ford's agency, to have album sets on dis pl:y in all Ford showrooms. TV and disk dealers will get specia display material to plug the disks.
On another front, the diskery has worked out a tie-in on its new azz LP sets with Miles Shoes. The ads featuring the covers of the packages and blow-ups of the ads, ar.d samples of the albums will acorn Miles store windows.

Jack Mills, Mills Music exec expected back in New York this week after a three-month trip rial for the firm's educational and standard catalogs.

## MISSING THOSE \$\$

Caution Handicaps R\&B LP Production

By GARY KRAMER NEW YORK - The quantity of long-playing records announced for he fall is assuming the proportions of a tidal wave, but rhythm \& blues sented. The search for talent and sented. The search for talent and ideas for packaged records sometimes goes far afield to come up with a novelty, but exploitation of the r.\&b. idiom is still a compara-

tively rare thing. Excluding the tively rare thing. Excluding the
LP's of Elvis Presley, Bill Haley, the Platters and a few others whose following is drawn from both pop and r.\&b. fans, no more than two dozen LP's of traditional r.\&b. artists have hit the market up to this point. A survey of r.\&b. manufacturers indicates that the pace
will pick up this fall but that the prevailing note is still one of caution.
Some of the leading manufac turers of r.\&b. singles have only turers of r.ab. singles a into the seem-
recently dipped a toe ingly uncertain waters of the LP issued Atlantic Records this week issued "Rock and Roll For Ever," an anthology of recent hits on the
label, and has another LP by the label, and has another LPP by the
Clovers scheduled for fall release. Neither it nor auy other r.\& zb . label has an r.\&b. LP "line," most labels, in fact, having no more than one or two LP's to offer. Aladdin, Dootone, Jubilee and King are among
the labels who offer collections of the labels who offer collections of
singles' hits by a variety of artists on the label.

Mostly Instrumentals
The recent "Fats Domino" LP released by Imperial Records is one of the few that uses a single vocalist thruout. The majority of the ist thruout. The majority of the
r:\&b. LP's, indeed, consists of instrumentals, which apparently are considered safer commercial bets than a single vocalist, no matter what his or her standing in the field might be. Instrumental LP's have been issued by Piano Red Bill Doggett, Joe Houston, Red
Prysock, Plas Johnson, Frank Cul

## Booking Ag'ncy

 In R\&B PitchNEW YORK-McConkey Art-
ists, the booking agency, is making ists, the booking agency, is making
a strong bid to expand in the a strong bid to expand in the
rhythm and blues and jazz fields. rhythm and blues and jazz fields.
Last week Lloyd La Brie, of the agency's New York office, signed eight record acts
Those signed were the balladeer Orlando Robertson (Coral), the Avalons (Groove), Skippy (the Sheik) Williams (United), Gwen Tynne (Chelsea), Sticks and Stones (Point), Billy Stewart (Chess), the
Whirlwinds (Decea) and Reg Wilson (Herald).
Wilson is the young Canadian Herald LP. McConkey also has the Johnny Hamlin Quintet, which has an LP coming out on RCA Victor later this month.
Perryman on
WSM All-Niter
NASHVILLE - Station WSM here last Saturday (6) inaugurated a new all-night country and Westman, of KSIJ, Glad water, Tex. manning the turntables for the new seg. Show will air from midnight to 5 a.m., six nights a week.
Purpose of the new show, WSM execs say, will be to promote per-
sonals of the station's "Grand Ole Opry" talent. Perryman is consid ered one of the nation's foremost c.\&w. deejays.
ley, Buddy Lucas, Buddy Johnson and others.
and others.
Manufacturers voiced the attifude that only vocalists of the statare of Domino, Presley, Haley or the Platters would have the "personality pull" to make a really sucessful LP seller. Some artists draw and mort from several musical areas, and manufacturers show little reluctance to have a Joe Turner,
Dinah Washington or Joe Wiliams cut a program of jazz or pop standards. When it comes to LP's of traditional blues by the same artists. however, the manufacturers
would look on such a release more as an "experiment" than" anything else.
Dealers interviewed on the subiect expressed optimisni about the the packaged record market. The majority of the r.\&b. LP's made available so far have not been sensational sellers (with the few exceptions already noted) but most felt that they have been highly worthwhile inventory. One dealer commented on some of the drawbacks: Many artists and groups who have had hits do not have the ability to sustain interest thruout an LP.
Much of the material would also have a monotonous similarity after a while. Artist turnover in the a while. Artist turnover in the by many would not have longev-
Another dealer suggested that it was a mistake for mpst LP's to draw primarily on previously rer.\&bb. fans would buy LP's by favorite artists if they could buy selections which they had not already purchased on 45 or 78 r.p.m. "Special material created specifically

## The Four Voices

 THESIES

Columbia AMERICAN MUSIC, INC.



## A great new yoice-hy clark

 "Eviel Yincifil Kitis pebililic "On. ग̈talluco ACE RECOBDS ACE RECORDS
## Who's Got the Last Laugh? <br> - Continued from page 16

Lindy's lamenting the current level |don tunes, "Star of Love" (250 of song production, etc.

Quite a Year
The results? Sheldon has had quite a year. First of the tunes to emerge was "Pepper Hot Baby," which got five records including Jaye P. Morgan's Victor hit (total 700,000 disks sold). Gisele Mac Kenzie did "Boston Fancy" on the Kenzie hid boston "Hard to Get."
flip of her smash flip of her smash Hard to Get.
(600,000 sold.) The ad brought in
writer Shorty Allen, who later writer Shorty Allen, who alter
turned in "Rock and Roll Walt." turned in Rock and Rous several covers accounted for about 2 mil lion disks.
The letter brought in Noel and Joe Sherman with "Graduation Day, cut by the Rover Boys, Crew Cuts, Lawrence werk, etc.
$(700,000$ records.) It brought in Herb Miller and Irving Berger with "Never Turn Back," cut by Al Hibbler ( 200,000 sold), and the same "writers did the Rover Boys
new "Young Love," as well as manew
terial for several lesser known disk artists.

One-Sided Love Affair" got in the Elvis Presley album and is now out as a single. Presley recorded another Sheldon "pick-up" entitled "Don't Be Cruel," which so far has sold over two million
disks. Roy Hamilton got two Shel disks. Roy Hamilton got two Shel

## BIII

THE ABC'S OF LOVE (Kahl) frankie tymon a the teen CITY OF ANGELS (Valleydale) THE HIGHIGHTS (Bally)
COME BACK TO ME (Piccadilly) EVERYTIME (I FEEL HIS SPIRIT) (Monument)

THE GRASS WAS GREEMER (Republic) OYCE HAHN (Cadence)

## HONEY CHILE (Reeve)

 FATS DOMINO (Imperial)I GOTTA KNOW (Acuff-Rose) JOYCE HAHN (Cadence) If you say you're mine (Stration) STEVE LAWRENCE (Coral) I'M A LITLE ECHO (Movietown-Piccadilly) JOE "FINGERS" CARR (Capitol) LOST LOVE (Meridian) EDDIE HEYWOOD (Victor) THE LOMEIY ONE (Harvard) KITTY KALIEN (Decta) LOVE ME TENDER (Evis Presley) hevis prestey (Victor) THE NEW PHILOSOPHER (Merrick) eddie lawrence (Coral) PETIICOATS OF PORTUGAL (Brent) dICK JACOBS ORCH. (Coral) biuy vaughn (Dot) PEREZ PRADO (Victor) morian zabach (mercury) CAESAR GIOVANNINI (Bally) warren covington a COMMANDERS (Decca)

## PLEASE DON'T LEAVE ME (Commodore)

 the fontane sisters (Dot)PRENEI GARDE (BMI Canada) CAESAR GIOVANNINI (Bolly)
JOE LEAHY ORCH. (Unique)
STIL (Progressive) LAVERN BAKER (Allontic) ThE FONTANE SISTERS (Dot)

OF New RECORD RATINGS BY THE TRADE PRESS

| Billboard | Cash Box | Variety |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Best Buy | Sure Shot | Best Bet |

79



| Spotight | $\begin{gathered} \text { (Excellent) } \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: |
| Reb | RGb |

## Music as Written

## 'Angels' Platter Reissued

On Mercury Label .
Mercury Records is reissuing the Sugar and Spice waxing of "There Were No Angels," as a result of unexpected action on the disk in Cleveland, Buffalo and Boston during the last few weeks. The platter was originally released on Mercury's subsidiary label Wing some months ago, but nothing happened. The reissue is on the parent label.
Morty Wax to Plug
DJ's for E. B. Marks
Morty Wax, New York promotion man for ABC-Paramount's disk works since its inception, left the outfit Friday (28) to join Edward B. Marks Music. At the latter firm, he'll take charge of disk jockey promotion. Wax will be married November 18 to Sandy Fra:k,

## non-pro.

Victor Teams Arnold
And Morgan
RCA Victor is teaming Eddy Arnold and Jaye P. Morgan on wax for the first time. The duo cut four released as a single shortly, with Victor shooting for sales in both the country and western and pop markets.

## Krasnow Exits

## - Continued from page 16

for Living," both important in the educational field. He also inno vated the "Introduction to Master works, Introduction to Compos ers" and "Introduction to Instru ments of the Orchestra" series. Re cently, he initiated a new series of 12 -inch LP's for children. A good deal of this material is still in the can, insuring the diskery a good flow of new kidisks for some months.

Krasnow intends to enter the music publishing field, concentrating on the development of educa tional and children's material, and on independent record production. Rose at Glory Records.

## New Hassle on ASCAP-TV Pact

- Continued from page 15
seem little likelihood that the ill- have the greatest built-in gravy feeling will diminish. On Wednes- train the world has even seen day ( 10 ) another presentation of the all riding on the fantastic ability of issues involved in the Celler hear- TV to move goods with or without ings is scheduled to be aired over the use of music. WABD.
BMI, meanwhile, has shown no tendency to debate the case, feeling it is wisest to present its views in court. BMI president, Carl Haverlin, did not acceed to a request by songwriter Arthur Schwartz that the issues be debated over a network.

Broadcasters More Vocal ers are becoming more vocal. Lawrence H. Rogers II, president of WSAZ, Huntington, W. Va., in a letter addressed to TV columnist John Crosby, expressed regret that the columnist supported the allegations of Billy Rose to the effect that an electronic curtain exists. The the use of music over the station' 36 use of masic over the station 36 music programs, and concluded contention that the support the contention that the broadcasters are engaged in a conspiracy to drive ASCAP out of business. He claims that his survey shows that 90 per cent of the station's music derives from the ASCAP pool. Rogers in his letter calls for an investigation of all phases of the subject. He says: "How come mu sic fees border on extortion?
ASCAP, and for that matter $\dot{B M I}$,

Another broadcaster, Jerry Car
dirogram director of WHLI, New York, last week also denied dis criminating against ASCAP music Come negotiating time, how vitriolic will the allegations and counter allegations become? "We deplore the mud-slinging," one stated, adding that he would like to negotiate a new ASCAP pact n an atmosphere of friendliness; but that this might be difficult. He especially deplored inferences that
even payola was attributable to MI, and pointed out that the term ad wide use in the music busines

## Recorded by <br> rivis PRESLEY RCA VICTOR "LOVE ME TENDER"

Elvis Presley Music, In.
"ANY WAY YOU WANT ME" (That's How I Will Be)
Ross Sungnidel, Inc.

Sole Selling Agent: HIIL AND RANGE SONGS, INC.

## Love is a great BIG МоніHI' DICK HAYMES

## TEMMESSEE ERNIE FORD

"HAVE YOU SEEN HER ${ }^{\prime \prime}$
Capitol \#3553
SNYDER MUSIC CORP.
6308 Sunset Blvd.. Hollicwood 28, Calift

Bill Haley and His Comels
RUDY'S ROCK BLUE COMET BLUES

DECCA 9-30085



## 9 BIG RECORDS

THERE'S NEVER BEEN ANYONE ELSE BUT YOU
M. WITMARK $\&$ SONS, NEW YORK
whem answering ads ...
SAY YOU SAW IT IN THE BILLBOARDI


## Diamonds Can Be Dealer's Friend

## Stromberg's Phono Pitch

Don't cut list price on diamond needles

- Profit can account for $15 \%$ sales vol.

NEW YORK - "When a dealer uts the price of diamond needles. he's cutting his own throat" said one exec of one of the top phonograph needle manufacturers. In making the statement, Bob Walcott, president of Electro-Vox, maker of the Walco needle line, added that needles and accessories could easily make up 15 per cent of any dealer's over-all volume, if he were willing to put forth even the most elementary effort in promoting them.
And spokesmen for Recoton, Duotone and Permo, all leading competitors of Walco, seconded the motion. The reasoning runs, that even tho price-cutting is very contagious in the large metropolian centers, particularly New York, Chicago and Los Angeles, outlying dealers are cutang dangerously into that potential line per ciamonds.
by dropping the line
"Diamonds have an intrinsic value of their own," Walcott indicated. "Like customers for fine liamond jewelry" he said, "diamond needle buyers are perfectly willing to pay the standard list price of $\$ 25$, to protect themselves against the fear of inferior products."
The diamond discount pattern first asserted itself with the primary distribution of the produ hru hi-fi outlets, stures in which a maj thru component part sales These were treated by the neede These were treated by the needie firms as distributors rather than retailers and were thus entitled to he 60 and 10 per cent off list Thus of 60 and 10 per cent off list. Thus it was possible for these outlets. which were, in effect, retailers, to sell at 30 and as much as 40 per cent off list and still realize a healthy profit. For this reason, many record stores which handled accessories at all, felt compelled to discount needles to compete.
Manufacturers claim that every dealer, no matter what his own cost, can easily sell diamond needles at list. They also aver that by selling the $\$ 25$ item rather than diamonds with a list of $\$ 10$ and even lower, they can not only make a far higher profit per sale, but can also keep down the number of customer complaints about inferior disks. These latter, it is claimed, often result from using a poorly cut diamond tip, which sells at the ower price. "It never pays to sacrifice quality for price," Walcott emphasized, "and with little more effort, a dealer can rake in from $\$ 7.50$ to $\$ 12.50$ more per needle than he may now be getting.

Education Programs
To help the dealer sell the qualty, finely cut product, several of the leading outfits are actively pushing customer education programs for dealers.
In the case of the Walco line, the company has, in a number of instances, instailed its own personnel in disk outlets to demonstrate and sell the line. Demonstrators are on the Walco payroll. A complete selling kit including microscope, on the other hand, is available to other dealers whose limited traffic does not warrant service of a man from the needle firm. Walco has other promotional plans on the drawing boards, too, which will be kicked off later.
Permo, which makes the Fidelitone needle, also has display setups which include a microscope the difference in diamond tips

ROCHESTER, N. Y.,-Strom-
particularly a worn needle as compared to the new item. The firm has also just launched what it calls the Key Program, which for the first time enables a customer to pick out what replacement needle he needs without help from the dealer.

The program points up identiying features of various phono-graphs-recognizable at a glancewhich will definitely establish the identity of the needle required for replacement. The plan establishes the identify of the needles representing the bulk of consumer desenting the bulk of consumer demotion backs the entire plan

100-Power Microscope
Recoton has its own point-ofsale display for dealers and makes available a 100 -power microscope free with a $\$ 75$ purchase. With the initial purchase comes a complete sclling kit with brochures for consumers.
Duotone makes a $\$ 5$ retail-price microscope available to dealers at 40 per cent off list, along with its point-of-sale display.
With the increasingly strong emphasis on sound and the proven willingness of the public to go for high-priced high-fidelity eomponents and packaged equipment, there is a demonstrated place for uality diamond needles. In spite of the fact that some trade sources admit that $\$ 25$ tends to be a fict tious list price tends to be a fictitious list price, quality aspects of
diamond needles will continue to diamond needles will continue to push.

## RCA to Unveil Solid Version

- Continued from page 15
choices to be offered each month at $\$ 2.98$ per disk, or a saving of one dollar on each. There also will change-of-address coupon.


## Three Categories Now

Under the new plan, there wil be three categories instead of the two as before. In addition to the pop and classical, there will be a jazz choice each month.
Victor's new SOR drive was plotted after its initial SOR proved the power of the plan to build dealer traffic and hypo the consumer's interest in specific merchandise thru mailing pieces. The disk ery execs feel that, as a result of the plan, or were suspicious of the plan, or merely cautious, pletely, especially since it wit completely, especially since it guarantees a profit all the way. The company claims that, up to November 1, the SOR program will have been responsible for $1,173,000$ cuscomer calls. Thru this program, customers have developed a habit,
come in to visit, shop and buy evry month
Regarding the July bonus pickup: Some dealers had predicted that only a small percentage of coupon holders would bother to come in during that traditionally slow month. Victor claims that 82 per cent of the subscribers visited the shops to pick up the free-bee. And, asks Victor: "Where was the summer slump?" The company also has determined that a large percentage of dealers have been averaging $\$ 5$ to $\$ 10$ in plus purchases on each visit.

Stocking Simplified
Victor is frank to admit that its original PMS program, launched late in 1955, was considerably less nise " valid, the diskery has learned, the hard way, where the flaws were. The new PMS, however, is designed to simplify the dealer's stocking problems and special ordering. First of all, the new PMS bum selling at $\$ 2.98$ and $\$ 3.98$,
or multiples thereof. (Victor admits or multiples thereof. (Victor admits
that its original PMS catalog "included the wrong merchandise and what merchandise was included couldn't be found in the catalog.") couldn't be found in the catalog. ) The new listing is completely cross-
referenced by Artist, Composer and Composition. It includes special Composition. It includes special
sections for Pre-Recorded Tape sections for Pre-Recorded Tape
and for the newly issued "Vault and for the newly issued "Vault
Treasures" series (see separate Treasur
story).

Idea of PMS, of course, is to enable a dealer to make a sale and collect the money for a disk that he doesn't ordinarily carry in stock or which he may be out of at the time. It's unnecessary for him to keep special-order records, he simply fills out a PMS coupon and sends it on to Victor. According to the plan, the customer will have a factory-fresh record delivered to his home via U. S. mail within seven days. This, then is intended to eliminate countless headaches for both the customer and the dealer.

The PMS certificate books are sold to dealers as follow: $\$ 2.98$ books ( 20 certificates) cost the ( 12 certificates) cost $\$ 35.89$ The dealer's profit on a PMS sale is 25 per cent net, with the sale is 25 quired only to fill out the certificate and ring up the money.

Via PMS, Victor is recognizing the increasing dealer problem of coping with the 200 odd labels now turning out LP's at a fantastic rate. "It is impossible for a dealer to pretend to stock everything." "Furthermore," says a spokesman, "It's suicide to try." It's acknowledged that even the biggest Victor dealer can carry only 70 per cent
of the Victor catalog in stock. For of the Victor catalog in stock. For the average dealer, 40 per cent
would be high. PMS is designed would be high. PMS is designed to put the entire catalog within ment.

The new SOR project will be plugged heavily via local and national ad media. Big pitch will be two half-minute color commercial

## Merchandising



Crescent Industries of Chicago have set this special floor display rack for point-of-sale merchandising of new 1957 phono and high-fidelity playing equipment. Rack has been designed for dealer use.


Crosley-Bendix Division\%of the Aveo Manufacturing Company has designed his eye-catching point-of-sale rack for dealer use in promoting the firm's 957 line of clock, table and portable radies.


First prize in the window display contest sponsored by Decea Records in Thnection with the summer-long promotion of its Holiday Series of albums.
The series of 15 albums is based on musical holidays in various cities and drew many dealer window entries The window is in the Butler Music Store, Marion, Ind.
on NBC-TV. First will come on The network radio attack will be Producer's Showcase" of October a "saturation" drive with more than 5 , and the second on the same 20 spots on such show as "Moniprogram November 12. Audiences tor" and the Bob and Ray Show, of these spectaculars are expected Point-of-sale material for SOR to total $90,000,000$ potential cus-
tomers. All other radio and TV
wisplade an all-metal album plugs will rum during October Rek and fors will be revided plugs will rum during October. Raek and folders will be provided available for both radio and news- dealers three cents each, mailed papers. Victor is providing one- to the customer's home, completely minute and also 30 -second scripts. imprinted, etc., each month.

you demanded it! rca Victor announces a
First coupon plan a smash success


## YOUR IMPRINTED SAVE-ON-RECORDS BULLETINS BROUGHT CHRISTMAS-LIKE TRAFFIC TO YOUR STORES IN SO-CALLED OFF-SEASON MONTHS

- Over one third of coupon-book owners went to stores to buy their albums every month
- Most customers purchased $\$ 5-10$ worth of additional merchandise from your stores
- $82 \%$ of coupon-book owners called for their free bonus album in "dead" record month of July


# NEW SAVE-ON-RECORDS PLAN 

## Better-than-ever features of new plan



## - IMMEDIATE PROFITS...

dealers receive $42 \%$ discount on Coupon Book itself.


- NEW, SIMPLIFIED COUPON BOOK...
can be sold any month of the year.

- JAZZ ADDED TO PLAN...
your customer now gets his choice of 2 out of 3 album selections per month.

- NEW FLOOR DISPLAY RACK...
your customers can see and hear monthly album selections.

Dealers: Call your local RCA Victor Distributor for complete details.
Nationally Advertised Prices-Optional


RCA Victor announces a new concept in its Personal Music Service. Now, if RCA Victor recorded it, you can sell it - classical, popular, jazz, western, international . . . on Long Play or 45 EP . . . on monaural or stereophonic tapes. Even the brand new vault treasures* will be an added source of income for you through PMS. In brief, the entire RCA Victor
stockroom now becomes your stockroom.

Here's How RCA Victor's PMS Works: The Catalog-

When a customer asks for a record or album on which you are out of stock, you refer to the new PMS Catalog, which is divided into

3 sections for easy reference. .

- A complete listing of all regularlypriced RCA Victor albums, alphabetized and cross-referenced by artist, composer and composition.
- A complete listing of all monaural and stereophonic tapes, both on $5^{\prime \prime}$ and $7^{\prime \prime}$ reels.
- The complete listing of the new vauli



## STOCKROOM IN YOUR STORE

TrEASURES. (The latest addition to RCA Victor.)

## Procedure-

- When your customer asks for any RCA Victor album, take his money immediately. If you have it in stock, give it to him. If not, you fill in the special PMS Certificate and mail it to RCA Victor.
- Merchandise will be delivered directly to your customer's door, within one week, at no extra cost!

Result? No dissatisfied customers, no walk-outs, no deposits, no follow-up on special orders, no paper work. Remember. if RCA Victor recorded it-you can sell it!

## RCA ICIOR Sis

*These are re-releases, in Long Play albums, of famous performances that are still being talked about and have become collector's items.

# Packaged Records Buying Guide 

## - Best Selling Pop Albums

Albums are tanked in order of their national sales strength at the retail level according to the Billboard's weekly survey of top cealers in all key markets.

1. THE EDDY DUCHIN STORY-Sound Track.....Decca DL 8289
2. THE KING AND I-Sound Track.................

Capitol W 740
3. MY- FAIR LADY-Original Cast. . . . . . . . . . . . Columbia OL 5090
4. CALYPSO-Harry Belafonte. . . . . . . . . . . RCA Victor LPM 1248
5. HIGH SOCIETY-Sound Track $\qquad$ . .Capitol W 750
6. ELVIS PRESLEY. $\qquad$ .RCA Victor LPM 1204
7. SONGS FOR SWINGIN' LOVERS-Frank Sinatra . .Capitol W 653
8. THE PLATTERS $\qquad$ ...Mercury MG 20146
9. BELAFONTE-Harry ${ }^{\text {' Belafonte. . . . . . . . RCA Victor LPM } 1150}$ 10. OKLAHOMA!-Sound Track. $\qquad$ . . . Capitol SAO 595 11. CAROUSEL-Sound Track. . Capitol W 694 12. SAY IT WITH MUSIC-Lawrence Welk. . . . . . Coral CRL 57041 13. FRESHMEN FAVORITES-Four Freshmen. ......Capitol T 743 14. ON THE SUNNYSIDE-Four Lads. .......... Columbia CL 912 15. MISTY MISS CHRISTY-June Christy. ............ Capitol T 725

## - Pop Albums Coming Up Strong

A usting of newer pop albums showing strons trade action, compiled thro a survey of all major markets. These albums figure strongly a potential entries on the national best selling pop albums chart.

1. Howdy

Pat Boone
Dot DLP 3030
2. Cuban Fire . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . Stan Kenton

Capitol T 731
3. Rock' $\mathbf{n}$ ' Roll Stage Show . . . . . . . . . Bill Haley Decca DL 8345
4. Swingin' for Two
. Don Cherry Columbia CL 893
5. That Towering Feeling. . . . . . . . . Vic Damone Columbia CL 900

## - Most Played by Jockeys

Albune are ranked in ordet of the greatest number of plays on disk
jockey radio thows bruout the country. Rcsuls, are based on The
Billboard', weekly survey among the nation's disk fockeys.

1. HIGH SOCIETY-Sound Track. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . Capitol W 750
2. SONGS FOR SWINGIN' LOVERS-Frank Sinatra. .Capitol W 653
3. ON THE SUNNY SIDE-Four Láds......... Columbia CL 912
4. CALYPSO-Harry Belafonte. . . . . . . . . . . . RCA Victor LPM 1248
5. THAT TOWERING FEELING-Vic Damone..Columbia CL 900
6. SOLO MOOD-P. Weston. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . Columbia CL 879
7. MISTY MISS CHRISTY-June Christy. . . . . . . . . . . . Capitol T 725
8. COLE PORTER SONG BOOK-Ella Fitzgerald $\qquad$
9. KING AND I-Sound Track. .........201-2
10. EDDY DUCHIN STORY-Sound Track. $\qquad$ Decca DL-8289

## Review Spotlight on . . .

## Popular Allbums

MANHATTAN TOWER (1-12")-Gordon Jenkins Ork. Capitol T 766
Jenkins' new, expanded "Manhattan Tower" is due for a big TV push, via an NBC Spectacular, and this hi-fi version should chalk up healthy sales, both from new buyers and those who wish to replace their old Decca original (released first in 1945). The ode to New York City is as effective as ever, with essentially the same cast (Elliot Lewis, Beverly Mahr, etc.). Decca will push the old package (a strong seller over the years) but this one should grab off the most attention.

## Classical Albums

OHANN STRAUSS: EMPEROR WALTZ; DIE FLEDERMAUS OVERTURE; VIENNA LIFE; TALES FROM THE VIENNA WOODS; THE GYPSY BARON OVERTURE; BLUE DANUBE WALTZ (1-12")-Columbia Symphony Orchestra; Bruno Walter, Cond. Columbia ML 5113
By every reason of background, who should interpret Strauss better than Bruno Walter This package is an emphatic answer: nobody The four great waltzes, "Emperor," "Vienna Life, "Vienna Woods" and "Blue Danube," are an ear delight from beginning to end. The "Fledermaus" and "Gypsy Baron" overtures are presented with equal perfection. This is a great set that listens like a loving tribute from one superlative maestro to another. It is a must for dealers, and deejays had best not miss the boat, either.
MOZART: SYMPHONY NO. 41 IN C MAJOR (JUPITER) (K. 551); SYMPHONY NO. 39 IN E FLAT MAJOR (K. 551) (1-12") - Philharmonic Symphony Orchestra of New York Bruno Walter, Cond. Columbia ML 5014 This is a disk the Walter fans, and most Mozart lovers, have been waiting for. The interpretations are all one would expect from the great Viennese humanist. The orchestra is superb, as is the recording. This package should be standard inventory for a long, long time. The cover will aid the action.

## Jazz Albums

LLA AND LOUIS (1-12")-Ella Fitzgerald, Louis Armstrong. Yerve MG V 4003
Here is an album with customer appeal so selfevident that it doesn't have-and doesn't need-
a title or credits printed on the cover. The color photo says it all. The warmth of that photo is radiated out of the music, a superb collection of love ballads ("Tenderly," "April in Paris," etc.). In a remarkable fusion of the completely dissimilar vocal styles of these two singers, some of these standards take on what must be for many their definitive and most memorable styling. Should be one of the fall's biggest packaged record sellers.

THE GREATEST ( $1-12^{\prime \prime}$ )-Count Basie, Joe Williams. Verve MG V 2016
This is a new straight-singing Joe Williams as contrasted to the far more familiar and supremely stylish blues-singing Williams. The Basie band's vocalist turns to a collection of top standards and sings them in an easy, yet highly stylized manner. As a blues man, Williams will always stand out more, but in this group of tunes, with the superb Buddy Bregman arrangements, Basie interpreted backings, Williams is tops. Gershwin, Rodgers and Hart, Kern, Mercer and Arlen are all represented to best advantage. A fine counter item.


ELLA AND LOUIS-Verve V 4003-If ever a picture made useless a thousand words it is this color photo gracing the "Ella and Louis" LP. Its warm tones convey the endear ing human qualities and relaxed "down home" mood associated with them both as musicians and personalities. Displayed any place where the, customer can put his hands on this, he won't put it back down.

## - Reviews and Ratings of New Albums

| opular | Classical | 22 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Mimi Bencril Francies | vio | helly man |
| Altred Drake, Mimi Benzell. Frances Bible, Chorus and ork, Cond. Jay | AND CADENZA FOR VIOLIN AND | His Friend |
| Blackion. |  | Contempo |
| STUDENT | Stir Arthur Bliss, Cond. London LL | Here's a new idea in jazz albums; |
| Lauritz Melchior, Jane Milson, Chorus | 1398 | odern jazz performances of eisht |
| Decca DL | Bliss Concerio was widely | thing else from that show is selling. |
|  | by critics as one of the most | and there's no reason why this |
| combines for a most ear-atir | sienificant additions to the repertory | ctive package shouldn't. Andre |
| of the most popular oppretian fare. | since the war. It is full of lyric | Previn (on loan from Deceala) is the |
| and the remake of the "Vagabond |  | star, Mancormpanied and bassist Liy vin. |
| King" pic with Kathryn Grayson Orestes, due for unveiling this | themes of the first and tilird movements | The renditions offer consider- |
| (erstes, cue for unveling this mon | , | ti- |
| package. Dealers should be guided accordingly. | he is the masterful inter- | an- |
|  |  | age to swing. More prominent use |
| , |  |  |
| uy Lombardo and His Royal Canadi- | ture. Buyers can afford to be optimistic. | Azz |
| (1-12") |  | (eave pell octee ( (1-12") |
| excellent, and vastly improv | bloch: Concerto grosso no. 2 |  |
| recap of the 10-incher releas | ring ouartet and | IING BE |
| In 1949 on the maestro's 25 th | String orchestra; richter: | 1-12 |
| ver | Lament fo |  |
| companion piece to other albums and can be | TRA; ANTHELL: SERENADE | e Pell Octer has sigged |
| saleswise. |  | parts off ere country their effors hetp brin |
|  |  |  |
|  | 隹 |  |
|  | ist music | ful and the RCA Victor IP is an |
| E EAST VoL. 1................ 77 | corded. Buyers with any curiosity about | attractive sampling of what these Les |
| (2,) | contemporary music should be casy marks | lum |
| or LPM 1308 | Tor it, The Bloch is | turdy and clear, the harmo- |
| (2,) | touches and the composer's great | crisp and b |
| or LPM 1309 | The Richite | derlined $\begin{aligned} & \text { humor. } \mathrm{H} \text { 's }\end{aligned}$ |
| E SOUTHWEST VoL. 3 ........ 76 | piece with sensitively disson |  |
| LPM 1310 | ief, The Antheil is lighter provocative. $A$ good recomm | In the |
| These three handsome new packages | jaded tastes. All are "firsts" on disks. | they allow themselves more |
| (Continued on page 28) | (Continued on page 30 ) | (Continued on page 30) |



UNIQUE LP-111
SINGLES How also avallable from "Jack and the beanstaik"-Unique LP. 111 THE BALLAD OF JaCK \& THE BEAMSSALK-Joe Leahy Orch. \& Chorus-Unique $\# \mathbf{3 6 0}$ LOOKA ME \& SWEET WORLD-Bob Graybe \& The Petticoals-Unique 3362 Y'IL 60 ALONG WITH YOU-The Petticals-Unique "363 HE NEVER LOOKS MY WAY-Lynn Roberts-Unique \#364

## UNIQUE RECORDS

A SUBSIDIARY: OF RKO TELERADIO PICTURES, inc.

1697 Broadway, New York, N. Y.



## a spectacular wrap-up for a spectacular year

## The Billloord's Annual DISK JOCKEY SPECIAL

4,000 Disk Jockeys in the country's 3,500 stations will use this up-coming DISK JOCKEY ISSUE for months to come for programming their shows . . . and plugging more than 300,000 tunes a day, 2,100,000 sides a week!
ARTISTS . . . MANUFACTURERS . . . MANAGERS . . . STATIONS ... AND BILLBGARD ALL GET TOGETHER IN THIS BIG SALUTE TO THE MEN WHO DQ SUCH A BIG SALES JOB FOR THE WHOLE RECORD INDUSTRY!

## MAKE SURE YOUR AD IS•IN THIS ALL-OUT, IMPACTFFILED DISK JOCKEY ISSUE ...

 the year's most imporiant promotion and exploitation eveni! AD DEADLINE: NOVEMBER 1.NEW YORK 36 1564 Broadway Plaza 7.2800

Reserve space now . . . we'll be glad to help you plan your ad!
HOLIYWOOD 29
6000 Sunset Blyd.
Hollywood 9.5831

CHICAGO 1
88 W, Randolph $5 t$
CEntral 6.8761
ciso pithem 22 DUnbar 1.6450

ST. LOUIS 1 390 Arcado Bldo Chestnut 1.0443

## Reviews and Ratings of New Popular Albums

- Continued from page 26
should cut quito a swath thru the
collegiate world in the next few
 in crisp, well-arranged, swing style by the Tony Cabot crew. Each of the three is a distinct unit by itself. Each cover illustrates banners in
appropriate colors of the colleges appropriate colors of the colleges
represented and dealers, particulariy in those special collego
find find them tops for display, During
 Colleges reprosentect
Princeton, Cornell, Yale, Nave, Dart. Princeton, Cornell, Yale, Navy, Dart-
mouth, Columbia, Harvard, Brown, Penn, Holy Cross, Colgate and
Temple: $\begin{aligned} & \text { Oolume Two: Michisan, } \\ & \text { Inti- }\end{aligned}$ nois, Ohio State, Wisconsin, Northwestern, and Army: Volume Three: UCLA South California, Stanford, Georgia Tech, Maryland, Duke, Okiahoma, Tulane, Texas A.\&M. Fiorida, North
Carolina, Southern Methodist.
o you from tedd king $\left(\begin{array}{c}\text { (1.12 } \\ \text { Victor } \\ \text { In }\end{array}\right.$
ictor LPM 1313
The
The musical mood here is intimacy, wing such itess, as "The Way You Look Tonight," "To You," "You Go to My Head," etc. Miss King's warm vocal style is showcased by
arrangements of George
Siravotasteful, lush, bouncy, as the particular tune requires. An attractive cever win aid in selling this well-
recorde package.
nusic to kNIT By
Golden Strings
Kapp KL 1037
Music for
for perthaps the tintipating" - music Mor perhaps the most tender, meanthis package. The Golden Strings, with Arnotd Eidus as conductor, selections with special tenderness as befits the mood. Tunes include such suitable material as "Litule Sir Echo," aby," "Dear Little" Boy of Mine," etc. Album's cover pictures a young mother knitting baby clothes. One of
the more thoughtul packages of the more.
mood music.
COOK's TOUR OF VENICE ...
$\underset{\substack{\text { Gianni Monese Ork (1-12") } \\ \text { Vox } 25-120}}{\text { and }}$
Latest in Vox's musical travel series carries one of the more display-
worthy
covers, worthy covers, a
photo of Veautiful color
Venice. The music is flavorphoto of Venice. The music is havor-
some, tinged with the typical native flavor of mandolins syical native with Monese's usual rich strings. Good
background and mood music, background and mood mussic, espe.
cially nostalgic for one-time trivelers. The canals, gondoliers and many moods of the city are rearesented in
the selections. Good addition to a the selections. Good addition to a popular
DOLORES

EThe thrush
doe chrush embarks on a tour of a nature. Gal has a carefully practiced style which gets over warmicy on these selections. Backing, too, is just
tight, with a small furnishing just the right spotight for the Yocalizing. Tunes incluce "Lover
$M a n$,"
alost Man", "Just Squecere Me." "No Love,
No Nuthin ", appeal aplenty.
a tribute to james dean
Leonard Rosenman, Cond. (1-12")
Imperial's Dean LP is distinguished by the fact tiat Conductor Rosenman composed the scores for the
late actor's first
two films Withour a Cause" and "East of Eden," Consequently the alibum
spotights several previously unwaxed spotilights several previously unwaxed
segments of both scores, along with segments of foth scores, along with
Tiomkin"s ${ }^{\text {. Giant" }}$ themes. Lush, rather heavy mood music, which should pull play in spite of the
overabundance of Dean-tribute wax on the market.
CHA CHA CHA.
Monchito, Tony Molina and Don Si...72 tiago Orks
Fiesta FLP
(1-1211
Fiesta FLP 121
An excellent terp package, with the in orkings by three different, quite typical bands. All of the tunes have vocals, usually by chorus, insuring buty not restricting the danceability, A good bigrcity item, danceability.
ROLL OUT THE BARREL
MHE GANG'S ALL HERE...........72 $\left(1-11^{\prime \prime}\right)$
Kapp
KL 1049
Delugg and his ork kick off a dozen vintage tunes (property vocalized, of course) dating back to the happy era of nickel beers. Arrangement of such

etc., can jerk a nostalgic tear from featuring photo of ample German brewmeister, exactly fits contents of package.

SONG OF THE ISLANDS .............. 68 Danny Stewart Ork (1-12")
Coral CRL 57059
Islander-guitarist Stewart works with a small group on this new packaze of typically Hawaiian fare. The melodies include "Moonight in wai
kiki," "Song of the Islands,". Aloh kikd," "Song of the Islands," "Aloh
Oe" ${ }^{\text {and }}$ "Lovely Hula Hand among the 12 selections. Materij is
all instrumental and is pleasary and all instrumental and is pleasay and
relaxing for background and mood
purposes. YOUR FATHER'S
MOUSTACHE IN HI-F
Albert White and the Garioni..... 66
San Francisco M 33002
The title and liner notes of this package are more provocative than
its contents. It is its contents. It is one of those nately, doesn't come off. Gay 90's tunes should pack nostalgia, but there is little of that here, altho there is hefty effort by a group of obviously
competent musicians. Since practically every one concerned in the project seems to be currently native a play in that area platter may get
dickie valentin
London LL 1451
Young British siger warbles a collee an few American standards, with pleasant affability. Recording gives him every advantage of sound, but the over-all, peculiarly lacking in
vitality and singing seems from head rather than heart. In stateside competition this type of ballad-mongering is apt to cause not more than a

## Sacred

CHRISTMAS HYMNS BY
GEORGE BEVERLY SHEA .......... 86
Victor LPM 1270
One of the first entries in the 1956 Christmas disk offerings featuring
Shea, who has become widely known as the great Gospel voice with Billy Graham. There's a nice smattering the more pop-styled holiday entries, and Shea sings them all with equal aplomb. An eye-stopping New Eng-
gland village snow scene on the cover in full color should help sales. Deserves prominent display.
SACRED MASTERPIECES................ Claude Rhea (1-12")
Word W 4009
A fine tenor projects excerpts from some of the world's foremost sacred
compositions with telling effect. Selections are culled from Haydn. Schubert, Mendelssohn, Gounod, Handel, Adams and Speaks. There is fine have a strong appeal in its field, and could prove a most effective musical background for religious groups not

## Spiritual

THE FAMOUS DAVIS SISTERS (1-12")
Savoy MG 14000

Must inventory for the spiritual mar-
ket. The Davis Sisters songs, infusing each of them with true religious fervor and melody. Curtis Dublin, the group's usual accompanist, plays the piano for these
sessions. The sides include "Twelve Gates to the City." "He's My King," "More Than All", "Jesus Gently Guide Me," etc., A rousing record
for the appreciative.

## Folk

Patrick Galvin (1-12")
RLP $12-61$
A package gaited primarily to the 14 Irish ditties, mostly traditional, but some fairly, modern, for some amusing listening and without reAppeal is necessarily limited, but offers a sood folksong sampling on

## Band

EDWIN FRANKO GOLDMAN


Nine marches by the Goldmat mostly the late bandmaster's own compositions, with the sound doc-
tored for "hi-fi" consumption. Should prove appealing to lovers of the fall football programming. deejaya for

## PFR COIN


TNTH



## - Reviews and Ratings of New Classical Albums

## - Contimued from page 26 <br> MOZART: EINE KLEINE NACHIMISIK; OVERTLURE TO THE MAGIC FLUTE, THE ABDUCTION OF THE SERAGLIO, COSI <br> A good krooving which bills neilher conductor nor or conductor nor orchestra. On both the Nachtmusik and the overnures to "Cosi . Fan Tutit," and "The Magic Flute." ing history, not to mention further competition on all items involved. Discrimi- hating bayers will be more likely to nating buyers will be more likely to to for names on a pachage of this type. <br> SCHUMANN: FANTASIESTCCKE, OP. 12: WALDSCENEN, OP, 82 (1-12"'- <br> Pianist brings taste and artistry to interpretation of the Fantasiestucke, and recording teaves recording leaves litile to be desired. However, compelition, via the Ruben. stein version in particular, predicates some rough sales-going. Conversely, the Waldscenen here have their first complece representation on LP. Consequently this representation on LP. Consequently this may engender considerable interest in the package. Piano students will be interested in "The Prophet Bird," which is <br> MOZART: DIVERTIMENTO NO. 7 IN D MAJOR (K. 205): DIVERTIMENTO NO. INEEFLAT (KK. 113); TWO  dorfer, Cond. London LL 1427 ....... 7 1.P disking by the authoriative forces. and the No. 7 is in competition with : period disking by the same orchestra. The Menuettos, delightiful works, apparenly nre new to disks also. An excellent offering for Mozatt lovers, with delightful, if not too profound music thruout, ideally styled and recorded. For longhair <br> - Reviews and Ratings of New Jazz Albums



- Contintued from page 26
bit more adventurous. The star of
this ensembie is rising. and the com-
mercial mercial potential of both tiese
albums should not be underestimated

NORMAN GRANES
JAM SESSION NO. 8
$\left(1-12^{\prime \prime}\right)$
Clef MG C 711
A superb set Featuring 1. Hamplon, 1. Jacquel. Gillespie, R. Brown, F. Phillips,
D. Wister
B. Webver and R. Eidridge, One side has the great "Jam Blues," which the ARS mail order club. Flip has
then ins mated the slandard Granz ballad medily,
with Hamp's "Tenderly," Peterion, "Imagination", Webster: "Scmeone to Watch Over Me." etc. A beauti-
fulty balanced juzz program, with sood cover. too.

PONEL HAYIPION

## Verve MG V 2018

Vibes virtuoso Hampton plays four
moving standards in his mial liant manner-warm. relaxed, and The equally slandout talenis of his all-star crew (Buddy Rich, Ocar peterson, and Ray Brown) are lasie-
fully subordinated to the Hampion solos. Selections include "1 ove fors
Sale." "Starduas." "I Can't Get Staried" and "Willow Weep for Me." veteran juiza fans.

WINGIN. IN HI-FI:
ROCK 'N' ROLL MATRICLLATES. . . Decia DI. 8871
Fielding has
 treatment. His arranyements, sie full
of sophisication, uceasional sutive and contain souches of modern jazz. Generalls, the music is suinging and
bright: but there's also an intellectual appeal to it, for it presents some of different showcase-r,\&b, in Sunday clothes. Tunes include "Smack Dab in the Middie." "If I May." "Karyle
Dazzle." some Fielding orivinaik and some pieces by Sam Taylor. Field-
ing's notes are informative, and will help jockeys in their programming.

THE bLUES
Johnny Hodzes Ork (1-12")
Ace sax man plays the blues with tional impact on a group of haunting instrumentals, including "HodgePodge, originals. A siriking cover photo is a
ules.plos. Diamatic mood music for
romantic jockey segs as well as for
regulat jazz shows. THE AMAZING MR. WALLER ....... Riverside RLP 109 LP's. these sides prevent the late
Waller singing and playing fon plano and organ) a batch of traditional ongs and spirituals, wit, satire,
inigue vocal style and deft keyboarding are in these grooves. The pack-
age also has an element of surprise, aye alko has an element of surprise,
for this song material might be fore there's an added thrill to hear it done so well. The sessions took
place in 1938 and sound very well today.
GEORGE LEWIS IN HI-FI

$\qquad$
$\qquad$
$\qquad$ Re-mastering of Rudy Van Gelder of
some choice xides by Milex Davis and his Quarter and Quintet in the 1953-
1954 period. Material inctudes all of Prestige 10 -inch IP 161
Lighs Are Low," "Tune Uhen
He " Miles Ahead," "Smochh" elc., nnd "Old
Devil Moon" and "II" Remember Apri." relensed as singles. Under-
appreciated at the time of the origiapprecialed at the time of the orixi-
nal release, these brilliantly styled solos by Davis are now cerlain to find a more perceptive and receptive
audience. Sound has been brighiened. ERNIE FREEMAN
PLAYS IRVING BERLIN
Imperial LP 9022
Thousands know the Ernie Freeman Around." Far fewer know the "Jophisticated jazz planist that Freeman has
been since long before he caught the public eye with his r.dr. efforts.
Jazz-wise, he has a tastefully simple, aimost playful, approach that makes an immediate appeal. The "kiddin' on ime keys." touch of "Heat Wave" makes it a yood demo band. Freeman in backed competently by
rhythm. Jazz niddtebrowa will be oasy turgess for this.

| RALPH SUTTON <br> (1-12") <br> Riverside RLP 212 <br> Traditionalists should approve of pianist Ralph Sutton's solid technical skill and authentic "classic jazz" style, (in the manner of Fats Waller and James P. Johnson) in this collec- |
| :---: |

MIKE CUOZZO WITH
THE COSTA-BURKE TRIO
$\left(1-12^{\prime \prime}\right)$
Jubilee 102
Jubilee 1027
The names on this set don't mean The names on this set don't mean
much in the market at prevent, but
that situation is bound that situation is bound to change.
Jazzmen are talking about pianist Jazzmen are talking about pianist
Eddie Costa, bassist Ene of the better young bassifis, and Cuoza's album stowcasing is long overdue. Man blows a full-toned, expressive modern tenor sax with
taste and bounce. Nick Subulas is taste and bounce. Nick Stubulas is
on drums. For four men, they get plenty of variety into the show.
One to recommend.

AMES P. JOHNSON
Riverside RLP 105
This is another of Riverside's wonderful collection of historical jazz perdisk were transcribed from piano rolls of the 1920's, during which period Johnson was the top Harlem pianist. Students of jazz, of blues, five sides-many of which are sonks written by Johnson. Included are a medley from Johnson's show. "Runnin'
Miss Blid,"," "Carolina Shout." "Ole
Mugar," etc. The liner notes contain a fine tribute to the
late Johnson written by John Ham(Continued on page 46)
 for the WINNING. TICKET
RECOTON Accessories


More dealers and for Recoton's vot for Recoton's com plete line of carded cause they be Cause they know Easy- to - stock easy. to. sell Recoton phonee dies - cutting styli
-45 RPM insertswipe away cloths discs - tape - re-
producers . . all

- mean BIG BUSINESS for you. Stick with the winne - Recoton - world famous for quality!
RECOTON CORPORATION 52.35 sormen Avenue
long illond $C$ in 4 . N.

for DIAMOND phono needles
"Julie" with $\boldsymbol{a}$ beat!

Julius

## La Rosa

belts out


RCAVICTOR

# HONOR ROLL OF 

## the nation's top tunes

For survey week ending October 3


## Third Ten

21. Ka Ding Dong244
By Gordoa-McDermott-Published by Greta Music (BMI)records available: Diamonds, Mercury 70934; G-Clefs, Pilgrim 715; Hillioppers,
22. Blueherry Hill By Lewis Stock-Rose-Published by Chappell (ASCAP) records avallable: L. Armstrong, Decca 24752; F. Domino, Imperial 5407 .$-1$
23. Wayward Wind2024By Stan Lebousk-Herb Newman-Published by Warman (BMI)records available: G. Grant, Eta 1013; t. Riter, Cap 3430; J. Valentine,M-G-M 12267.
24. Miracle of Love222By Bob Merrill-Published by Rylan (ASCAP)records avallable: G. Gibson, ABC-Paramount 9739; B. Lahe \& Beans, Dec30081; E. Rnders, Col 40708.
25. Bus Stop Song262By Ken Darby-Published by Miller (ASCAP)records avallable: L. Gotch Singets, Fabor 4015; Four Lads, Col 40736;
B. Ives, Dec 30046.
26. St. Therese of the Roses ..... $-\quad 1$By Arthur Strass-Remus Harris-Published by Dennis (BMI)kecord available: b. Ward, Decca 29933.
27. Walk Hand in Hand
By J. Cowell- Published by Republic (BM1) RECords Avallable: I. Martin, Vic 20-6493; D. Vaughn, Kapp 143; A. williams.
Cadence l288.3021
28. In the Still of the Night ..... $-\quad 1$
By F. Harris-Published by Angel (BM1)RECORDS AVAILABLEt Satins, Ember 1000 s.
29. Lay Down Your Arms ..... 1By P. Roberts-L. Land-A. Gerhard-Published by Ludiow (BMI)records avallable: Chordetes, Cadence 1299; R. Morgan, Dec 30070; A. Sheldon,Columbia 40759 .
30. I Want You, I Need You, I Love You ..... 2919
By Maurice Mysels \& Ira Kosloff-Published by Elvis Prestey Music (BMI)record available: E, Presley, Vic 20-6540.

The Honor Roll of Hits comprises the nation's top tunes according to record and sheet sales, disk jockey and juke box performances as determined by The Billboard's weekly nationwide surveys.

15490-FRIENDLY PERSUASION-PAT BOONE CHAINS OF LOVE

15481-THE FOOL-SANFORd CLARK
15501—PLEASE DON'T LEAVE ME-STILL-Fontane sisters
15488-HEART AND SOUL-JOHNNY MADDOX
LISTEN TO THAT DIXIE BAND
15472-I ALMOST LOST MY MIND-PAT BOONE
15500-THE FANG—BULLFROG HOP-NERvous norvus
15489-KA-DING-DONG-THE HILLTOPPERS
INTO EACH LIFE SOME RAIN MUST FALL
15491-WHEN THE WHITE LILACS BLOOM AGAIN-billy vaughn SPANISH DIARY

15492-NOW IS THE HOUR-GALE STORM
A HEART WITHOUT A SWEETHEART
15497-ONE MINT JULEP-MAC WISEMAN
WAITING FOR SHIPS THAT NEVER COME IN
1286-HONKY TONK TEARS-ノIMMY NEWMAN
LET THE WHOLE WORLD TALK

## ALBUMS

DLP.3030-"HOWDY"-PAT BOONE
DLP.3012-PAT BOONE
DEP-1053-"PAT ON MIKE"-PAT BOONE DLP. 110 -EDDIE PEABODY DLP.3023-"THE BANO WIZARDRY" -EDDIE PRABOOY DLP-3016-"GOLDEN IWSTRUMENTALS"-BUIY vaUGHY DLP.3029-"THE TOWERING HILTIOPPERS"-TTE HILTOPPES

## NEW RELEASES

15502-SALLY-I WON'T BE ALONE TONIGHT-the tradewinds 15503-AUCTIONEER-I FELL IN LOVE WITH A PONY TAIL - le roy van dYke 15504-FRIENDS-I WANT MY LOVE CLOSE BY - the classmates 15506-LA LA COLETTE-PETTICOATS OF PORTUGAL - BILLY VAUGHN

## Best Sellers in Stores

## For survey week ending October 3

aECORDS are ranked in order of their current national selling mportance at the retall level, as determined by The Billboard's weckly survey of the top voiume dealers in every important market
area. When significant action is reported on both sides of a record, points are combined to determine position on the chart. In such a case, Last Weeks
both sides are tisted in boid type, the Thus both sides are tisted
Week leading side on top.

1. DON'T BE CRUEL (BMI)-E. Presley. 111 HOUND DOG (BMI)-Vic 20-6604
2. HONKY TONK (PARTS 1 \& II)B. Dogge
3. CANADIAN SUNSET (BMI)-
H. Winterhalter.

T (BMI)-
..... This Is Real (ASCAP)-Vic 20-6537
4. JUST WALKING IN THE RAIN (BMI)-
J. Ray..........................
In the Candlelight (ASCAP)-Col 40729
5. TONIGHT YOU BELONG TO ME
(ASCAP)-Patience \& Prudence. .... 48 A Smile and a Ribbon (ASCAP)-Liberty 55022
6. WHATEVER WILL BE, WILL BE (ASCAP)-Doris Day. .......... 1 Gotta Sing Away These Blues (BMI)-
Col 40704
7. MY PRAYER (ASCAP)-Platters. $5 \quad 15$ Heaven on Earth (ASCAP)-Mercury 7089
8. GREEN DOOR (BMI)-J. Lowe. . . . . . (Story of The Little Man in Chinatown (BM1)-
Dot 15486
9. FOOL (BMI)-S. Clark. 910 Lonesome for a Letter (BMI)-Dot 15481
10. CANADIAN SUNSET (BMI)A. Williams....................... $10 \quad 7$ High Up on a Mountain (ASCAP)-
Cadence 1297
11. FRIENDLY PERSUASION (ASCAP)P. Boone. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 11 4 CHAINS OF LOVE (BMI)-Dot 15490
12. TRUE LOVE (ASCAP)B. Crosby-G. Kelly . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 172 Well, Did You Evah? (ASCAP)-Cap 3507
13. SOFT SUMMER BREEZE (BMI)E. Heywood. . .................... 1213 Heywood's Bounce (BM1)—Mercury 70863
14. BLUEBERRY HILL (ASCAP)F. Domino. Honey Chile (BM)-Imperial 5407
15. ALLEGHENY MOON (ASCAP)-
 $13 \quad 15$
16. IT ISN'T RIGHT (BMI)-Platters. YOU'LL NEVER, NEVER KNOW (BMI)-Mercury 70949
17. TONIGHT YOU BELONG TO ME (ASCAP)-Lennon Sisters-L. Welk... 243 When the White Lilacs Bloom Again (ASCAP)-
Eoral 61701 Coral $61 \% 1$
18. YOU DON'T KNOW ME (BMI)J. Vale. ............................ 1411 Enchanted (ASCA
19. TRUE LOVE (ASCAP)-J. Powell. ... 182 Mind if 1 Make Love to You? (ASCAP)-Verve 2018
20. CINDY, OH, CINDY (BMI)-V. Martin. - 1 Onty If 1 Praise the Lord (BMI)-Glory 247
21. SONG FOR A SUMMER NIGHT (PARTS I \& II) (ASCAP)-M. Miller. . 1410 Col 40730
22. AFTER THE LIGHTS GO DOWN LOW (BMI)-A. Hibbler. . . . . . . . 1 Was Telling Her About You (ASCAP)-
Dee 29982
23. BUS STOP SONG (ASCAP)Four Lads. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . Col 40736
24. IN THE STILL OF THE NIGHT (BMI)-Satins Jones Girl (BMI)-Ember 10005
25. ST. Therese of the roses (BMI)-B. Ward. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 20 4 Home Is Where You Hang Your Heart (BMI)-
25. SEE-SAW (BMI) (Moonglows). When I'm With You (BMI)-Chess 1629

## - Most Played in Juke Boxes

For survey week ending October 3
RECORDS are ranked in order of the greatest number of plays in juke boxes thruout the country, as determined by The Billboard's weekly survey of the nation's juke box operators. When significant play is reported on both sides of a record,
points are combined to determine position
This on the chart. In such a case, both sides are Last Weeks Week listed lo bold type, the leading side on top. Week Chart

1. DON"T BE CRUEL (BMI)-E. Presley. 110 HOUND DOG (BMI)-Vic 20-6604
2. MY PRAYER (ASCAP)-Platters. ..... 213 Heaven on Earth (ASCAP)-Mercury 70893
3. HONKY TONK (Parts 1 \& II) (BMI)B. Dogget
King 4950
4. WHATEVER WILL BE, WILL BE (ASCAP)-Doris Day................. 312 I Gotta Sing Away These Blues (BMI)-
Col 40704
5. TONIGHT YOU BELONG TO ME
(ASCAP)-Patience \& Prudence. .... 46 A Smile and a Ribbon (ASCAP)-Liberty 55022
6. CANADIAN SUNSET (BMI)-
H. Winterhalter-E. Heywood. ...... 59 This is Real (ASCAP)-Vic 20-6537
7. ALLEGHENY MOON (ASCAP)-
P. Page. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 7 . 15 Strangest Romance (ASCAP)-Mercury 70878
8. JUST WALKING IN THE RAIN

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { (BMI)-J. Ray . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . } 11
\end{aligned}
$$

In the Candlelight (ASCAP)-Col 40729
9. CANADIAN SUNSET (BMI)-
A. Williams. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 96 High Upon the-Mountain (ASCAP)-
Cadence 1299
10. FOOL (BMI)-S. Clark. $\qquad$
11. GREEN DOOR (BMI)- J. Lowe. (The Story of) The Little Man in Chinatown)
(BMT)-Dot 15486
12. SONG FOR A SUMMER NIGHT (Parts I \& II) (ASCAP)-M. Miller. . 108 Columbia 40730
12. CHAINS OF LOVE (BMI)-P. Boone. 182 FRIENDLY PERSUASION (ASCAP)Dot 15490
14. AFTER THE LIGHTS GO DOWN LOW (BMI)-A. Hibbler. . . . . . . . . . . 142 'I Was Telling Her About You (ASCAP)-
Dec 29982
15. SOFT SUMMER BREEZE (BMI) E. Heywood. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 13 6 Heywood's Bounce (BMI)-Mercury 70863
16. IT ISN'T RIGHT (BMI)-Platters..... - 1 YOU'LL NEVER, NEVER KNOW (BMI)-Mercury 70949
17. I ALMOST LOST MY MIND
(BMI)-P. Boone. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 1218 I'm in Love With You (BMI)-Dot 15472
18. IT ONLY HURTS FOR A LITTLE WHILE (ASCAP)-Ames Brothers... 1816 If You Want to See Mamie Tonight (ASCAP)-
19. WHEN TH̉E WHITE LILACS BLOOM AGAIN (ASCAP)-H. Zacharias..... - 1 Blue Blues (BMI)-Dec 30039
20. FLYING SAUCER (Parts 1 \& II) Buchanan \& Goodman............. 148 Luniverse 101

## - Best Selling Sheet Music

Tunes are ranked in order of their current national
selling importance at the sheet music lobber level.
selling importance at the sheet music jobber level.

## This Week

1. Whatever Will Be, Will Be (Que Seta Sera) Weeks
Last
on
Veek
Char
2. Allegheny Moon (Oxford).
3. Canadian Sunset (Meridian).....
4. Tonight You Belong to Me (Mills)
5. Soft Summer Breeze (Regent)
6. True Love (Buxton Hill).
7. Don't Be Cruel (Presley-Shalimar)
8. My Prayer (Shapiro-Bernstein)...
9. Saug for a Summer Night (Apri)
10. Wayward Wind (Warman)
11. When the White Llacs Bloom Again (Harms). 12. Hound Dog (Presley-Lion)
12. Just Walking to the Rain (Golden Wist) 11
13. Walk Hand tin Hand (Republic)
14. Happlinesa Street (Planetary)

## - Most Played by Jockeys

For survey week ending October 3 aro ranked in order of the greatest number
disk fockey radio shows thruout the country Results are based on The Billboard's weekly Weeks This survey among the nation's disk jockeys. Last on

1. DON'T BE CRUEL (BMI)-E. Presley. 110 Hound Dog (BMI)-Vic 20-6604
2. CANADIAN SUNSET (BMI)-
H. Winterhalter-E. Heywood. . . . . . . 312 This is Real (ASCAP)-Vice 20-6537
3. JUST WALKING IN THE RAIN
(BMI)-J. Ray. . . . . . . . . . . . . .
In the Candletight (ASCAP)-Col-40729
4. MY PRAYER (ASCAP)-Platters.

Heaven on Earth (ASCAP)-Mercury 70893
5. GREEN DOOR (BMI)-J. Lowe. . . . . 113 (Story of The Little Man in Chinatown (BM1)-Dot 15486
6. HONKY TONK (Parts $1 \&$ II) (BMI)B. Doggett. King 4950 (BMI)
7. FRIENDLY PERSUASION (ASCAP)-
P. Boone. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . .
Chains of -ove (ASCAP)-Dot 15490
8. TONIGHT YOU BELONG TO ME
(ASCAP)-Patience \& Prudence. . . . . . 58
A Smile and a Ribbon (ASCAP)-Liberty 55022
9. CANADIAN SUNSET (BMI)-
A. Williams. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . .
High Upon a Mountain (ASCAP)-Cadence 1297
10. WHATEVER WILL BE, WILL BE
(ASCAP)-Doris Day.............
I Gotta Sing Away These Blues (BMI)-
Cot 40704
11. HOUND DOG (BMI)-E. Presley.... 6 Don't Be Cruet (BMI)-Vic 20-6604
12. SONG FOR A SUMMER NIGHT
(Parts I \& II) (ASCAP)-M. Miller. . . 1210
ASCAP-Col 40730
13. TRUE LOVE (ASCAP)-
B. Crosby \& G. Kelly

Well, Did You Evah (ASCAP)-Cap 3507
14. SOFT SUMMER BREEZE (BMI)-
E. Heywood. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . .

Heywood's Bonnce (BMI)-Mercury 70863
15. ALLEGHENY MOON (ASCAP)-
P. Page. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 13 16

Strangest Romance (ASCAP)-Mercury 70878
16. AFTER THE LIGHTS GO DOWN

LOW (BMI)-A. Hibbler............. 157
I Was Telling Her About You (ASCAP)-
Decca 29982
YOU DONT KNOW ME (BMI)-
J. Vale. ...................
Enchanted (ASCAP)-Col 40710
18. IN THE MIDDLE OF THE HOUSE
(ASCAP)-V. Monroe. . . .
Rollin' Heart (BM1)-Vic $20-6619$
Rollin' Heart (BM1)-Vic 20-6619
19. FOOL (BMI)-S. Clark. .............. $22 \quad 7$

Lonesome for a Letter (BMI-Dot 15481
20. TONIGHT YOU BELONG TO ME
(ASCAP)-Lennon Sisters-L. Welk. . 242
When the White Lilacs Bloom Again
(ASCAP)-Coral 61701
21. BUS STOP SONG (ASCAP)-Four Lads 21 House with Love in It (ASCAP)-Col 40736
22. FROM THE CANDY STORE ON THE CORNER (ASCAP)-T. Bennett. . . Happiness Street (ASCAP)-Col 40726
23. WHEN THE WHITE LILACS BLOOM AGAIN (ASCAP)-H. Zacharias..... 175 Blue Blues (BMI)-Dee 30039
24. IN THE MIDDLE OF THE HOUSE
(ASCAP)-R. Draper. . . . . . . . . . . . . - 1
Roltin' Heart (BMI)-Mercury 70921
25. HOUSE WITH LOVE IN IT (ASCAP)-Four Lads. .....
Bus Stop Song (ASCAP)-Col 40736
25. I CAN'T LOVE YOU ENOUGH
(BMI)-L. Baker. .
Still (BMI)-Atlantic 1004


# Wherwiffeocal 

701. SEVENTH AVENUE, NEW YCRK 36, N. Y.

## PARADE Of BEST SELLERS



HOW LUCKY YOU ARE
MGM $12288 \bullet$ K12288
Frombest selling album
LOVE LETTERS
and
DON'T TAKE YOUR
LOVE FROM ME
MGM 12353 © K12353

PCUGGED ON RIN TINTINTV SHOW
JaMES BROWN


## Forward $\mathrm{Ho}_{0}$

GHOST TOWN MGM 12350 - X12350

## BIG THE <br> CLOVERIEAFS <br> STEP WITH <br> RIGHT PLENTY <br> UPAND OF <br> SAY MONEY <br> HOWDY AND YOU <br> MGM 12337 <br> к12337

DICK HYMAN md SAM mer minTAYLOR

## CHLO-E

end
BLUES IN MY HEART

MGM 12325 • K12325

ART MOONEY
and his orchestra GIANT From the Warner $\begin{aligned} & \text { Gros.' Picture } \\ & \text { (Giant } \\ & \text { ond } \\ & \text { ROCK AND ROLL }\end{aligned}$ TUMBLEWEED
(From the MGM Film
("The Opposite Sex")
MGM 12320 - K12320


LEROY HOLMES


BEST! ${ }^{6}$ THE MAID OF NOVGOROD (From the Paramount Film MGM 12352 - K12352
$\frac{\text { CONNIE FRANCIS }}{\substack{\text { EVERYONE NEDS } \\ \text { SOMEONE }}}$

MY SAILOR BOY
MGM 12335 - K12335
BETTY MADIGAN WHERE IN THE WORLD
the tisi of time MGM 12318 • K12318 DON GIBSON

I BELIEVE IN YOU What a FOOL I WAS TO FALL MG4 1231 • K12331


\section*{DAVID ROSE FRIENDLY PERSUASION <br> "From Allied Artists Picture THERE'S NEVER BEEN ANYONE ELSE BUT YOU MGM 12336 セ, K12336 <br> |  |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| THERE'S | Is |
| Alway | anybod |
| FIRST | LIST |

BEW JAZZ ALBUMS
BUDDY DE FRANCO


A battle of jazz WEST COAST VS EAST COAST


Preacher Rollo and The Saints
SUWANNEE RIVER JAZZ


E3403 A TOUCH OF MODERN


- Territorial Best Sellers

For survey week ending October 3

Listinge are based on late ee Atlanta<br>1. True Lore B. Crohby \& G. Kelly, Cap.

3. Canay. Collan Sunet
.. E. Heyusod-H. Winiterhalter, Vice, 4. Tonitht You Belons to Me
4. My Praser. Platers, Mer,
5. Don't Be Cruitimore Prestev, v
6. Hoonk Tonk, B, Dowget. . Nng.
7. No. Thereere of the Roses, B. Ward, Dec.
8. True Looe, B. Crosby \& G. Kelly, Cap.
9. Canadian Sunvet
10. E. Hewwool-H. Winterhaler. Vie.
11. In the Still of the Nizht
12. Whaterer will Be , will Be
13. Daris Day, Colt
Boston
14. Honk Tonk. B D Dogenct. Kin
15. St. Therese of the Rover 2. St. Therese of
B. Ward. Dec.
16. Just Walling in the Rain
J. Ray, Col.
17. Eanadian Sumser Winterhalter,
18. Don't Be Cruel. E. Presley, Vic.
19. Blueberry Hill, F. Domino, 1mp.
20. When the White Lillacs Bloom Again
21. When the white Liflacs Bloom Again
22. You'll Never. Never Know,
23. After the Lights Go Down Low

Buffalo

1. Don't Be Cruel. E, Presley,
2. Whatever will Be, $\because$ ill Be
3. Honky Tonk, B
4. Honky Tonk. B. Doggett, Kng.
5. Camadian Sumet
6. Canadian Sunset
7. My Prayer. Platters. Mer.
8. Chains of Love. P, Boone. Do
9. It Isn't Rizht, Platters. Mer.
10. Friendy
Persuasion. P. Boone, Dot
11. Friendly Persuasion. P. Boone, D
12. Hound Doz. E. Prevey, Vic.
13. Blueherry Hill, F. Domino, Imp.

Chicago

1. Honky Tonk. B, Dokzett. Kng.
2. Don't Be Cruel. F. Prestev, Vi,
3. Hound Doz. E. Presley, Vic.
4. Fool, S. Clark, Dot
5. Canadian Suusef
A. Williams. Cde
6. Tonight You Belong to Me

Patience \& Prudence, Lbt.
7. See-S-w. Moonglows. Chs.
7. See-S-w. Mconglows. Chs.
8. Friendy Persuasion, P. Boone, Dot
9. True love. J. Poo
C. Canadian Sunset Winterhalter, Vic.
E. Heywood-H. Wind

Cincinnati

1. Don't Be Cruel. E. Presley, Vic
2. Canadian Sunset
3. E. Heywood-H. Winterhatier, Vic.
4. Tonizht You Belong to Me
Lennon Sisters-1. Welk. Cor.
5. Junt Walking in the Rain
6. Honky Tonk, B, Dogrett. Kng
7. Hound Dog, $E$. Preskey. Vic,
. Whatever Will Be, will Be
8. Soft Summer Breeze, E. Heywood, Mer
9. Green Door, S. Lowe. Dot
10. Green Door. J. Lawe. Dot

Claveland

1. Green Door, J. Dowe, Dot
2. True Love, J. Powell, Vrv,
3. Hound Do. E., Prestey, Vic,
4. I Walk the Line, J, Cash, Sun.
.
5. Honky Tonk, B, Dogzet, Kng.
6. Don't Be Cruel. E, Presley, Vic.
7. Camatlan Sunset
8. Just Waihing in the Rain, J. Ray, Cot
9. Whateler Wil Me Will .
10. Whatever Will Be, Will Be
11. Everday of My Life

Dallas-Fort Worth

1. Don't Be Cruel, E. Precley;
2. Whatever Will Be, Will Be
3. Doris Day, Col,
E. Heywood-H. Winterhaler. Vic.
4. Hound Dog, E, Presley,
5. Green Door, J. Lowe, Dot
6. Allezheny Moon, P. Page, Mer.
7. Just Wulking in the Rain, J. Ray, Col.

Denver

1. Don' Be Cruel, E. Presley, Vic,

Canadian Sunset
E. Heywood-H. Winterhalter, Vic.

Lennon Sisters-L.L. Welk, Co
4. Just Walking in the Rain, J. Ray, Col.
5. Hound Dog. E. Presley, Vic.
5. Hound Dog, E, Pressey, Vic,
6. Honky Tonk, B. Dogget, Kng.
7. Fool, S. Clark, Dot
8. Green Door, J. Lowe, Dot
9. Soft Summer Breere, E. Heywor

## Detroif

1. Honky Tonk, 8. Dogzett, Kng.
2. Just Walking in the Rain, J. Ray, Col
3. Don't Be Cruel, E. Presicy, Vic
4. Cindy. Oh Cinds Lowe, Dot
5. Hound Dop, E. Presley, Vic.
6. Friendy Persuasion, P. Boone, Dot
7. Out of Sizht, Out of Mind

Five Keys. Cap.

1. Donit Bansas Chit, E. Presely. vic
2. Don't Be Cruel, E. Presley,
3. Hound Dok, E. Prestey, Vic.
4. Just Walking in the Rain, J. Ray, Coll
5. Green Door, J, Lowe, Dot
6. Canadian Sunset
7. Canadian Sunset
H. Winterhalter-E. Heywood. Vic
8. Miracle of Love, E. Rodgers, Col,
9. Soft Summer Breve. F. Hey wood, Mer
10. Whatever Wilt Be. Win
11. Whatever Will Be, will Be
12. Heart and Sout, J. Maddox. Dot
13. In the Middile of the House
R. Draper, Mer

## Los Angeles

## 1. Hound Dos. F Prevey Vic

2. Whaterer Will Be, Will Be, D. Day, Col
E. Heywood-H. Winterhalter. Vic.
3. My Prayer, Platters, Mer.

Song for a Summer Night
Milwaukee

1. Don't Be Cruel, E. Prenley.
2. Green Door. J. Lowe. Dot G. Keily, Cap
3. Fool, S. Clark, Dot
4. Just Walling in the Rain. I. Ray, Cot,
5. Touight You Relony
6. Touight You Relonk to Me
7. Friendly Persuasion, P. Boone, Dot
8. Hound Dog. E. Presley, Vic.
9 Honky Tonk, B. Dogzett. Kng.

Minneapolis-St. Paul

1. Green Door. J. Lowe. Dot
2. Honky Tonk, B, Dogzett, Knq.
3. Blueberry Hill, F. Domino, Imp.
4. Just Walking in the Rain, I. Ruy, Col.
5. In the Middle of the House
R. Draper. Mer.
6. Don't Be Cruel, E. Previey, Vic.

New Orleans

1. Don't Re Cruel, E, Presley, Vic.
2. Just Walking in the Rain, J. Ray, Col
3. Canadian Sunset
4. Whatever Will Be, will Bo
5. Whatever Will Be, will Be
6. Fool, S. Clark, Dot
7. Hound Dor. E. Pre
8. You Don't Know Me, J. Vale, Col.
9. Blueberry Hill, F Din
10. Henky Tonk, F, Domino, Tmip 10. Soft Summer Breeze, E. Heywood, Mer

New York 1. Don't Be Cruel. E. Presicy, Patience \& Prudence, ibt 3. My Prayer, Platters, Mer. 4. Canadian Sunset
5. Winterhaller-E. Heywood, Vic 6. Whatever Wil Be, Will Be

Doris Day, Col. The Rain, J. Ray, Col,
8. Allegheny Moon, P. Pake, Mer 9. Honky Tonk, B. Doget. King.
10. Canadtan Sumset. A. Wulliams, co

Philadelphia 1. Don't Be Cruel. E. Presley,
2. Whatever Will Be, will Be Doris Day, Col. Tonight You Belong to Me Patience ${ }^{\text {\& }}$ Prudence, 1.bt.
Canadian Sunset E. Heywood-H
5. Hound Doo, E. Presley, Vic,
6. My Prayer. Plattets, Mer.
7. Canadlan Sunset, A. Williams,
8. Honky Tonk, B. Doggett, Kng.
9. Just Walking ta the Rain. J. Ray, Col
10. True Love. J. Powell, Vr
Pittsburg

1. Hound Dog, E. Presiley, Vic,
2. Honky Tonk, B Doyketi. K
3. Hounk Dog, E. Presicy, Vic.
4. Honk Tonk, B, Dogket, King.
5. Friendy Persuasion, Pe. Boone. D.
6. Friendly Persuasion, P. Boone. Do
7. Don't Be Cruel. E. Prestly, Vic.
8. See-Saw. Moonglous. Chs.
9. Out of Sight. Out of Mind
10. Tonight You Belonk to Me
11. It Isn't Rekht. Platiers. Mer
12. When the White Lilacs Bloon Again
B. Vaughn, Dot
13. Just Walkine to the Rain, J. Ray, CoL

St. Louis

1. Tonight You Belong to Me

Don't Be Cruel, E, Prevley
3. True Love. J. Ponell. Vri.,
4. Whatever. Will Be, Will Be

Dotiser Wir Be, wili
5. Soft Summer Breeze, E. Heywood, Mer
6. Foot, S, Clark, Dot
7. Cindy, Oh Cindy, V, Martin, Gily,
8. True Love, B. Crosby \& G. Kelly, Cap.
9. Canadian Sunset
E, Heywood-H. Winterhalter, vic
10. When the White Lilacs Bloom Akain

San Francisco 1. Don't Be Cruel, E. Prestey, Vic
2. Whaterer will Be , will Be 2. Whatever will Be , will Be
Doris Day, Col .
3. Daris Day, Col,
E. Heywood-H. Winterhalier, V
4. Hound Dog, E. Presley, Vit
5. My Prayer, Platters, Mer.
6. Honky Tonk, B, Doggetf, King.
7. Tonight You Belong to Me

Tonight You Belong to
Patience \& Prudence. Ibt.
8. When the white Lilacs Bloom Ayale
9. Casual Look, Six Teens. Flp
(Continised on page 40)



## SUNG BY

## THE SPARROWS

ON


DISTRIBUTORS . . . . . . . . . The line is open for good paying distributors that will work on a record.
ONE STOPS $\qquad$ Write for sample record and prices.
D J's . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . Free record sent upon request.
PHONE: Circle 5-7658-7659


## THE TOP 100

A list of the Top 100 RECORD SIDES in the nation according to a COMBINED TABULATION of Dealer, Disk Jockey and Juke Box Operator replies to The Billboard's weekly popular record Best Seller and Most Played surveys. Its purpose is to provide Disk Jockeys with additional programming material and to give trade exposure to NEWER records just beginning to show action in the field.

Pos. Song, Artst, Label

1. DON' BE CRUEL-E. Presley, Victor
2. HONKY TONK-B. Doggett, King
3. CANADIAN SUNSET-E. Heywood-H. Winterhalter, Victor
4. JUST WALKING IN THE RAIN
5. JUST WALKING IN THE RAIN-J. Ray, Columbia
6. HOUND DOG E. Proley, Victor
7. TONIGHT YOU BELONG TO ME-Patience \& Prudence, Liberty
8. WHATEVER WILL BE, WILL BE-Doris Day, Columbia
9. GREENDIAN SUNSET-A. Williams, Cadence
10. FRIENDLY PERSUASION-P, Boone, Dot
11. ALLEGHENY MOON-P. Page, Mercury
12. ALLEGHENY MOON-P. Page, Mercury
13. FOOL-S. Clark; Dot
14. SOFT SUMMER BREEZE-E. Heywood, Mercury
15. SONG FOR A SUMMER NIGHT-M. Miller Cor
16. AFTER THE LIGHTS GO dOWN LOW-A. Hibbler, Decc
17. YOU DONT KNOW ME-J. Vale, Columbia
18. I ALMOST LOST MY MIND-P,

19. IN THE MIDDLE OF THE HOUSE-R, Draper, Mercury
20. BLUEBERRY HLLL-F. Domino, Imperial
21. MIRACLE OF LOVE-E Rodgers, Columbia ........................................
22. CHAINS OF LOVE-P: Boone, Dot ..............
23. YOU'L NEVER, NEVER KNOW-Platters, Mercury
24. BUS STOP SONG-Four Lads, Columbia
25. ST. THERESE OF THE ROSES-B. Ward, Decca
26. SEE-SAW-Moonglows, Chess …............
27. IT ISN'T RIGHT-Platters, Mercury
28. IN THE MIDDLE OF THE HOUSE- - . Monroe, Victor
29. HOUSE WITH LOVE IN IT-Four Lads, Columbia
30. LET THE GOOD TIMES ROLL-Shirley \& Lee, Aladdin
31. TRUE LOVE-Bing Crosby-G. Kelly, Capitol
32. LAY DOWN YOUR ARMS - Chordetes, Cadence
33. TRUE LOVE-J. Powell, Verve ..................
34. KA DING DONG-Hilltoppers, Dot …….............
35. OUT OF SIGHT, OUT OF MIND-Five Keys, Capitol
36. FLYING SAUCER-Buchanan \& Goodman, Luniverse
37. RIP IT UP-B. Haley, Decca
38. RIP IT UP-B. Haley, Decca .........
39. THAT'S ALL THERE IS TO THAT-N. (King) Cole, Capitol
40. BE-BOPA-LULA-G. Vincent, Capitol $7 . . . . . . . . . . . . . .$.
41. TTALIAN THEME-C. Stapleton, London
42. I CANT LOVE YOU ENOU

WAYWARD WIND-G. Grant, Era
51. FROM THE CANDY STORE ON THE CORNER-T. Bennett, Columbia.
52. KA DING DONG-Diamonds, Mercury
53. GHOST TOWN-D. Cherry, Columbia
54. EARTHBOUND-S. Davis Jr., Decca
55. BLUE MOON-E. Presley, Victor

EV'RX DAY OF MY LIFE-McGuire Sisters, Coral
57. IT ONLY HURTS FOR A LITTLE WHILE-Ames Brothers, Victor
58. BORN TO BE WITH YOU-Chordettes, Cadence
59. WAR AND PEACE-V. Damone, Columbia
60. FORTY NINE SHADES OF GREEN-Ames Brothers, Victor
60. I WANT YOU, I NEED YOU, I LOVE YOU-E. Presley, Victor
62. KA DING DONG-G. Clefs, Pilgrim,
63. SADIE'S SHAWL-B. Sharples, Londo
64. NOW IS THE HOUR-G. Storm. Do
64. WHEN MY DREAMBOAT COMES HOME-F. Domino. Imperial
66. HEART AND SOUL-J. Maddox, Dot

HEART AND SOUL-J. Maddox, Dot
FRIENDLY PERSUASION-Four Aces, Decca
WHEN THE WHITE LILACS BLOOM AGAIN-F........................... Mery
FOOL-Gallahads, Jubilee
SOFT SUMMER
SOFT SUMMER BREEZE-Diamonds, Mercury
SUMMER SWEETHEART-A
SUMMER SWEETHEART-Ames Brothers, Victo
ENDLESS-McGuire Sisters, Coral
FAITHFUL HUSSAR-T. Heath,
LAY DOWN YOUR ARMS-A. Sheldon, Columbia
MOONGLOW AND THEME FROM "PICNIC"-M. Stoloff, Decc
WHEN THE WHITE SUN DONOM AGAIN- Presicy, Victor
WHEN THE WHITE LILACS BLOOM AGAIN-L. Welk, Coral
MORE-P. Como, Victor
31. NAMELY YOU-D. Cherry, Columbia
82. TUMBLING TUMBLEWEED-R. Williams, Kapp
84. MAMA, TEACH ME TO DANCE-E, Gorme, ABC-Paramount
85. EARTHBOUND-M. Lanza, Victor
87. STILL-Fontane Sisters, Dot......................................
89. FREASE DONT LEAVE ME-Fontane Sisters, Dot .-.
0. HEART Boys, ABC-Paramount $A$ WEDDIN
99. HEART WITHOUT A SWEETHEART-G. Storm, Dot
9. II BAPPENED AGAIN-S. Vaughan, Mercury
90. SWEET, OLD-FASHIONED GIRL-T. Brewer,
93. TONIGHT YOU BELONG TO ME-K. Chandler-J. Wakely, Decca
94. NOw
9. NOW YOU HAS JAZZ-B. Crosby-L. Armstrong, Capitol
95. HEARTACHES-S. Smith, Epic .......................
96. YOU'RE SENSATIONAL-F. Sinatra, Capitol
9. HEAVEN ON EARTH-Platters, Mercury
99. SO-L.ONG-F. Domino, Imperial
100. GIVE US THIS DAY-J. James, M-G-M

Last
... 1

## CAUTION TO DEALERS AND JUKE BOX OPERATORS

The Billboard's Top 100 is NOT designed to provide tested information for buying purposes. This function is most reliably served by other regular weekly features: Best Sellers in Stores, Most Played in Juke Boxes, Coming Up Strong and Best Buys.

## Vote for Rock and Roll... "EIUS PRESEIEY FOR PRESDEIIT"

by the campaign manager

$$
\text { MOU } \text { MONTE }
$$

with JOE REISMAN
his orchestra and chorus
RCA Victor 20/47-6704


Your customers will hear these "New Orthophonic" High Fidelity Recordings best on an RCA Victor "New Orthophonic" High Fidelity "Victrola"
America's favorite speed... (6) 45 RPM RCA VICIOR

## Wart More papiris? For as little as 25 c a week Billboard's new

## SALES • SEll MORE SINGLES - SELI MORE AIBUMS SELL MORE PHONOGRAPHS - SELL MORE Actersories

These terrific new merchandising kits are packed with red-hot up-to-the-minute window posters . . . wall posters . . . counter posters . . . customer give-away folders. And they're all designed to boost your music record sales.

# SAVE UP TO 50\% ON THIS SPECIAL INTRODUCTORY OFFER! 

For New Dealer-Subscribers Only
. . . here's what you'll get . . . mailed twice a month, starting now:

- HONOR ROLL OF HITS POSTER . . $17^{\prime \prime} \times 22^{\prime \prime}$, two colors. Listing the Top 10 Tunes of the week, plus the up-and-coming favorites, based on BILLBOARD's famous weekly surveys! Terrific for your window displays.
- big play pop album poster . . $17^{\prime \prime} \times 22^{\prime \prime}$, two colors. The week's Top 10 best selling albums, from BILLBOARD'S nationwide surveys. Build self-selling displays around these!
- BIG PLAY CLASSICAL album POSTER . . . alternating with BIG PLAY JAZZ ALBUM POSTER. 17 "x $22^{\prime \prime}$ two col JAZZ ALBUM POSTER. For counters, walls and windew disors.
plays.
- TODAY'S TOP TUNES $\ldots$. listing the tops in pops, classical, jazz, $\mathrm{R} \dot{\&} \dot{\mathrm{~B}}, \mathrm{C} \& \mathrm{~W}$. . singles and albums.
- pOINT-OF-SALE POSTERS OF NEW TITLES AND NEW EQUITPMENT .. spread these all over your storel Pin them spread these all over your storel Pin them
up in your listening booths.


## All this in every kit...for as little as 50c per

 kit if you order now.These hard-working point-of-sale merchandising kits can double your profits! Sign up today for these tremendously important sales builders!

## SAVE 50\% BY MAILING THIS COUPON BEFORE OCT. 15, 1956

MERCHANDISING DIVISION

## THE BILLBOARD

2160 Patterson Street
Cincinnati 22, Ohio
987
Name
Name of Store

## Address

Clty
Zone State
$\square 1$ want to save $50 \%$ of your regular price. Please send me the next 24 SALES BOOSTER KITS ...twice a month for one year at only
50 c per kit. 1 enclose only 50c per kit. 1 enclose only $\$ 12$.
$\square$ Please send me the next 10 SALES BOOSTER KITS as a trial. I enclose $\$ 6$ in full
payment. payment.
$\square$ Please send me a sample kit only 1 enclose $\$ 1$ for one kit. $\square$ Please extend my present service for one year at this
special rate.

## - Tunes With Greatest Radio-TV Audience

Tunes, listed alphabetically, have the greatest audiences on network station programs in New York, Chicago and Los Angeles. Lists are


## - Best Selling Sheet Music in Brituin

## (For Week Ended September 29)

A cabled report from the Music Publishers' Association, Ltd., London. List is based upon their weekly sarvey of England's leading music dealers. American publishers in parenthesis.
Whatever Will Be, will Be-Melcher-Toff $\mid$ You Are My First Love-Grosvenor
(Artists)

(Howie Richmond)
Walk Hand in Hand-Duchess (Republic)
Walk Hand in Hand-Duchess (Republic)
Mountain Greenery-New World (Harms)
Why Do Fools Fall in Love?-Chappell
(Patricia)
Serenade-B

Who Are We?-Bourne (Thunderbird)
A Sweet Old-Fashioned Girl-Campbell-
Connelly (Valyr)
More-Berry (Shapiro-Bernstein)
By the Fountains for Rome-Sterling
(Chappell)
Autumn Concerto-Macmelodies (Symphony)
A Woman in Love-Mors)
A Woman in Love-Morris (Frank)
Rock Around the Clock-Kassner (Myers) The Wayward Wind-Lafleur (Warman) The Wayward Wind-Lafleur (Warman)
Hot Diggity-Peter Maurice (Roncom) Hot Diggity-Peter Maurice
My September Love-Bron My September LLove-Bron
Born to Be With You-Morris (Mayfair)

## Best Selling Pop Records in Britain

Thls Printed thru the courtesy of the "New Musical Express," Last
Week Britain's Foremost Musical Publication. Week

1. LAY DOWN YOUR ARMS-Anne Shelton (Philips) ................................ 1

2. ROCKIN' THROUGH THE RYE-Bill Haley Cumets (Brunswick) .................
3. HOUND DOG-Elvis Presley (HMV) .............................................
4. WOMAN IN LOVE-Frankie Laine (Philips)
5. YING TONG SONG/BLOODNOK'S ROCK ' N ' ROLL CALL-Ge
6. BRING A LITTLE WATER SYLVIE/DEAD OR ALIVE-Lonnic Donegan

7. GREAT PRETENDER/ONLY YOU-Platters (Mercury) ....................... 6
8. GIDDY-UP-A-DING-DONG-Freddy Bell and the Bellboys (Mercury) ........... 16
9. WALK HAND IN HAND-Tony Martin (HMV) ...................................
10. BORN TO BE WITH YOU-Chordettes (London) .................................
11. SAINTS ROCK AND ROLL-Bill Haley Comets (Brunswick) .
12. ROCK AROUND THE CLOCK-Bill Haley Comets (Brunswick) 11
13. SWEET OLD-FASHIONED GIRL-Teresa Brewer (Vogue/Coral) ...............
14. MOUNTAIN GREENERY-Mel Torme (Vogue/Coral) ............................. 12
15. RAZZLE DAZZLE-Bill Haley Comets (Brunswick)
16. WHY DO FOOLS FALL IN LOVE?-Teen-Agers (Columbia)
$\qquad$
17. SEE YOU LATER, ALLIGATOR-Bill Haley Comets (Brunswick)
18. WHEN MEXICO GAVE UP THE RUMBA-Mitchell Torok (Brunsw........ 19
19. MORE-Perry Como (HMV) ..

## - Territorial Best Sellers

- Continued from page 36
Seattle

1. Don't Be Cruel, E. Presley, Vic.
2. In the Still of the Night, Satins, Emb.
3. Green Door, J. Lowe, Dot
4. Whatever will Be, Will Be
Doris Day, Col.
a. Canadian Sunset
E. Heywood-H. Winterhalter, Vic.
5. Honky Thenk, B. Dogget, Kng.
6. When the White L.lacs Bloom Again
H. Zacharaias, Dec,
7. Hound Dog, E. Presley, Vic.
8. Just Walking in the Rain, J. Ray, Col.
9. Tonight You Belong to Mee
Patience \& Prudence, Lbt.
Toronto
10. Hound Dor, E. Presley, Vic. 2. Don't Be Cruel, E, Presley, Vic. Whatever Will Be, will Be
11. Canadian Sunset, A. Williams, Cdc 5. Honky Tonk, B. Doggett, Kng. 6. Tonight You Belonr to Me 6. Tonight You Belonr to Me
Patience \& Prudence, Lbt. 7. My Prayer, Platters, Mer. 8. Alleghens Moon, P. Page, Mer.

back
with
her
"hard
to get"
conductor,
Richard
Maltby

## IT'S

## DELICHTFUL

 TO BE
E. B. Marks Music Corporation, Radio City, N. Y.
X/4X-0233


## THE STAR

 YOU WISHED UPON LAST NIGHT
## RECENT POP RELEASES Coming up Strong

The Billboard's weekly survey of top rolume dealet sales indicates these recent releases are eaining sales strength and have the best chance of hitting Billboard's best seller charts.

\author{

1. Love Me Tender. <br> Elvis Presley <br> (BMI) RCA Victor 6643
}
2. In the Middle of the House . . . Rusty Draper
(ASCAP) Mercury 70921
3. Lay Down Your Arms........The Chordettes
(BMI) Cadence 1299
4. Every Day of My Life . . .The McGuire Sisters
(ASCAP) Coral 61703
5. The ABC's of Love
...........Frankie Lymon and the Teenagers
(BMI) Gee 1022
6. In the Middle of the House . .Vaughn Monroe
(ASCAP) RCA Victor 6619
7. I Can't Love You Enough . . . . Lavern Baker
(BMI) Atlantic 1104
8. Cindy, Oh Cindy
.Eddie Fisher
(BMI) RCA Victor 6677
9. Earthbound
.Sammy Davis Jr. (BMI) Decca 30034
10. See-Saw
.Don Cornell (BMI) Coral 61721

## This Week's Best Buys

Special telephone reports indicate these recent releases have broken out in one or more key areas They do not yet have wide enough sales atrength to show in Bitiboard's national survey and therefore do not rate - "Coming Up Strong" Histing

LOVE ME TENDER (Presley, BMI)-Elvis Presley-RCA Victor 6643-A hit before it was ever released, this disk since issued has chalked up an all-time record for first week volume. Acceptance in the pop, country and rhythm \& blues fields is complete, and, as on his last record, should soon be dominating the charts of all three categories. "Love Me Tender" has gotten the lion's share of attention so far, but there are some indications that the flip ("Any Way You Want Me," Ross Jungnickel, ASCAP) may also come in for a share of the spotlight a little later. A previous Billboard "Spotlight" pick.

CINDY, OH CINDY (Bryden-E. B. Marks, BMI)-Vince MartinFlory 247 -The success story of this record makes a dramatic tale. Martin, coming out of nowhere, challenged by Eddie Fisher, has smashed thru for a big, genuine hit that has trade circles agog. While the RCA Victor disk is doing very nicely in many areas, Vince Martin has the edge in a majority of markets surveyed. The Glory record got a wide spread of good sales reports and is now No. 20 on the national retail best seller list. The flip side is "Only If You Praise the Lord" (Bryden, BMI).

SEE-SAW (ARC, BMI)-Don Cornell-Coral 61721-The original version of "See-Saw" by the Moonglows is the preferred one nationally, and is in the No. 25 slot on the national pop retail chart. However, the Cornell record has been coming up fast this past week and looks very much like a chart contender also. Philadelphia, Buffalo, Minneapolis, Pittsburgh, Milwaukee and other cities have been doing very good business with Cornell. previous Billboard "Spotlight" pick.
HEEBY-JEEBIES (Venice, BMI)-Little Richard-Specialty 584See this week's Rhythm \& Blues Best Buys.

## - Review Spotlight on . . .

POP RECORDS
GUY MITCHELL. ...Columbia 40769
SINGING THE BLUES
(Acuff-Rose, BMI)
CRAZY WITII LOVE . . . . . . . . . . . . . . (Ross Jungnickel, ASCAP) Mitchell has two of his strongest entries in a long time. Should spark considerable action. On top is a mighty smart waxing of spark considerable action. On top is a mighty smart waxing of
the Marty Robbins country hit, while the flip offers payoff the Marty Robbins country hit, while the flip offers payoff
warbling in a romantic groove, set to a solid beat. Both sides get warbling in a romantic groove
a smart Ray Coniff baoking.
BILL HALEY AND THE COMETS. . . .Decca 30085.
RUDY'S ROCK
(Valleybrook, ASCAP)
BLUE COMET BLUES . . . . . . . . . . . . . . (Sea Breeze, BMI) The Haley group belts out two great rock and roll instrumentals both from the current "Rock and Roll Stage Show" LP. Each one is a natural for the boxes and jockeys. . . . Watch 'em, they should move quickly.

## RELIGIOUS

RED FOLEY.... Decca 30080 . .THERELL BE PEACE IN THE VALLEY FÓR ME
Hill \& Range, BMI) A SERVANT (IN THE HOUSE OF THE LORD) (Amber, ASCAP) Foley has a strong chance to break heavily into the pop market with these two fine pop-styled sacred tunes. Original country version of the top side is a million seller and there should be - plenty of action on this new version, lushly backed by Jack Pleis. The flip is a rhythmic hand-clapper with chorus and ork backing by Pleis.

## POP DISK JOCKEY PROGRAMMING

ERROLL GARNER. ...Columbia $40766 \ldots$. ON THE STREET WHERE YOU LIVE DREAMY . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . ..... (Octave, ASCAP) Smart, tasteful keyboarding by Gamer on the hit ballad from "My Fair Lady," highlighted by an original arrangement. The flip features another quality performance on a lovely ballad with lush backing by Mitch Miller.
THE COLLINS KIDS....Columbia $21560 \ldots \ldots . .$. . ROCK AND ROLL POLKA
(Vidor, BMI)
MY FIRST LOVE . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . (Vidor, BMI) Altho the Collins Kids are classified as country and western, this platter has plenty of potential for pop jocks. Fourteen-year-old Lorrie and her 11-year-old brother, Larry, are interesting conversation items, and they work together with charm and bounce. The extroverted "Rock and Roll Polka" has teen-age bait lyrics, while the flip spotlights pretty thrushing by the girl and sock guitar work by the boy.

## Reviews and Ratings**

THE MELLO-MAIDS
Will You Ever Say You're Mine ......... 86 BATON 231-The maids have cut a side with a bright sound. Performance is mostly pop in flavor, with the vocal backed by a driving instrumental arrangement. Watch it. (Dare, BMII)
Oh-H-H. ... 83
This side is a ballad, slower in tempo than the flip. Performance has the same fresh sound as the flip. (Dare, BMI)

TONY MARTIN
Since You've Been Mine ................. 83
VICTOR 6682 - A big, very pretty, quality ballad is sung with Martin's familiar expressive warmth. A good potential follow-up to his "Walk Hand in Hand" hit. (Radior, BMI)
Moderation. . . 78
Novelty vaguely related to Calypso style has some good advice and humor to offer. It's different and should get attention. (Raphael, ASCAP)
BILLY WILLIAMS
Shame, Shame, Shame! .................si number from Newton Production, "Baby

Doll." Good beat and solid ork backing can spark interest. It's a deejay candidate, too. (Remick, ASCAP)
Don't Cry on My Shoulder.... 79
Another good projection of solid rhythm
ballad. Chorus is helpful on this, and
Dick Jacob's ork adds another fine assist. Same sales comment as flip. (Hawthorne, ASCAP)
THE CREW CUTS
Love in a Home
MERCURY 70977 - Earlier versions of the "L'il Abner," tune by Doris Day and Mario Lanza have been Spotlight picks. The Cuts' subdued warbling isn't in their most effective groove, tho the fans will rally to their support. (Commander, ASCAP)
Keeper of the Flame. . . 78
Shuffle-rhythm backing kicks this item merrily along as the Cuts turn in their usual ebullient job. Not one of their stronger sides. (Byron, ASCAP)
THE JOHNNY BURNETTE TRIO The Train Kept A-Rollin' CORAL 61719-Lively, winhibite...... so bling in the Presley groove by Burnette with solid guitar backing. Both sides are (Continued on page 44)
-REVIEW SPOTLIGHT
In the opinion of the Billboard's editorial staff, these new releases rate opectal attention from the entire unsic industry. They are tops, and uniess qualified for specific markets, are assigned a 90 to 100 rating*

- REVIEWS \& RATINGS-COMMERCIAL POTENTIAL

Each record review expresses the opinion of the members
of The Billboard music staff. In determining the commerial



## THE CHOSEN FEW / JUST•CALL ME CRAZY <br> with Hugo Winterhalter's Orchestra 20/47-6691



SCARECROW JOE / LINA
207:4,

## THE THREE JAYS  <br> CAUGHT, CAUGHT, RING-A-LEEVIO

## Fabulous <br> Fabla

 doow ugapin! Firs 11

No. 5407

## - Reviews of New Pop Records

- Continued from page 42
from Burnette's forthcoming album,
Could go both pop and c. \&w. Could go
BMI)
Honey Hus
Honey Hush.... 78
Another sock vocal on the exuberant Thythm-blues revival in the rockabilly
groove. (Progresslve, groove. (Progressive, BMI)
THE THREE CHUCKIES
Fallen Out of Love VIK
sung well by prety, gentle ballad is
023 sung well by the consistently good group, with help from fem voices. Many jocks will go for this tasteful
offering. (Wemar, BMI) Midnight 'Til Dawn. ... 76 Another moody ballad, similar in style
and projection. A mighty sentimental and projection. A mighty sentimental coupling. (Regent, BMI)

RALPH MARTERIE
That Mellow Saxophone ..............78
MERCURY 70976-An exciting cover of the Specialty disk (by Roy Montrell). The hard-driving thythm tiem
with s rock and roll beat ty excellent with a rock and roil beat ts excelient
juke and jockey wax. (Venice, BMI) Do You Ever Think of Me?.... 74 Pleasant instrumental wrap-up of the
lyrical oldie. (Miller, ASCAP)

DINAH SHORE
Hgh Heels
VICIOR the general ide Very cute material in The general idea of "Naughty Lady of
Shady Lane," with the same type of surprise ending. Could be go good one for the thrush, who hasn't had
one since way back. (Jungnickel, one since
ASCAP)
The Whislling Tree....70
Quaint, old-fashioned little waltz tune Quaint, old-fashioned litile waliz tune gets appropriate thrushing and ork-
ing. Thrush does a better job with ing. Thrush does a better job with
the flip tunc. (Shapliro-Bernsteln, ASCAP)
JOHNNY DESMOND-
LAWRENCE WELK ORK
Theme From "Run for the Sun
CORAL 61729 -Desmond is in fine voice on a provocative Latin-Ameri-
can tune, "Bueno," from the forthcan tune, "Bueno," from the forth-
coming Richard Widmark movie, "Run for the Sun." Name value of Welk backing should also help pull en $\begin{aligned} & \text { spins. (Coronet, ASCAP) } \\ & \text { Girl } \\ & \text { Named Mary....76 }\end{aligned}$
Sentimental reading of a sentimental oldic, which should appeal especially
to Welk fans. (Vernon, ASCAP) to Welk fans, (Vernon, ASCAP)
JOHN LAURENZ
(When Tonight Is Over)
CORAL 61720 -From France comes this melodramatic reflection on the joys and sorrows of love. It takes a
big voice and a bit of the grand big voice and
manner to make it convincing; Lau renz has both and shows here that he
knows how to use them. (Picknick, knows how to use them. (Picknick, Condemned.
Condemned.... 76
Laurenz has a folkish ballad to eicercise his pipes on, and it becomes an suited to his style. Both of these suited to his style. Both of these
sides should do much to raise the singer's stock with the general problic.
Scherer, BMM) (Sicerer, BMI)
DINAH WASHINGTON
The Kisstng Way Home
MERCURY 70968 MERCURY 70968 - Mercury's op r.\&b. thrush handles an appealing
pop ballad with style and warmth. Should pull in both markets. (Leeds, ASCAP)
Relax, Max. . 75
Relax, Max....75 A showmanly reacing of a catchy
shytym-novelty with a tropical beat.
(Nielson, ASCAP) DICK HAYMES
DICK HAYMES
Never Leave M
CAPITOL $3565-A$ moving reading by Haymes on a dramatic ballad from the forthcoming Gordon Jenkins
TV spectacular, "Manhatian Towers." Several other versions of the song are on the market, but this one should
grab off plenty of attention. (Ceeds grab off plenty of, attention. (Leeds,
ASCAP) Two Different Words.... 75
A strong vocal version of the haunting ballad, which should pull some jockey play. However, the Jane
Morgan-Roger Williams, disk (a for mer Billboard "Spotlight") is still the mer Billoard. "Spotight") is still
one to watch. (Princess, ASCAP)
LITA ROZA
Innismore
LONDON 1686 -The popular British canary sings with knowing warmith and sweetness on a melodic ballad.
(Felsted, BMI) No Time for Tear
A poignant performance on a pretty
ballad with moving lyrics. (Francls, ballad with moving lyrics. (Francls, SAX KARI
Tears of Love
JOSIE 779 -Quationes offer a wild, hifh-pitched back-up to this hearffelt
offering by Kari. Entire job has that melancholy, flatted sound which makes it a possible threat. (Najo Rovann:
Sax Kari hatf chants, half sings this
ode to the ode to the lady. Backing features
"che de wah's" of the Ouaillones and "che de wah's" of the Quaillones and
some fancy Latin drum and thythm beats. (Najo, BMI)

ENZO STUARTI
Just Say 1 Love
Just Say 1 Love Her .................. 76
JUBILEE 5257 - Big-voiced warbler aings out in legit-style on a dramatic ballad revived with lush, elaborate backing. In tropical tempo. (Spler
ASCAP)
Marisa.... 74
A powerful vocal treatment of
poignant ballad. (Chariotte, BM)

## rod mekuen

Happy Is a Boy Named Me
LIBERTY 55034-The pic "The Jiv-
ing End" features McKuen's warbling
of this tune. It has a joyful, outgoing quality that is hard to resist.
Strong promotion could swing this. Strong promotion
(Northern, ASCAP)
Jaydee. ... 69
This. side (which like the flip is an original McKuen composition) is an backing, with occasional exotic, primitive touches, is most unusual. Well done, but perhaps a little too far out,
from a commercial point of view. (Liberty, ASCAP)

TITO RODRIGUEZ ORK
Asi Asi.
VICTOR
VICTOR $6622-$ Big Latin ork and vocalists turn in two colorful, heavily
rhythmic cha-cha sides that are ideal for the terpers and good listening to boot. This side, a mambo-cha-cha, is the more rugged. (Tirod, BMI)
viotets and
Smoother side, a straight cha-cha, is Smoother side, a straight cha-cha, is
the French song. "Mon Coeur Est Un Violon." (Chappell, ASCAP)
TARY SMALL
Don't Come Cryin' to Me
CORAL 61718-The thrush punches home this strongly thythmic material with telling impact. The rock and
roll backing gives a powerful assist. roll backing gives a powerful assist.
Miss Small has a commercially welfconceived product to offer here. (Planetary, ASCAP)
Here's Where I Start
Here's Where I Start
(Breaking My Heart Again), .... 7
Breaking in Heart Again),...71
This is in the torchy vein, and the singer convinces that it comes straight from the heart. She projects the
emotion of this material with the inemotion of this material with the in-
tensity one associates with a Kay Iensity one associates with
Starr. (Noteworthy, ASCAP)
MIKE PEDICIN QUINTET
Close All the Doors ................74
VICTOR $6676-$ A belied lyric plus a honking sax spot stand in the spothonking sax spot stand in the spot-
light on this big jump tune. Solid box side. (Tannen, BMD)
Teen Age Fairy Tales.... 74
Teen Age Fairy Tales....74 "cool cat"
This one's full of that " This one's full of that "cool cat" uppeal to some of the younger rock ' $n$ ' roll set. Probably will inspire a whole raft of new cool versio
fairly tales, (Tanmen, BMI)
DON CARROLL
DOAlian Rock and Roln :..............74
It Carroll's chanting is backed by driving instrumental performances by the horns and thythm sections. (Staring, Where Do 1 Stand?...
Carroll sings this ballad with a bir voice. Good recording aids in the effect. (Starling, BMI)
CAROLE BENNETT
Someone Else's Arms
CAPITOL 3564 -Lush-voiced canary sings with feeling on pretty ballad
with effective lyrics. (Trinity, BMI)
III Walk the Line.... 72
The thrush turns in a competent
ocal stint on a catchy rhythm item
JAMES BROWN
Forward Ho
M-G.
-G-M 12350-Brown disks here the
tune, recently done on the "Rin Tin
bring calls airer. Exposure should
who follow the show and revere its
Ghost Town.... 70
Not the tune recently cut by Don Cherry this is the saga of one of hooks. Tune has stapped up pace but flip, with its natural plug-value, should get the plays. (Paco, ASCAP)
PAT ODAY
Is This the Way
CREST 100 -Unusual material. Song
has a Latin flavor, with strongly ac-
cented rhythm, and a smartly con-
structed lyric. Pat O'Day sings it with verve. Nice change of pace for defjays. (Pincus, ASCAP)
What Is Love?
What is Love?.... 13
Another good song, swingy and meAnother good song, swingy and me-
lodic in structure. Pat O'Day chants if effectively. (Pincus, ASCAP)
abbey incoln
A Lonesome Cup of Coffee
Miss Lincoln 55035 -The big voice of Miss Lincoln, which is especially rich and velvety in the lower register, is
perfect for a torch song. She wails periect for a torch song. She wails
most effectively on this one. (Harison, ASCAP)
Didn't Say Yes
(1) Didn't Say
Another Say No) .... 72
Another well-chosen tune for the
thrush, this one from the pen of
(Continued on page 46

Hir SIIRTT TRETIVIETT

The SILENT TREATMENT

THE SILENT TREATMENT

ELLA FIIZGERALD
2021-2021X45
VERVE RECORDS


All labels
All Hilts
45 RPM
78 RPM
$.55 c$
Single EP's . . . . . .91c
NO EXTRA CHARGES
FREE IITLE STRIP SERVICE
No order too lorge or too small.
Save Time! Save Moneyl STORE BUSIMESS WELCOME
No C.O.D. Send check with order including postage.
The Musical Sales Co
140 West Mount Royol Are. Vernon 7.5755


## ROGER WILILAMS

jane morgan "TWO DIFFERENT WORLDS" * 6


## VOX JOX

DO IT YOURSELF DEPT De Phillips WMAN, Marsfield, , writes about on interestin , gimmick he used this year to hel aise money for the local hig school band. Upon acquiring some apes of the band in action Phillips arranged to have 500 copies pressed by the RCA Cus om Record Division, with a loca auto dealer donating pressing costs The station then bought 500 EP complete with special jackets) and sold them on the air (with a plug for the auto sponsor), for $\$ 1.25$ per platter. The station's call letters were used on the label, and all th sales money went to the band fund.

CONTESTS: Ray Otis, WERE, Erie, Pa., is running a contest on Jim Lowe's "Green Door" disk on Dot, whereby he is offering prizes whereby he is offering prizes or the best letter describing what is behind the portal. Wood may be surprised to oor is may be Viprised 10 hear, is an nca victor album y Elvis Presley.... Maurice Jackson, WTVN, Columbus, ., holds telephone-tape inther day ther day on his show, and pins the artists current hit at least five times.

Don Folsom, WCNT, Centralia recently conducted a thre week poll on his "Honor Roll of Hits" program to determine South ern Illinois' most popular disk art ists. Winners were Elvis Presley Teresa Brewer, the Platters and Bill Haley.... Another poll take s Gene Davis, WHB, Kansas City Mo., who received 1.445 votes from "six stations and 188 cities," Winners in their respective divi sions were Presley, Gogi Grant sions were Presley, Gogi Gran the Diamonds and Lawrence Welk

THIS ' N ' THAT: Ed Ferland, WHEC, Rochester, N. Y., needs autographed photos of artists, and gratis LP's and EP's for use as prizes on his Saturday afternoon "Teen-Time" show.... Bob ones, WIS T, Charlotte, N. C., is credited with reviving ack Pleis' old London disk, I'll Always Be in Love With You." Jones stirred up so much local interest by playing the London waxing on the air that Coral finally had Pleis cut a new version of the platter and rushed it out on the market last month.... Teenmarket last mont..... Teene, WDOK, Cleveland, has three new sponsors-a shoe store, a music store and R. C. Cola.
The record librarian at WEIR Weirton, W. Va., needs photos of pop disk artists to decorate the

Monitor Musical Survey According to a survey made by the NBC radio network show, "Monitor," here are the records which received the most local air play over NBC affiliate stations last week in the following areas:

## Toledo

"Just Walking in the Rain, Johnny Ray, Columbia.
Hutchison, Kan.
Song for a Summer Night, Mitch Miller, Columbia.
Little Rock, Ark.
Friendly Persuasion," Pa Boone, Dot.
Jackson, Miss
"City of Angels," Highlights Bally.
New York
"Canadian Sunset," Hugo Win terhalter, Victor.
Richmond, Va.
Tonight You Belong to Me ,
Patience and Prudence, Liberty Amarillo, Tex.
"Hound Dog," Elvis Presley Victor.

YESTERYEAR'S TOPS-
The nation's top tunes on record as reported in The Billboard OCTOBER 12, 1946

1. To Each His Own
2. Five Minutes More
3. Rumors Are Elying
4. South America, Take It Away
5. Surrender
6. If You Were the Only Girl
7. I'd Be Lost Without You
8. Doin' What Comes Natur'lly
9. September Song
10. You Keep Coming Back Like a Song
OCTOBER 13, 1951
11. Because of You
12. I Get Ideas
13. Cold, Cold Heart
14. (It's No) Sin
15. Loveliest Night of the Year
16. Down Yonder
17. World Is Waiting for the

Sunrise
8. Too Young
9. Come On-a My House 10. Sweet Violets
library walls. ... Fans of Ben Brary wals... Fans Be Blanchard, night man at WiBM, Jackson, Mich., are in le pich spins 'em from 6:15 p.m. to $6 \mathrm{a} . \mathrm{m}$, according to one of his followers .. Bobby Aro is in direct com petition with himself. His daily is aired at, the same time as his aped program over WMFG, Hib bing, Minn. ... Allen Hill, WAYS Charlotte, N. C., has a deal with his listeners. If at any-time he for gets to give the time before and after each record, dealers are in irst call and rem. , win first caller winning a free record O.., has a provocative way of proving his out-of-home listener ratings He recently offered a batch of free records to the first person who could park his car and meet the jock personally. The stunt, which averaged less than 13 seconds per person, was finally halted by local police because of the traffic prob-
lem outside the station. lem outside the station.

## Savoy Paris Pact <br> - Continued from page 16

merly with Capitol and Columbia and star of the "Louisiana Hayride" show out of Shreveport's KWKH Said Lubinsky, "We've converted Werly into a rockabilly,
In the rhythm and blues department, Savoy signed Stomp Gordon, warbler formerly with Baton Records.

## All-Level Plans

 - Continued from page 15return in 10 days, said Mercury will put more emphasis on rock-a billy-type c.\&w, wax in the future. The label may also make some deals for masters with outside c.\&w, reps, in addition to its own recording activities in the field.
On the artist level, Talmadge reports the signing of Orson Welles and Louis Jordan. Welles will cut a "Command Performance of Great Literary Works" LP and may record the entire Bible in a special LP series. Jordan, who inked a three-year contract, will slice two LP's for Mercury this week under Shad's supervision. Shad, incidentally, leaves October 8 for Europe, where he will record the Blue Stars in Paris.
Merchandising-wise, Mercury is concentrating on a Bakers Dozen" plan for its children's record lines, Childcraft and Playcraft whereby dealers receive an extra LP for every 12 purchased. The label is also readying an extensive Christmas promotion, details of which will be announced next week.

## KING ROPSIN POPD

 HONKY TONK BILL DOGGETT :

DO SOMETHING FOR ME b/w MY MERVES $\begin{gathered}\text { KING } \\ 4960\end{gathered}$
I'D LIKE TO THANK YOU, MR. D. J. DE LUXE 6097 suo or or FEVER Kims
EARL BOSTIC AND BILL DOGGPTT BUBBINS ROCK

KING 4954

## OTHER HOT RELEASES

JAMES BROWN and the FAMOUS FLAMES HOLD MY BABY'S HAND NO, NO, NO, NO
federal 1227
PLEASE, PLEASE, PLEASE fEDERAL 12258

KING 4943

## EARL BOSTIC

ROSES OF PICARDY

JERRY DORN
I'M SO IN LOVE WITH YOU NIGHTMARE
KING 4968
LULA REED SAMPLE MAN THREE MEN KING 4969

THE GUM DROPS CHAPEE OF HEARTS

NATURAL BORN LOVER
KING 4963

## THE "5" ROYALES

 JuSt AS I AM MINE FOREVERMORE KING 4973THE MIDNIGHTERS TORE UP OVER YOU b/w
EARLY ONE MORNING FEDERAL 12270

## DISTRIBUTED BY <br> KING

## KING-FEDERAL-DE LUXE



## CHRISTMAS SHOPPING MADE EASY!

Be Sure to See the Big

## Chrismas Merchandise Section

in this issue
Where you will find a large array of attractive premiun producta and Cift Items economically priced for your Christmas needs.


RECORD PRESSSING Originators of the Originators of the
RESEARCH CRAFT CO.



The Chordettes' Latest "LAY DOWN YOUR ARMS"
"TEEN AGE GOOD NIGHT"
Cadence
1299

## cadence



ADMEN THE BILIBOARD as a top
selling force

## - Reviews of New Pop Records

- Continued from page 44

Jerome Kern, She belts it home
with blistering vigor, Benny Carter's with blistering vigor, Benny Carter's
band adds more than a couple of
degrees to the temperature. (Chapdegrees to the ASCAP)
pell,

LEW CONETTA
KING 4972-Conetta makes an carnest pitch to get on the rock and roll bandwagon, with the help of a sock
Sid Bass background. Good job by all concerned. (Jimslip, BMI) Just Out for Kicks.... 72
A pop ballad gets rock and roll sup-
port for another good side by Coport for another good
netta. (Maris, BMI)

## JOE LEAHY ORK

The Batlad of
Jack and the Beanstalk
Jack and the Beanstalk $\ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots$........
UNQUE $360-$ The entire story is told in these verses, as cleffed for the forticoming TV spectacular. Some action may stem from the telecast.
Prenez Garde (Please Take Care)....70
Lovely French tune, released also in Lovely French ture, released also in
in fine Caesar Giovannini disking, is a fine Caesar Giovannini disking, is
sung here by Lois Winter. Pleasant, sung here by Lois Winter. Pleas
but not powerful. (BMI Canada)
DON JACOBY ORK
That Old Feeling
CORAL $61715-$ Led off by in stunning trumpet solo, the ork re-upho--
sters this standard in vibrant colors but retaining a down-to-earth Swing Era dance beat. A real gasser for Jake's Tune. ...
Nostalgia runs rampant in this soulful trumpet solo. This soulful melody against a gorgeous string backfor the late evening deejay's mill.
(Studio, BMI)

Cab calloway
IHI Be Werthy of You ................ 73
AMPAR 9757 - Profound romantic thoughts voiced in sincere style by Calloway on his first disking since
"Little Child." Agreeable job all the
way.
Music Goes Round and Round.... 66 Nearly 20 years later, Calloway re-
vives this New Year's Eve classiReason for digging it up seems obscore, and what action does come will doubtless focus on flip.

## JOE LEABY ORK

My Son John DAWN 219 Paternal love makes an 72 affecting and not overworked theme choral version of a expressed in charal version of a tune rocorded
eartier by David Whitfield on London. A programming matural
many jocks. (Warock, ASCAP)
In this instrumental, piano solo and In this instrumental, piano solo and
pizzicato strings alternately spell out happy, uncomplicated melodies. Add
this to the long list of enjoyable in this to the long list of enjoyable in-
strumentals of the past few months. strumentals of the
(Warock, ASCAP)
FRA VK VIRTUOSO


-and the sound of the band backing him-is modeled after the Bill Haley
rock and roll hits. The singer hits a rock and roll hirs, The singer hits a to make out with the operators. (Myers, ASCAP)
Hop Sklp Jump Mamb
Hop Sklp Jump Mambo.... 68
A pleasant mixture of Latin with
rock and roll elements takes place rock and rol elements takes place
here. The vocal doesn't offer much,
but the beat is firm and but the beat is firm and to the teen
agers' tastes. (Mrers, ASCAP) agers tastes. (Myers, AsCAF)

## HI-FIS

Dodie
LIBERTY 55037 -Group harmonizes pleasantly on a nice ballad, theme
from pic, "Teen-age Rebel." Impression made is only fair. (Miller,
sion The Last Wagon. ... 70
The boys offer another pic theme from flick of same title. Only so-so
sales predicted. (Weiss \& Barry, BMI) GLEN-SPICE ORK

Promenade
MOHAWK
102-This has a delightful, catchy theme, introduced by solo trombone and then rhythm is perfect for dancing. Good programming possibilities for jocks. S \& S, ASCAP)
In a Spanish Garden.... 64
Here the ork swings into a relaxed tango. Handsomely orchestrated, this material also recommends itself for both listening and dancing. (Schwartz,
ASCAP) MANNY LOPEZ ORE
Canadlan Sunset .................... styled a "beguine cha cha," and is a quect, teastefur adaptation of the hit to
the need of Latin dance enthusiasts. (Merlidian, BMI)
Another fine Latin dance instrumen tal, with a solid beat but no ear-
spittting eruptions from the ork. splitting eruptions from the ork.
Quite a few pop customers will enjoy Quite a few pop customers will enjoy hese sides as much as regular
aficionados. (Skidmore, ASCAP)
BOBBY DUKOFF ORK
Blue Shadows ....................... 69
VICTOR 6669 This attractive tune comes from a recent Dukoff album. It's pervaded by a tropical beat and makes a nice danceable entry. Side
features Dukoff on tenor sax spols, (Shaplro-Bernsteln, ASCAP)
(Sten tax
Fantasy.... 67
Another bit of easy listening, this
time to slower tempo time to slower tempo. Ray Charies style on both sides. (Hill \& Range,
BM)

## GEORDIE HORMEL

Namety You $\quad$ ZEPHYR 005 -Hormel (with Rosalie handling the distaff side of the dia iog) gives a breezy and rather engag--
ing delivery of this tune from "L"il Abner." Competition is rough on it, however, and will be hard to buck. (ASCAP)
Gonna Wander.....f. 62
Here Hormel affects a semi-Western vocal style, while in the background
is heard a kind of "On the Trail" set of effects. Not a strong commer cial disk. (westwind, BMI)

## HAPPY PIERRE

Eleanor …............................ 68
LIBERTY 55036 Not too much here from hurdy-gurdy-sound trio, featur-
ing piano, mandolin and drus. ing piano, mandolin and drums. been done often-and better. (Sala My Mai. ....67
Group gives old pop standard substantially similar treatment. No com-
mercial threat here, either. mercial threat here, either. (Feist
ASCAP) RONNY ANDREWS ORK Lonesome in a Crowd ............... 6
RICHLOY 101-Joan Eden is the vocalist who voices the lyrics of this accaist who voices the has a clear,
afll-schooled set of pipes with an well-schooled set of pipes with
knowingly underplayed jazz feel. knowingly uncerplayed jazz feel.
talent to watch. (Myers, ASCAP)
On the Road to Mandalay....67
Deft jazz touches in the arrangement also glve color to this instrumental.
The tune is enjoying new lifuduc The tune is enjoying new lif (due to
Frankie Laine's current espousal of it. A good dance side in any case.

## ON HOWARD

JALO 101 -Howard recuts his onetime hit in identical fashion. It's
doubtful that lightning can strike twice. (Bregman, Vocco \& Comn, ASCAP)
You Went
You Went Away ...i66
Similar stuff by the young basso.
(lalo, BMD ( (alio, BMI)
CLIFF Warren
Can You Forget?
MOHAWK 101-Warren, a singer with something of the light, silvery quality of Eddic Fisher in his volce
gets in a little over his head in this gets in a little over his head in this
ambitious lament of disappointed love, (Bishop, BMI)
Fire and Ire....60 60
Another dramatic opus, that may
conceivably be effective in a club conceivably be effective in a club
routine, but falls flat on wax. Singer

- Reviews and Ratings of New Jazz Albums


## (Continad on peace 30

mond, and interesting discographical
notes. Must inventory for jazz shops.
THE BIG SOUNDS OF COLEMAN
HAWKINS AND BEN WEBSTER..
$\left(1-12^{\prime \prime}\right)$
Brunswick BL 54016
Both of these "Greats" of the tenor
saxophone have just recently bee enjoying a new measure of critical acclaim and some of their newer lans should get a big kick out of year. Hawkins' six selections were cut in 1943 by Bob Thiele for Signature label. They include his classic equally great "Sweet Lorraine." Web-
ster's half dozen date from 1944; "I equaly great onen date from 1944,: "I
ster's hall dozer
Got It Bad and That Ain't Good" is Got It Bad and That Ain't Good" is
a favorite. Basic for serious collectors. a favorite. Basic for serious collec
Sound quality much improved.
WILD BILL DAVIS ON BROADWAY. . 72 $\left(1-12^{2 ")}\right.$
Imperial LP 9010

Davis has cut nine bands of Swinging material. Whether it's fast "Take the A Train," "Remember April")
or slow ("My Funny Valentine," "Autumn Leaves,", etc.) the tunes have Davis' bright, happy touch with the organ and that, taken with Floyd mith on guitar and Joe Morris on drums, adds up to pleasant listenin

RANDY WESTON TRIO
(1-12").
Riverside RLP 214
The critics' New Star pianist isn't a his most impressive in this set, tho baritone saxman Cecil Payne. This inder-rated gent blows up some modern flurries in most of the tunes. Tunes include "The Man I Love," "I
Can't Get Started" and such. Modarate prospects.

TRUMPET WITH A SOUL
Mel Davis, Trumpet ( $11-12^{\prime \prime}$ )
Epic LN 3268 .
Davis is a
Davis is a 24 -year-old trumpeter who year as soloist with Benny Goodman. His style tends somewhat to the
traditional. Relaxed, easy-going lyricraditional, Relaxed, easy-going lyric-
sm seems to be Davis' primary aim in this program of standards. Classical training is put to use in "Jeepers Creepers," which has a Bach-like con-
trapuntal construction that is highly trapuntal construction that is highly that could find a wide audience, if SWEDISH JAZZ ...................... Gosta Theselius and
Bally BAL 12002 This easily is the
reign packages issued this the five aily. In fact, there is plenty ber American fans to pick up on, ffinity for the to display their chool of jazz. On hand "Cool" uch top-notchers as Bengt Hallber piano), Arne Domnerus (alto and nd Lars Ake Persson (trombone), and Lars Gullin (bari sax), Main miting the length of performances. Jazz specialty shops can move some.
JAZZ IN FOUR COLORS
Lou Levy Quartet (1-12
Victor LPM 1319
Levy, usually an under-rated modern
$\begin{aligned} & \text { has lots of talent but } \\ & \text { appropriate material. }\end{aligned}$ (CCeronet, more
(Coronet, VINCAP)
HARPER 4501 Adequato vo.......62 formance of this ballad. (Miller, Play Me Some Music for Crying.... 62 ich a lot of jocks ale partial to these days. (Miller,
ASCAP) ASCAP)
 technique and ideas, but, like oo
many of the West Coast specialists, sult is a certain blandness that limits the set's appeal. Despite a colossal
noof on the cover, the personnel is goof on the cover, the personnel is
Stan Levey, drums; Leroy Vinnegar, bass; Larry Bunker, yibes.

JAZZ FROM THE NORTH COAST . . Bob Davis Quartet ( $1-12^{\prime \prime}$ )
Zephyr ZP 12001
The North Coast, in this case, means
Minneapolis, and the cats have achieved a high degree of proficiency with the modern idiom. Pianist-leader Davis would seem to be the most original of his crew,
being fast and resourceful. Bob Crea is a competent man on alto, tenor and bari, and drummer Bill Blakkostad and bassist Sty Anderson aro
oqually impressive. Its doubtful that hese unknowns will sell too well outside of their home territory.

## SPIKE HUGHES AND HIS

ALL-AMERICAN ORCHESTRA...... 6 London LL 1387
Hughes, a British jazz cleffer-maestro, visited the
bundle of his originals and arrange-ments-excellent, sensitive jazz scores Inspired considerably by Ellington. He hired the Benny Carter band to that included Red Allen, Luis Russell, Coleman Hawkins, Choo Berry, Sid Catett, Dickie Werls, etc. Only two here, and old-time collectors will leap Ior the package, Unfortunately, most
modern buyers will pass it up. For modern buyers will pass it up. For SCRAPBOOK OF
BRITISH JAZZ 1926-1956 London LL 1444
Limited commercially, this set should have some interest for serious collec-
tors and jazz students. Americans know little of the jazzmen represented here, and most will be amazed to
learn that Britishers have kept pace learn that Britishers have kept pace
with most of our jazz developments wince the early 1920's. They have done little creating, but they emulate the jazz sounds as well as many of our second stringers. The slant in this
set is toward the traditional schools.

## Spoken Word

Dave Barry (1-EP) Key EP 514
$\qquad$ Highly amusing take from comic's routines on the "psychiatry" pitch.
Material is solidy delivered for plenty of chuckles and not a few belly laughs. TV and nitery appearances have built comedian a hefty
following and this item may spark counter interest. Will need selling, however, as jacket is somewhat
obscure.


# Headed forAnother Triple Crown Amard 



With a smash follow-up to "Crazy Arms"



# John H. DeWitt, Jr. <br> President of WSM; Inc. of Nashville, Tennessee announces the appointment of <br> Walter "D." Kilpatrick <br> as manager, WSM's Artists Service Bureau 

For the past 5 years the director of Mercury Records' Country Music Artists and Repertoire Department, Mr. Kilpatrick is a widely known authority on Country Music. His duties will include supervision of the activities and programing of the Grand Ole Opry as well as supervision of the almost 3,000 yearly personal appearance bookings of the Grand Ole Opry Stars.

All inquiries concerning bookings of Opry Stars should bed directed to Mr. Kilpatrick at ALpine 4-5656, in Nashville.

## W S M, Inc. <br> NASHVILLE; TENNESSEE

## Reviews of New C\&W Records

| JOHNNIE AND JACK <br> Live and Let Live |  |
| :---: | :---: |
|  |  |
|  | VICTOR 6680-The two fine |
|  | ers pair on an attractive philosoph |
|  | ty. Entry is strong enou |
| Car's Kitten.... 78 |  |
|  |  |
|  | The boys have a swingy, humorous |
|  | tune with tomcat sound effects to |
|  | boot. Humor element will bring plays |
|  | but flip may rate more spins. (Acuff- |
|  | Rose, BMI) |
| HANK LOCKLIN ${ }_{\text {She's }}$ Better Than Most ............. 82 |  |
|  |  |
| VICTOR 6672-A fervent defense of |  |
|  |  |
| tune with zip and fire. Impressive |  |
| - side for jocks and jukes. (Tannen, |  |
|  |  |
| How Much?. |  |
| The singer is in good form again in this pleading job but the flip may |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
| Lester flatt, earl scruggs AND THE FOGGY MOUNTAIN Boys |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
| COLUMBIA 21561-The boys warble |  |
|  |  |
| of that old country sales savvy on an |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
| No Doubt About It.... 81 |  |
|  |  |
| HYLO BROWN <br> The Only One $\qquad$ 78 |  |
|  |  |
| $\underset{\text { CAPITOL }}{ } \mathbf{3 5 5 4}$-Here's one sung |  |
|  |  |
| ballad with fine lyric backed with |  |
|  |  |
| fine country sound deserves plenty of exposure. (Central, BMI |  |
| The Prisoner's Song....76 |  |
| Brown gives this old standard ballad a real country hypo. Plenty of originality and projection savvy have gone |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  | Into this. This can be a click, too. |
|  | (Shapiro-Bernsteln, ASCA |
| Mary lunell |  |
|  | 1 Can't Win for Losing .............. 77 |
| VITA 140-A strong piece of material is sung in satisfactory fashion |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
| PNIT V/ |  |
|  |  |

## "ARKAMSAS MOUTAAIIS"

House Brothers Quarlet STATE CALIA RECORD CO. 2033 Burnett
Sacramento 18 , Cay
Calif.

BIGGER THAN THE MOUNTAINS!
PhUL BUNYAN LOVE B, The MADDOX BROS. AND ROSE Col. \#21559 VIDOR PUBLICATIONS

TWO NATURALS! GUITAR GOLDEN MeEDLES II $^{\text {b/w }}$ á haystack by Penny West ond her Lucky pennies OZARK RECORDS 7610 WEST BRUNO
ST, LOUIS 17, MO.

A GREAT COUNTRY DUET Wilm lee \& Stoney: Cooper CHEATRO T00"
HICKORY-1051
by the country thrusth. Satisfactary
may not be enough, however. (Clark,
BMD
BMD
The Fork in the Road....76
Thrush has on this side. This onc is philosophe
cal, and double-track harmony helps. cal, and double-track harmony helps.
(Clock, BMD
utry inman
Reallty
DECC
DECCA 30074 -- Here's a highly ${ }^{72}$ eriniononal country quaker with quiv-
erides backing up the agree. able singing of Inman, who dual tracks the iob for pleasing harmony.
Worth Jockey spins. (OId Charter, Worth
BMi
Your New Lore Song...75
 who took over-a fitting country
theme-nicely expressed by Inman.

## the country gentlemen

Rose and 2 Baby Ruth
VICTOR 6673 T
tender version of the tune ave a nice, tender version of the tune already in
the field by other arrists. May be an
 share of the rural play. (Bentley,

## вм

This is a swinging side with many rock and roll tounches. The beat and the vocal arrangement refliect that
school and it's good listening, solid school and it's, good listening, solid
for Jukes. (Tree, BMI)
buddy thompson

mit dickey
Eacy Payment Heart
WESTPORT
 country lyric. Dickey chants that
"he shouldn't have siened the mat. gage on her easy payment heart.",
Makes a lively side. (Acuff-Rose, $\mathrm{Six}^{\mathrm{BMD}}$,
Strong one in the traditional country
vein. Dickey chants the lyric with authority and understanding. (West bill wimberly
 in the traditional
Wimberty's dyric of country sing side.
considerate. terest Vocal in sof colid. Poserdidable in in-
Columbus Stockade Blues...73 An uptempo side. with a lyric of considerable
vocal is solid,
(Peer,
(Reres.
hank crow and jeanne black VIsh You Would
SOUTHWEST
partner harmonize well on a strons. catchy country opus. on a strong.
corded
sound would
have herer corded sound would
(Four Star Sales, BMI) have helped. Whot's Gonna Know.... 65
 up the fogy recording
$($ Four
Star Sales,
BMD the ladell sisters
Dont Wait for Tomorrow
MERCURY $70972-A$ fresh sound is
given this neatly wren given this neatly turned lyric by the
Sisters. Jocks will like. Showcase,
BMID. Frankle's
A sequet to "Frankie and Jolnny." ditty warns midde-aged lovers to
treat
rankie with consideration. cute idca, done in tively tempo. (Tree,
BMI) hank crow
Baby Me, Baby
SOUHWEST 204.................7.
cichy by Crow, Dancey, commercial side
that could that could step out if it gets
lated. (Firc
Four
Star sales,
BMI) Craze Bour You. effort, tho not as
Another good
trong as the flip. (Four star Sales, strong
BMI)

## Cousin arnold


Ythythic bius. Arnold belts it with
gingerly
rickeye tick gingeriy
(Starrite,
BMI)
Bickey-tick guitar backing. Heart of Fantasy
Arnold and his "country cousins"
turn out an overly loog side that
theant an ander


## doug brag

Tiger Lily

woe about the lily with a tiger's
heart. Singer has a bright, expressive.
Selt

Barbed Wire Lore.... 70
This one has a Western flavor with ance upbeat rhythm. Okay perform-
ance but fiip has more possibilities. (Miller, ASCAP)

You Played Around Too Long
You Payed Around Too Long ........71
GOLDENOD 202-A weeper, and a
picce of (Continued on page 53)

## FOLK TALENT

 AND TUNES
## Around the Horn

The Neal-Bamford talent package, comprising Faron Young, Johnny Cash, Sonny James, Johnny Horton, Charline Arthur and Roy Orbison and the Teen-Kings, are scheduled for an appearance in Memphis Sunday (14).
Eddy Bond shows his wares
with "Louisiana Hayride,
Shreveport, Saturday (13). .
Carl Perkins, forced to cancel his September 29 appearance with "Big D Jamboree," Dallas, to fill an important California booking, is a sure-shot on "Big D" next Saturday (13), when Hank Thompson and His Brazos Valley Boys will be another feature.
T. Tommy Cutrer features a new styling in his newest Mercury cutting, "Free, Free," $b / \mathrm{w}$ "Going working each Saturday with the Tex Williams band at Riverside Rancho, Los Angeles, after a Rancho, Los Angeles, after
month's tour thru the East and Midwest with the Porter Wagoner Mrio. . . The Armory, Akron, ush
thest ers in its fall season of country shows Saturday (6), with Ernest Tubb, George Jones, Tommy Col lins and Hank Locklin heading up the first contingent. . . . The Arden Sisters, Candy and Susie, have inked recording pact with Fore most Records, Inc., Kansas City Mo.

The "Grand Ole Opry" unit, headed by Hank Snow and orter Wagoner and emseed y Carl Stuart, played to more han 6,000 paid admissions in two performances at Syria Mosque, Pittsburgh, September 22 . The show was such a success, says Stuart, that WAMO, the station with which he is affiliated, plans to promote c.\&w. name acts in
Pittsburgh in the near future. Pittsburgh in the near future.
. During the recent appear. During the recent appearance of a "Grand Ole Opry" unit at the Auditorium, Minneapolis, Johnny T., KEVE deejay, was presented with a plaque by Ernest Tubb on behalf of Musicland Record Shop, Minneapolis, for his achievement in the country and western field and for being Mercury's top record seller in a five-State area. The Tubb, Roy Acuff, Johnny and Jack, Jimmy Newman, George Jones, Hank Locklin, Bobby Lord, Betty Foley, Johnny T. and Texas Bill Strength, pulled a fat house on the Minneapolis stand.

Bobby Montgomery, steel man has joined the Maddox Brother and Rose group as a regular. Joanie Hall (Sage \& Sand) was mar ried September 20 to Jack Murray nonpro. Joanie is appearing as vo valist with the Frontiersmen in and around Newhall, Calif. . . . Georg Ridde appeared as special guest boro, Ga., Sep tember 22, and on boro, Ga., September 22 , and on WA same day did a guest shot on WAGA-TV, Atlanta, with the mith Brothers (Capitol). Riddle has been appearing on WIVK and WATE-TV, Knoxville, while working personals in that area. He re cently did a guest shot on Emest Tubb's "Midnight Jamboree" over WSM, Nashville.

Capitol's Gene Vincent working under the personal management of Sheriff Tex Davis, is in Hollywood, where Gene and His Blue Caps are slated to do a picture for 20th CenturyFox. . Lonnie Barron had the October 6 feature slot on

## - This Week's C\&W Best Buys

LOVE ME TENDER (Presley, BMI)-Elvis Presley-RCA Victor 6643-See this week's Pop Best Brys.
TURN HER DOWN (Lancaster, BMI)-Faron Young-Capitol 3549 -After the hits made by "Sweet Dreams" and "I've Got Five Dollars, it is not surprising that the latest Faron Young release
should move out as quickly as it has. Richmond, Atlanta, should move out as quickly as it has. Richmond, Atanta,
Durham, Nashville, Birmingham and Dallas are among the Douthern cities indicating strong sales. Several important NorthSouthern cities indicating strong sales. Several important North-
ern markets also reported fine volume. Flip is "Ill Be Satisfied ern markets also reported fine volume. Flip is "Ill Be Satisfied With
light" pick.

## - Review Spotlight on . . .

## C\&W RECORDS

RAY PRICE
I've Got a New Heartache (Cedarwood, BMI)
Wasted Words (Acuff-Rose, BMI)-Columbia 21562-It must have been hard to find a strong follow-up to something like Crazy Arms," but "New Heartache" is of the same caliber. It is a poignant heart-ballad in an extremely moving performance by Price. The flip is a weeper of above-average quality, given additional potency by the singer's impressive delivery. Two effectively solid sides.

## ERNEST TUBB

Loving You, My Weakness (Tubb, BMI)
Treat Her Right (Golden West, BMI)-Decca 30098-Parade of op-flight Tubb platters continues with two more solid sides. The lusty, penetrating style gets over solidly on two fine emotion-laden tunes. Plenty of action fast at all levels seems assured.
BENNY BARNES
Poor Man's Riches (Starrite, BMI)-Starday 262-Barnes turns in a powerful reading of a top-notch philosophical ballad that's packed with emotion. The backing rates right up with the quality vocal and with the exposure it's bound to get, this can be a solid seller. Flip is

## SACRED

RED FOLEY
There'll Be Peace in the Valley for Me (Hill \& Range, BMI)
A Servant (In the House of the Lord) (Amber, ASCAP)-See this week's Pop "Spotlight" Reviews.

## C\&W TALENT

## JAMES O'GWYNN

If I Never Get to Heaven (Starrite, BMI)
Losing Game (Starrite, BMI)-Starday 266-O'Gwynn, on his first outing on the label, makes a solid start. His high-pitched, vailing quality packs a real wallop on these two sharp sides. On top is a good piece of reflective material while the flip is an equally salesworthy chanting of a message of love.

## - C\&W Territorial Best Sellers

For survey week ending October 3
Cit-by-city listings are based on late reports secured from rop country and
western dealers and juke box operators in each of the markets listed.

## Birmingham



## 



## "Circle Theater Jamboree,"

 Cleveland. . . . The Country Rhythm Boys, led by Colonel Sandy, Flint, Mich., have reorganized with the addition of Tom Ellison, who is being billed as the Barefoot Boy from Biloxi. Uni has Sandy on accordion, Little Joe Dessinger on mandolin, Ellison on guitar and Bid Ed on violin. Art Sills is handling promotion and publicity.The Miller Brothers' Band, Sam Gibbs, manager, is set thru Octo ber on a weekly Thursday nigh show over KSYD-TV, Wichita
(Continued on page 53)


## - R\&B Best Sellers in Stores

For survey week ending October 3 retall level, as determined by The Billboard's weekly survey of dealers thruout the nation with a hight volume of sales in rhythm and blues records. When significan action is reported on both sides of a record, points aro
combined to determine position on the chart, In such
 1. HONKY TONK (Parts I \& II)-B. Dogget

King 4950-BMI
2. DON'T BE CRUEL (BMI)-E. Presley ............... 2 . 9 HOUND DOG (BMI)-Vic 20-6604
3. LET THE GOOD TIMES ROLL (BMI)Shirley \& Lee.
ii)-Aladdin 3325
4. MY PRAYER (ASCAP)-Platters..
5. IN THE STILL OF THE NIGHT (BMI)-Satins, ... 4 Jones Girl (BMI)-Ember 10005
6. BLUEBERRY HILL (ASCAP)-F. Domino. . . . . . . . . . Honey Chile (BMI)-Imperial 5407
7. CANADIAN SUNSET (BMI)E. Heywood-H. Winterhalter
8. STILL (BMI)-L. Baker

I CANT LOVE YOU ENOUGH (BMI)-Atlantic 1104
9. BAD LUCK (BMI) B. B. King ....................

Sweel Litle Anal (BMO-RPM 468
0. FEVER (BMI)-Little Willie John.

1. WHEN MY DREAMBOAT COMES HOME
(ASCAP)-F. Domino.
911
2. RIP IT UP (BMI)-Little Richard.................... 1216
3. SEE-SAW (BMI)-Moonglows

115
14. I GOTTA GET MYSELF A WOMAN (BMI)Drifters
15. I CAN'T QUIT YOU, BABY (BMI)-O. Rush...... - 1 Sit Down, Baby (BMI)-Cobra 5000

## Most Played R\&B in Juke Boxes

For survey week ending October
RECORDS are ranked in order of the greatest number of plays in fuke boxes thruout the country, as determined by The Billoard's. weekly survey of operators using a
high proportion of rhythm and blues records. When significant action is reported high proportion of rhythm and blues records. When significant action is reported tetmine position on the chart, In such a case, both sides
 week

1. LET THE GOOD TIMES ROLL (BMI)-

Shirley \& Lee................................
Do You Mean to Huri Me
HONKY TONK (Parts I \& (II)-B. Dogrett $\ldots \ldots$.
2. HONKY TONK (Parts I \& II)-B. Doggett......... 26
3. HOUND DOG (BMI)-E. Presley.

DON'T BE CRUEL (BMI)-Victor 20-6604
4. IN THE STILL OF THE NIGHT (BMI)-Satins. .......

RAYER (ASCAP)-Platters. $\qquad$
6. TOO MUCH MONKEY BUSINESS (BMI)-C. Berry. 52
7. BLUERERER Handsome Man (BMI)-Chess 1635
7. BLUEBERRY HILL (ASCAP)-F. Domino
8. KA DING DONG (BMI)-Diamonds
9. SEE-SAW (BMI)-Moonglows.....

When I'm With You (BMI)-Chess 1629
10. FEVER (BMI)-Little Willie John.

## - Most Played R\&B by Jockeys

For survey week ending October 3
SIDES are ranked in order of the greatest number of plays on disk lockey radio shows thruout the country according to The Billboard's
weekly survey of top disk jockey shows in all key markets.

\section*{| This |
| :--- |
| Week |} Last

Week

1. HONKY TONK (BMI)-B. Doggett. $\qquad$ Chart
2. LET THE GOOD TIMES ROLL (BMI)Shirley \& Lee.312
3. DON'T BE CRUEL-E. Presley . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 2 . 8
4. IN THE STITM$5 \quad 5$

0005-BMI
5. MY PRAYER-Platter
6. BLUEBERRY HILL (ASCAP)-F. Domino.......... . 152
7. STILL (BMI)
8. HOUND DOG-E. Presley
............................ 610
9. I CAN'T LOVE YOU ENOUGH-L. Baker. . . . . . . . . 13
10. FOOL-S Clark

FOOL-S. Cla
11. TOO MUCH MONKEY BUSINESS (BMI)-C. Berry. -

9 SO-LONG-F
2. SO-LONG-F. Domino . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 8 . 10
13. SEE-SAW-Moonglows
14. WHEN MY DREAMBOAT COMES HOMEF. Domino.

123
. . . . . 10
15. HEAVEN ON EARTH-Platters. ......................... 3

## Rhythm \& Blues Notes

by
A four-page Rock ' $n$ ' Roll Supplement inside the regular Seping trade shet Express, thrusts home the point that the movement has found genuine international acceptance, $\mathrm{O}_{\mathrm{n}}$ the British "Best Selling Becords" chart 13 of the 30 titles fit the "hart, 13 of" of Fats Domino the Platers, Bill Haley and Elvis Presley (ill Bill Haley the 1 art) Presley (hlir agers as they are to ours.
"Rock ' n ' roll" is just about as controversial in England as it is here. Riots co-incidental with concerts and with the Bill Haley film "Rock Around the Ciock," have resulted in a bad press for the idiom. The New Musical Express takes issue with detractors, insisting that the music itself does not unleash acts of violence. "Hooligans were hooligans before "Rock Around the Clock" was ever exhibited. They have not suddenly become undisciplined and irresponsible because they have heard Bill Haley and his rocking tempos."

An article in the Express de scribed the appalling behavior of some of the crowds at BBC Proms concerts of classical music in the Royal Albert Hall At one such affair viefved by the writer, he says: "The crowd made an unholy din, the crowd made an unholy din, threw balloons and streamers over the orehestra and generally by the influence of Bach and Beeby the in
thoven?"

Bill Haley, in any event, has even aroused the interest of Queen Elizabeth herself. She has requested that he give a "command performance" for her this fall. This amused some people in Pittsburgh, where for a while Haley was banned from the Syria Mosque. Now this ban has been revoked. Presur ably, if he's good enough for the Queen, he's good enough for Pittsburgh. Barry Kaye, Pitts burgh deejay, describes the "operation control" used by theaters there now to keep the kids under control. It involves a sizable contingent of police officers as ushers and all the house lights brightly aglow.

After eight successful years in the same block deep in Chicago's South Side, the Chess-Checker firm is moving to Michigan Avenue Chess brothers hope to be using new offices and studios in about two months. . . . Ever since Frankie Lymon, the a.\&r, men have been careful not to overlook the possi hilities of high school kids with pipes. Freddie Mendelsohn of Sa plpes. Freddie Mendelsohn, of Sa voy, recently signed some Manhat the Cubs. In the early teens, with the Cubs. In the early teens, with lead only 14, the group is being booked for a number of fall dates by the Gale agency. RCA Victor Three Jays, who are ages 10, 11 and 13 , respectively.
"Blueberry Hill" zoomed on to the charts this week, and to the charts this week, and again the lists of ASCAP standards are being studied by many as good potential material for hits. A few recent examples: the Angels' "Glory of Love," the Charmers' "Al Alone," Charles Brown's "I'll Always Be in Love With You," and Joe Jones "When Your
Hair Has Turned to Silver."

# IT'S A HOLD-UP . . . <br> FOR THE NO. 1 POSITION 



Checker \#850
"COPS nu ROBBERS"
by
BO DIDDLEY

CHECKER RECORD CO.
4750 COTTAGE GROVE AVENUE
ALL PHONES: KENWOOD $\mathbf{8 - 4 3 4 2}$


WHAT A RECORD WHAT A SONG.. WHAT A HIT...
VEE-JAY \#204
"OH, WHAT A NIGHT"
${ }^{8 r}$
THE DELLS
GET ON


MAILING LIST
taking off!!
"II'S TRAGIC" fats galives

$$
\text { Authentic } 403
$$

"I AM A BELIEVER" DON JULIAN'S MEADOWLARKS DOO 405 DOOTONE RECORDS HEADIMG FOR THE CHARTS DON RONDO TWO DIFFERENT WORLDS
Jubilee 5256


## - R\&B Territorial Best Sellers

For survey week ending October Listings are based on late sales reports secured via Western Union messenger serv-

## Atlanfa

1. Honky Tonk, B. Doggett, Kn
2. Let the Good Times Roll

Shiriey \& Lec, Ala.
2. My Prayer, Platters, Mer.
4. Lonely Avenue, R. Charies, Aut.
3. Bad Luck, B. B. King, RPM
6. Too Much Monkey Business
C. Berry, Chs.
7. Still, L, Baker, Aul.
8. I Can't Quif O . Rush, Cba
9. Leave My Woman Alone
R. Asked for Water, H. Woll, Chs.

## Charlotte

1. Honky Tonk, B. Doggett, Ķng.
2. still, L. Baker, Atl.
3. In the still of the Night
wy Prayer, P
4. My Prayer, Platters, Mer.
5. Blueberry Hill, F. Domino, Imp.
6. See-Saw, Moonglows, Chs

Shirley \& Lee, Ala.

## Chicago

1. Honky Tonk, B. Dogget, Kng.
2. Hound Dog, E. Presley, Vic.
3. Rip It Up, Little Richard, Spe.
4. Soft Winds, D. Washington, Mer.
5. See-Saw, Moonglows, Chs.

## Cincinnati

## 1. Honky Tonk, B. Dorgett, Kng.

2. Canadian Suanset E. Heywood, Vic
3. Don't Be Cruel, E. Presley, Vic. 4. Let the Good TImes Roll Shirley \& Lee, A
6 Obt What \& Night, Dels, vj 7. Sad Luck, B. B. B. King. RPM 8. Spring Fever, E, Friecman, Imp.

## Detroit

1. Honk Tonk, B. Doggett, Kng. Shirley \& Lee, Ala.
2. Bad Luck, B., B. King, RPM
3. Don't Go No Farther, M. Waters, Ch

## Los Angeles

1. Honky Tonk, B. Dogzett, Kng.
2. Hound Doz, E. Presily, Vic.
3. My Prayer, Platters, Mer.
4. Canadian Sunset
H. Winterhater-E. Heywood, Vic. 6. In the Still of the Night Satins, Emb.
5. Bad Luck, B. B. King, RPM 8. When My Dreamboat Comes Home

## New Orleans

1. Honky Tonk, B. Dogeet, Kng. 2. Blueberry Hill, F. Domino, Imp 3. In the still of the Night Satins, Emb.
2. Don't Be Cruel, E, Presley, Vic, 5. Someday You'll Want Me
3. When My Dream
F. Domino, Imp.
4. Hound Dog, E, Presicy, Vic.
5. Just a Feeling,
Litule walticr
6. Let the Good Tlimes Roll
7. Let the Good Mimes
8. Lonely Avenue, R. Charles, Atl.

New York 1. Don't Be Cruel, E. Presley, Vic. 2. Honky Tonk, B. Doggett, Kng. 3. Blueberry Hill, F. Domino, Imp. 4. Let the Good Times Roll Shirley \& Lee, Ala.

## Philadelphia

1. Honky Tonk, B. Doggett, Kng. Canadian Sunset $\underset{\text { E. Heywood-H. Winterhalter, vic. }}{\text { E. }}$ 3. Fever, L. W. John, Krg.
2. Walking In a Dream, S. Bur 5. Halking In a Dream, S. Burke, Apo

## St. Louis

1. Honky Tonk, B. Doggett, Kns, 2. Bluenerry Hi, Hill F. Dobsini, Imp, Imp.
2. Don't Be Cruel, E Prestey, Vic. 3. Don't Be Crued, E Prestly, Vic O. Rush, Cba.
3. Pieadith' for Lore, L. Birdsong, Exc. 6. M B C's of Love, Teen Agers, Gee.

## Washington, D. C.

 1. Honky Tonk, B. Doggett, Kng. 3. Don't Be Cruel, E. Prestey, Vic. 4. In the still of the Night5. Satins, Emb.
6. Canadian Sunset
H. Winterhalter-E. Heywood, Vic. 7. I Can't Love You Enough, L. Baker, 8. Fever, L. W. John, Kng., 9. Blueberry Hill, F. Domino, Imp. 9. Blueberry Hill, F. D
7. Still, L. Baker, Atl.

Sensational Sales -- The Original !


## b/w

"CLOTHES LINE (Wrap It Up)" by Boogaloo and His Gallant Crew
CREST RECORD \#1030
ORDER TODAY FROM YOUR DISTRIBUTOR HOLLYWOOD RECORD SALES
1248 S. Berendo
Los Angeles

## SWEEPING THE COUNTRY ON POP and R\&B!

Getting plenty of plays on Juke Boxes

## "MEAN TO ME" BIG MAYBELLE

Savoy 1500

## - Reviews of New R\&B Records

## the five royales

Just As 1 Am
KING 4973 Thie boys come up with another good one, cleffed by group's
Lowman Pauling, Plenty of gripint ity in this beat projection for potential sales interest. (Jay $\&$ Cee, BMI)
Mine Forevermore.....77
Not up to the filip, but group does Not up to the flip, but group does
handily by another Pauting item. Ther's plenty of quality here, and locrs will find it a useful spinner.
( $a y$ \& Cee , BMI)
the heartbeats
the heartbeats
HULL 2023 - Very siow riyith ballad gives group a chance for solid harmonizing, which it indulges for
pleasant listening.
Good customer pleasant tistening
bait. (Keel, BMI)
Ob, Baby, Don't....77
Group puts a lot of steam into fast rhythm number, also ${ }^{\text {imagination }}$
and authentic sound.
an good counter initerest with proper
gexposure. (Keel, BMI)
the wheels
PREMIUM 408-The Wheels have a pretty side here, attractively recorded. Vocal is chanted slowly, but gives the impression of up-tempo because
the rhythm is in doubletime. Watch it. (Premium, BMD
Loco.... 76
Up-tempo
Up-tempo novelty blues, chanted with spirit and precision by the Wheels,
(Premium, BMI)

## PIANO RED

You Were Mine for Awhile
GROOVE $0169-$ This is the tune
waxed recently by Eddy Arnold. gets fancy choral backing and turns gets fancy choral backing and turns
in a god r.eb. hillbilly side that
should give the fans a boot. (Trinity, should give
BMI)
Woo-ee.... 76
This is ane monventional Piano
Red side, with more primitive backing and some down-home shouting.
He has had stronger entries, (Hill He has had stronger entries, (Hill a
Range, BMD

BEE BEE QUEEN
Yes Str'ee .........................
HULL 2016 -This one could get hot
HULL 2016 -This one could get hot
and is to be watched. Singer is on beam with her novel delivery and
hefty beat. Can easily go places via counter exposure. (Keel, BMI)
Singer gives this sam treatment. Flip has the edge by a shade, but side has plenty on ball for a solid sales potential. Jocks can
use it to good advantage. (Keel, BMI)

LINDA HOPKINS
My Loving Baby.... 76
FEDERAL 12281 Fine, shouting thrush returns to disks after a two ing shout she should come in for some attention from the spinners. $1 \begin{gathered}\text { (R-T, BMI) } \\ \text { Can't....75 }\end{gathered}$
Another good demonstration of lusty
chirping. (Jay \& Cee, BMI) THE LANES
pen Up Your Heart
(And Let Me In) 1023 -Lively reading of the uptempo ditting that has of theady
stirred some action stirred some action. Vocal group is
backed by a driving beat. (Planetary, ASCAP)
You Alone.... 73
A tender ballad. The Lanes sing it with feeling, backed by a good,
typical r,db. arrangement.

TAB SMITH
$\underset{\text { Feel Like I Wanna Die }}{\text { TAB SMITH }}$
UNITED 203 - Vocalist Ray King gets the spotlight on this wailing,
betted blues. Tab Smit belted blues. Tab Smith and band
back up in an okay job. (Pamke back up in an okay job. (Pamice,
BMD)
Yo Blues.... 70 Smith, with alto sax, heads up this
instrumental side with a danceable instrumental side with
beat. (Pamlee, BMI)

## BILLY MANN

Just Like Before $\ldots$......................
DIG 120 - great philosophical thought voiced in hiyhly delicate,
quaking tones by Billy Mann. Nice quaking tones by Billy Mann. Nice
performance that rates plays. ©Dig, BM1)
A less Heartaches Ago... 73 performer still attracts attention, in EDDIE BANKS
Sugar Diabetes
JOSIE 804-Despite its odd title, blues. Eddie Banks chants the vocal solidly, to a relaxed, driving backing. (Gale \& Gayles, BMI)
Eddie Banks sings out solidy in this version of the oldie. Tempo has slow and sweeping quality. (Chappell,

FRANK MOTLEY
BOLLYWOOD 1067 - This Latinflavored song is chanted solidly by
Motley, with ork backing using both

## - This Week's R\&B Best Buys

LOVE ME TENDER (Presley, BMI)-Elvis Presley-RCA Victor 6643-See this week's Pop Best Buys.
I CAN'T QUIT YOU, BABY (Armel, BMI)-Otis Rush-Cobra 5000A left-field item that is now breaking across the country. Cities as wide-spread as Atlanta St Lonis the Otis Rush disk is among their biggest local selle on the national r.\&b. retail chart this week. Flip is "Sit Down Baby" (Armel, BMI).

HEEBY-JEEBIES (Venice, BMI)-Little Richard-Specialty 584Next to Fats Domino, Little Richard seems like r.\&b.'s most consistent hit-maker. He also has a huge pop following that is buying this in large enough quantities to guarantee earry representation on both pop and r.\&b. charts. Flip is "She's Go It" (Venice, BMI). A previous Billboard "Spotlight" pick.

THIRTY DAYS (Progressive, BMI)-Clyde McPhatter-Atlantic 1106 -Another solid seller for McPhatter. Atlanta, Durham, Nashville, Detroit, Pittsburgh, Philadelphia, Boston, New York, Baltimore and Washington are among the cities reporting lively sales activity. Flip ("I'm Lonely Tonight," Raleigh, BMI) is also doing well here and there. A previous Billboard "Spotlight" pick.
OH, WHAT A NIGHT (Conrad, BMI)-The Dells-V-J 204-A sleeper that has been stirring considerable excitement in the Midale west and is now also moving quickly in Philadelphia and New York. Currently on the Cincinnati territorial chart, the disk has hardly begun to hit its potential stride. Flip is "Jo-Jo" (Conrad, BMI).

## Review Spotlight on . . .

## R\&B RECORDS

## THE CLEFTONES

Happ Memories (Kahl, BMI
String Around My Heart (Kah1, BMI) - Gee 1025 - Another strong double-header from the group that created "Cant We Be Sweethearts?" and "Little Gir' of Mine." The top-listed side is a spiritedly harmonized opus with a fine, swingy beat.
The flip is an artfully styled ballad in which the Cleftones invest considerable emotion. Either side could bring in the teen-age crowds.
NOTE: "Mother," backed with "Shall We Meet" by the Paramount Singers was a Spiritual "Spotlight" in the September 22 issue The number of the record was listed incorrectly. It should have read Duke 212
f.\&b, and Latin ryythms. Pop-ish to
character (E. B. Marks, BMD

The Last Time.... 72
Frank Motiey sings this rhythm piece
with pop-ish flavor, the ork's backing
having a Latin beat. (Golden State) having
BMD

LARRX WATERS
Wonder, Wonder ……............. 70
DIG 121-A blues with a good iyric. Waters sings it with real feeling. Side flavor, with typical guitar work. (Dig, BMI)
Wish I Didntit
Wish I Didn't Love You So.... 69 A slow tempo blues, sung with con-
siderable heart by Larry Waters Backing is simple and effective. (Dig,
BMD BMI)
THE CHIPS
JOSIE 803 - Novelty with a sim micked lyric of the double talk type. Worth a few laughs. (Benell, BMI)
Oh My Dartin'...65 Oh My Daritin'...65
Routine r.\&b. ballad and perform Routine r.\&b, ball
ance. (Benell, BMI)

## Sacred

JмMy howele
The Crossroad
GOSPEL JUBILEE 501 - Howell sings this simple but important lesson in deeply religious style. Tune is a
winning one and lends itself to ioinwinning one and lends itself to join-
ing in by happy and devout groups. (Ralph's Radio, BMI)
Over in Gloryland.... 72
The Southerners group joins Howell piece. Pleasant performance. (Ralph's piece. Pleasa
Radio, BMI)

## Polka

## bill gale ork

A Million Beers From Now .......... 84
VICTOR 6657 -The Nippers handle the boisterous vocal choreses on this fully-orked pop-style polka. Good
terp fare and a good box entris terp fare
(Gala, BMI)
Sweet Guitar. ... 80
A more conventionally styled polka, this time featuring some glittering pop locations, as well as in polka pop locations, as
nabes. (Gala, $\mathbf{B M 1}$ )

## STAN woLowic

Dreamy Fish Waltz $\ldots \ldots . . . . . . . . . . .78$
ABC-PARAMOUNT 9728 with vocal chorus. One of the most pleasant of its type in some time.
Lyric is a cutie. Side makes Lyric is a cutie. Side makes an ef-
fective decjay item. (Studio, BMD) Whoo Pie Shoo Pie.... 78
Another polka with vocal chorus. A
lively side, which a lot of jockeys. lively side, which a lot of jockeys and
listeners will like as a change of listeners will like as a change of
pace. (Studio, BMI)

Jose Morand Sets New Polka Label
NEW YORK-Piknik Records, a new polka label, has been launched by publisher-orkster-disk producer, Jose Morand. The line will be operated as a subsidiary of Morand's Fiesta company, Latter has been primarily a Latin outfit. According to Morand, Piknik will shoot at both the Polish and Slovenian markets, using a variety of bands mainly from the Connecticut and Pennsylvania territories. Piknik will be handled by Fiesta distributors.


WHEA WOO SEE "ABC", ITS PROOF OF WHO AND HOW MAIY READERS BUY DIIS
BUSINESS PAPER

HOLLYWOOD - Albert Vo Tilzer, 78, charter member of the American Society of Composers standing music business figure standing music business figure
since the early part of the century, since the early part of the century,
died at his home here last week (1) died at his home here
after a lengthy illness.
A veteran writer-publisher, Von
Tilzer was best known as composer Tilzer was best known as composer
of "Take Me Out to the Bal Game"; "Wait Till the Sun Shines, Nellie"; "I Used to Love You But It's All Over"; "Put Your Arms
Around Me, Honey"; "O By Jingo" Around Me, Honey; "O By
and a score of other hits.
Born in Indianapolis in 1878 Von Tilzer was a musical director for a vaudeville company and later left show business to become buyer at a Brooklyn department store. Von Tilzers first published
work was "Absent-Minded Beggar Waltz" in 1900. He joined his brother Harry's music publishing firm in Chicago and subsequently organized his own publishing firm with his brother, Jack (York Music Company), in 1903.
He is credited with the scores for the musical comedies, "Ging"rienne"; "Bye, Bye, Bonnie," and

## KRKD Format

 Shift: 100\% C.\&W. MusicHOLLYWOOD-Radio Station KRKD, Los Angeles, last week completely changed its format, switching to an over-all policy of airing country and western music.
Frank Oxarart, president of Contimental Telecasting Corporation announced the signing of disk jockeys Jolly Joe Nixon, Tennessee Tom Brennan, and Uncle Joe Al term contract. All three were previously at Station KXLA, Pasadena Jockevs will each have four hours of broadcast time daily, with future plans calling for a live jamboree radio show
Dick Scofield, former sales manager at KXLA, also joined KRKD in a similar position. Station is cur-
rently recruiting the help of all marently recruiting the help of all ma-
jor and independent record companies to aid them in setting up its c. \&ow. music library. A full-scale promotion campaign, lauding the c.\&w. outlet, is scheduled to begin here October 1.

## All-Out Push on

'Bundle of Joy' Tunes by RCA
HOLLYWOOD - RCA Victor in conjunction with RKO Pictures will stage une of the biggest promotion campaigns ever staged on
motion music when it releases single recordings and the sound-track album from the RKO
film "Bundle of Joy." film "Bundle of Joy.
The full strengti
The full strength of the Mutual network of General Teleradio's number of important gell as a number of important guest spots on
other TV network and disk jockey other
shows, will be utilized in saturation selling of the music from the Eddie Fisher-Debbie Reynolds musical. With the film scheduled for a Christmas premiere, RCA Victor will release the sound-track album next week, an EP of four tunes from the film early next month and a plug single by Fisher on November 15 airing "All About Love" and
"Some Day Soon."

## Package Disk Year Predicted

- Continued from page 16
"Three Suns - The Sounds of one new Christmas LP - Stanley Christmas," Melachrino's "Christwill convert 10 -incher "Perry Como Sings Merry Christmas Music" to new covers to other old L.P's.
Chriw RCA Victor LP's include erly Shea." The label, in all, will release seven pop yule sets, eight Red
ah., three childrens disks and 19
Camden will market four LP's and 10 EP's, including the newly ut "Christmas Party.
Mercury has 10 old Christmas packages for release, including al nd by Patti Page. Jan August Harp at Christmas," packages, Hi-F zedo, and an organ album bv Ashley Miller, Radio City Music Hall or ganist. The label is readying a spe cial Christmas promotion, featuring ew display material for dealers details of
Capitol can be expected t gle Bells" by Yogi Yorgesson; "The Organ Plays At Christmas," by Buddy Cole, and "Songs of Christmas, by Jo Stafford and Gordon new Pat Boone release in addition new Pat Boone release in addition
to seval new albums for Christto several new abums ior
mas. Verve Records is planning a special surprise Christmas release of seasonal music by Spike Jones.
$\mathrm{M}-\mathrm{G}-\mathrm{M}$ is bringing out six new M-G-M is bringing out six new
packages by Ray Charles Singers. packages by Ray Charles Singers
Mary Mayo, Joni James, David Rose, Richard Ellsasser and the Crossroads Quartet. M-G-M is also
putting a big promotional push be putting a big promotional push be-
hind its old Judy Garland movie ound track, "The Wizard of Oz ," to cash in on the first TV screening ABC-Paramount will market hree new Christmas albums, in cluding "Christmas in Hi-Fi," by organist Hank Sylvern. The labe
vill also put special promotional tress on its Mickey Mouse Club ine. Cadence Records will reissue its Julius La Rosa EP of traditional Christmas songs and Andy WilCams single waxing of "Christma s a Feeling in Your Heart," which hit the ${ }^{\mathrm{m}}$
December.
London Records is bringing out


## FOLK TALENT AND TUNES

- Continued from page 50

Falls, Tex. The Miller combo re- following Saturday (20) begin cently concluded a 14 -week trek tour for A. V. Bamford in Minnethru the North and Northwest. A newcomer to Nashville's c.diw. ircles is Louise Duncan, whose
latest on the Capitol label is "Gos sip" b/w "Wherever You Are." She recently appeared with Dave Rich Medal portion of the "Friday Night Frolic" over WSM, Nashville. Al lores, Ray Prices mamager, has Canadian tour beginning early in Canadian

Gabe Tucker has Justin Tubb and the Wilburn Brothers set for three performances at Memorial Auditorium, Kansas City, Kan., Sunday (14). sas City, Kan., Sunday (14).
For Monday (15), the threesome moves into Municipal Hall, Topeka, Kan., for a single show. They follow with the Paramount Theater, Omaha, October 16; Memorial Hain, Salina, Kan., 17; Forum, Wichita, Kan,, 18-19, and Mu-
nicipal Auditorium, City, Kan., 20.
Hank Snow and His Rainbow Ranch Boys are set for next Sunday
(14) in Hammond, Ind and the (14) in Hammond, Ind., and the
apolis. They follow with Des Fargo, N. D., 23; Sioux Falls, S. D. 24, Sioux City, Ia., 25, and Wateroo, Ia., 26. Jimmie Rodgers Snow put in all of last week on date
Indiana, Michigan and Ohio. Billy and Phyllis Holmes, formerl with WLW's "Midwestern Hay Ide," have joined Station WZII Covington, Ky, as a platter-spin
ning team. Covington is just acros ning team. Covington is just acr
the Ohio River from Cincinnati.

Bert Somson, whose resig nation as executive vic president of WLW Promotions, nc., talent agency handling "Midwestern Hayride,", wa announced recently, is en tering the personal management field, and says he ll work thru General Artists Corporaton, New York. Somson re-
ports that hell also be enports that he ll also be en-
gaged in producing package gaged in producing package
shows thru Cova Prodactions, New York, of which he has been named executive vice president. He'll make his headquarters in Cincinnati.
(Continued on page 58

Reviews of New C\&W Records

- Continued from page 50



| BOB DOSS <br> Don't Be Gone Long . .................... 70 STARDAY 265 - Brisk. tremulous rockabilly side in the Presley format Not much originality here, althe some territorial sates are likely, (Starrite, BMI) <br> Somebody's Knocking . . . 70 <br> A rock and roll ballad treatment for <br> Western-style melody. Doss warbles <br> well. but this is no blockbuster. (Starrite, BMI) <br> BOB WILLS ORK <br> My Shoes Keep Walking Back to Yout. 7 DECCA 30068-Lee Ross offers a honey-voiced styling of this weeper. ous asides. Pretty, listenable material. (Copar, BMI) <br> Texas Fiddler. . . 65 <br> A furiously paced instrumental that displays the fiddies of Will's Texas iwhe box fare. (Old Charter, BMI) |
| :---: |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |

## COMING TO NEW YORK?



## RICHARD WILKINSON



## OMMy JACKSON


swinging, fiddle bedecked instrumen-
tal played in typical square dance
rhythm. Good juke wax. (Alpine,

## Hadlock Buys <br> Jazz Disk Mag

NEW YORK - The Recor Changer, pioneer jazz record col chased by Richard B. Hadlock. Hadlock, who formerly was administrator of export record sales or RCA Victor's International DiBill Grauer Jr. and Orrin Keep news, owner and editor respec tively, since 1948.

Grauer and Keepnews, owner of Riverside Records, now intend to devote all of their time to the expanding diskery. Riverside re cently announced a new program calling for the release of 10012 -
inch LP's between September, 1956, and August, 1957 .


WHEN IN CHICAGO


830 N. Michigan Ave. Wabash 2.8411 200 ROOMS

## PHOTOS

Fan mail glossy publicity photos, post cards, blow-ups. Compare our prices and quality before
ordering anywhere. Price list and free samples sent promptly on customers from coast Satishied since 1936. We are as close to MULSON STUDIO sox 1991 . manocront, comm

WHEN IN BOSTON
HOTEL AVERY
Avery \& Washington Sta.
Every room newily decorated.
The Home of Show Folk


# OUTDOOR 

# Birmingham Fair Up Wirkker 500 At Gate in Face of Rain, Higher Prices <br> Pulls 28,312 At St. Paul <br> ST. PAUL -- The first annua 

 Gopher 500, first still-date auto race to be staged at the fairgroundsof the Minnesota State Fair, pulled a whopping 28,312 racing fans here Sunday (30).
Ideal weather prevailed for the event, which was staged by Mid west Sports Promotions, Inc., with Frank Winkley as promoter-director. The 12,500 -seat grandstand, which was sold out three days ahead of the race, was filled and every seat in the bleachers occupied.

## Paid attendance was 26,575 ,

 with the grandstand priced at $\$ 4$ for boxes and $\$ 3$ for the remaining seats. Bleachers were turned into seats. Bleachers were turiedreserves, also selling at $\$ 3$.
The program, operated under the banner of the International Motor Contest Association, included a di vided . First a 250 -lap qualifying
races. race was run on the half-mile oval. This was followed by a 250 eature with an inverted start
As a result of the success fo the race, an annual running was almost assured. by Al Sweeney, were presented elosing two afternoons
Several plant improvements were he supervision of R. H. McIntosh, fair secretary. Portions of the grounds which had been of were built in the Agricultural Building, which had only been partially completed before the '55 fair. The new offices, which rank with spacious woll ine nation, include tioned areas for the fair staff, an office for McIntosh board meeting room, and a dining room and kit chen.
Visitors included Douglas $K$ Baldwin, secretary of the Minne Kingman, secretary of the International Association of Fairs and Expositions.


#### Abstract

BIRMINGHAM-The Alabama State Fair demonstrated remark able strength here in its six-d run which ended Saturday (6), overcoming three days of rain and higher gate admission prices to finish with higher attendance and greater receipts than last year. Rain hit the first three days of the fair, washing out the Monday night (1) grandstand show, causing the shortening of Tuesday night's grandstand show, and cutting into wednesday nights turn- out for the grandstand program. Even on rain-hit Wednesday patrons in surprisingly large numaired plugs by the fair that they could come out in the rain and still enjoy it by remaining undercover and visiting exhibits housed in buildings.


The weather turned Thursday (4) and patrons thronged out. The exceptionally heavy turncuts continued thru the final two days. Gate Prices Hiked
The fair's outside admission prices were pegged at 75 cents
and 25 cents for adults and children respectively. In prior years adults paid 50 cents, kids 10 cents.
On the midway, the Olson Shows turned in a ride gross substantially higher than last year due to the fair and a surprisingly good crowd that showed on the midway even in rain on the earlier days.
Grandstand business, once the weather turned, was strong. The Miss America, the Chordettes (in for four nights) and fireworks by Thearle-Duffield Fireworks ComTill.
The grandstand was not used

## Turnouts Off

At Corn Palace
mitchell, S. D. - Attend ance at the 14 shows staged by officials reported last week. This year's show, headed up by Patti 490 . compared with 39,000 chalked up last year by the Freddie Martin ork and the King Sisters.
The Page-Pastor show, booked in thru GAC-Hamid, grossed $\$ 53$, , porting they paid $\$ 20,000$ for the package.

## The record for the Palace is held

 by Lawrence Welk, who several years ago pulled 50,000 in 15 performances.
## Carson in Cotton

LOCKNEY, Tex.-Tex Carson Circus played here in harvest season and pulled a half house in the afternoon and near-full house at night Saturday (29). Show paraded harvest also was in process when it played Floydada, Tex., Thursday (27) and drew three-quarter was the auspices

# Atlanta Up Slightly, Tho Pelted by Rain 

Midway Business Hits New High; Roller Coaster in Action; Old Town Featured

ATLANTA--The 10 -day Southeastern Fair drew to a close Saturday (6) with slightly higher attendance than last year, even tho its run was one day shorter and had been hit three days by rain.
Of the amusement-type attractions, the midway again proved the outstanding feature. The Gooding Amusement Company's rides and shows raced far ahead of the previous peak year in receipts, with indications that the gross would hit $\$ 153,000$.

Roller Coaster Back
Permanently installed midway attractions in the fair's amusement
Virginia Lynch Disputes Thrill Show Title Claim
CHICAGO--Announcement by Earl Newberry that he would to ir in 1957, last week was Dodgers by Virginia G. Lynch, holder of the auto thrill show title.
In a wire from Texarkana, Tex., Mrs. Lynch said: "Under no circum:tances have I given authowity o anyone but Bill V. Reed to use Death Dodger title.
Reed, who has toured the Lynch show for the past several years, aso announced from his Akron base of operations that he would Newberry was unavailable for comment.
park set-up also enjoyed excellent business. A feature of this segment of the operation was the return of the Roller-Coaster, reconditio
in time for the fair's opening. Owned by Ernest Troutman and Carl Queen, the Roller Coaster which had been idle since 1953 , was reconditioned at a reported
cost of $\$ 60,000$. Working behind cost of $\$ 60,000$. Working behind
a 50 cent price, it carried about 35,000 person: during the first nine days of the fair.
Sole grand stand attraction was a thrill show, Joie Chitwood's, which was in for 12 performances and
played to what fair secretary E Lee Carteron termed light crowds. The fair, he added, is planning
(Continued on page 62)

## BLOOMSBURG WINDS UP STRONGLY AT 140,000

BLOOMSBURG, Pa.-Blooms- 000. All Saturday records went by burg Fair's paid attendance re- the boards. purtelly topped 140,000 this year, to edge ahead of 1955 by 7,728 . Considering the liberal admission policy, the fair's officials were fig. uring the total turnout at double paid gate.
It was one of the event's best seasons, altho somewhat shy of the all-time record paid gate of 167,000 set in 1943. Despite spotty weather which produced chiliness and rain on several oc-
casions, the Reithoffer Shows enjoyed a good week in its first appearance here.
Good weather on closing Saturday (29) allowed the fair to finish with a rush, with a one-day mark of 48,460 paid. All schoolmates for the day ran over 100 .

# Albuquerque Fair Tops 400,000 Gate For All-Time High 

Mutuel Betting, Midway Business<br>Also Climbs in Perfect Weather

ALbUQUERQUE - The New Mexico State Fair thru Saturday
(6), eighth day of its nine-day run caught the best weather in its history and attendance soared to an all-time high.
Continued perfect weather was forecast for Sunday (7), the windup day, and Leon Harms, fair manager, expressed confidence that the gate would break thru the Prevo-mark for the first time. revions record for the full run
New high daily gate totals were last year.
Betting Up 10 Per Cent gew hign daily gate totals were registered each of the first seven made pending Saturday.s turnout, but penced in the record-breaking cate-
plate gory.

All segments of the fair raced at near-record or record paces. Pari-mutuel betting was running 10 per cent higher than the previous and Harms looked for a final betting total of $\$ 2,500,000$.
Shows, ting more the Siebrand last year, were running substantially ahead of last year in ride and show receipts. Grandstand attendance, both day and night, was strong. Rumning horse races ivere
the aftemoon attractions each of the nine days, with a rodeo, presented by the Buetler Brothers, of
Elk City, Okla., and fireworks, Elk City, Okla., and fireworks,
staged by Thearle-Duffield Fire-

## Plan Toledo Sports Show

## TOLEDO - Plans are being

 completed for the 21st annual Toedo Sports, Home, Boat and Auto Show, March 9-17, 1957, at Civic Auritorium here. Managing director of the show, sponsored by local WSPO-TV-AM, is Paul Spor former stage producer and director for Paramount-Publix Theaters.GAC-Hamid's revue at night, "International Follies," drew 24, 093 for the week, a few hundred behind last year. Harness racing attracted 17,476 , which was about 1,000 under 1955. The figure was cut by a cold, dreary 1 ).
Midget auto racing on closing
day, under direction of George Narshman of Philadelphia, drew
5,979 persons, better than last 5,979 persons, better than last
yeur's crowd. The program was year's crowd. The program
sold out a week in advance.

The night revue featured the Mariners, vocal group, and Will Mahoney, and was well received all week. On the midway with the Reithoffors were Frank McTeague and King Reid, who handled concession space.
ompany, Chicago, as the Al
pace vailable commercial exhibit youl was used and a number of would-be paid exhibiturs had to be turned away, Harms said. The new Coniseum, while not completed, as pressed into use to house some lomis and shows such as the amic exhibit, the
The fair board meeting Saturday (B) voted to have an automobile show in the building in February and an ice show in April.
and an ice show in April.
about $\$ 100,000$ was spent on plant improvements, prior to the pening of the fair. The improve ents included the erection of ew entrance gate, complete with urnstiles and an underground me barns and two exhibitors race barns
buildings.
On two of the biggest days the ecord turnouts caused the fair to lose all gates to the 210-acre plant because all available parking space was crammed.

## Ak-Sar-Ben Ups

Rodeo Score;
Autry, Annie In
OMAHA - Ak-Sar-Ben Rodeo recorded an increase over last year's business. Attendance was up. 10 per cent and gross was up about 20 per cent, due in part to an increase in prices.
Features this time were Gene Autry and Annic Oakley. Autry ppeared on the opening day, bu ood Gail (Annie Oakley) Davis caded up the show for the re mainder of the run. The last four performances were sell-outs. Autry's unit also included the Cass County Boys, Carl Kotner and Autry's horses.

## Appoint Manager Of Chicago Fair

CHICAGO - Richard Revnes, membership services director of the Chicago Association of Commerce rector of the Chicagoland Fair, to be held here next summer
The fair, to be sponsored by the association, will be held June 28 July 14 at Navy Pier. It will present exhibits highlighting Chicago's commercial, cultiral and education features.

## Von Vs. Football

MOREHEAD CITY, N. C.Von Bros.' business was light here ort (28) and at (97) The how drew people from Morehead t Beaufort and it bucked two home football games, a dance and two movies at Morehead. Thursday houses, while Friday brought one half and one-quarter turnouts.

## Krekos to Quarters Following Okay Season

MADERA, Calif.-West Coast Harris. Harry Myers is the general Shows Corporation moved the manager; Louis Leos, secretary equipment of its two shows to the Bobby Cohn, general agent, and Madera District Fairgrounds here E. W. (George) Coe, business repfor the winter after closing its 28 th resentative.

year and a successful season at the The shows were combined for

Kern County Fair in Bakersfield the Bakersfield date, which the Sunday (30).
The corporation, headed by Mike Krekos, operates West Coast Shows, managed by Edward Hell wig, and West Coast Expositio Shows, managed by Edward J

## Fairs Up 20\% For Gladstone

CLARKSDALE, Miss. - Alth early season business for Gladstone Exposition Shows was just so-so, fair business has been a sturdy 20 per cent ahead of last year, F. O
Poole, show owner, disclosed last week.
The organization still has three Mississippi fairs to play, Charles ton, Belzoni and Canton, before going into winter quarters at Jackson, Miss. A Rock-o-Plane will be added to the line-up of seven rides and five shows for next year, Poole said.

## TURN TO THESE RIDES

 FOR 1956
## ADULT FERRIS WHEEL

 ADULT CHAIRPLANE KIDDIE SPACE PLANE TRAILER-MOUNTED AUTO RIDE ATOMIC JET FIGHTER SPEED BOAT RIDE KIDDIE CHAIRPLAN

SMITH AND SMITH, INC


MERRY-GO-ROUNDS,
TRAINS, KIDDIE RIDES
H. E. Ewart Company

207 East Greenlest Street
the Bakersfield date, which the corporation has played for the past seven-day Kern County exposition seven-day Kern County exposition
was for the 16 major and 14 kid rides, 3 shows and 74 concessions. Carnival was spotted the end of a short promenade from the fair's main entrance.
West Coast Shows opened las April in Bakersfield, playing unde the auspices of the Harold Brown
Post, Veterans of Foreign Wars, for Post, Veterans of Foreign Wars, for
the 12th consecutive year. The Exposition unit played in this vi cinity, including the Calaveras County Fair and Jumping Frog
Jubilee in the first few weeks of the Jubilee in the first few weeks of the

While the Exposition unit played California dates, the West Coast Shows jumped north into Oregon for the Multnomah County Fair in presham, Ore., a contract the
The two units were combined for the California State Fair and Exposition in Sacramento in late August. Closing there on Sunday
night, September 9 , both units night, September 9, both units
moved on time nearly 150 miles to open the following night at the Sunta Clara County Fair in San Jose. The shows have played there
for 12 straight years. Following for 12 straight years. Following that date, the shows split, with the West Coast Shows playing here
for the fair, and Exposition at Walfor the fair, and Exposition at Wal-
nut Creek. For the third and last nut Creek. For the third and last
time, the shows combined for the time, the shows combined for the
Bakersfield event.
Last year the West Coast Shows closed here with the Exposition unit continuing its route for two more weeks. This year, however both units closed simultaneously

## Denver Aud

 Remodeling Nearing EndDENVER-Completion of re ium is expected by late November or December. Denver Symphony is or December. Denver Symphony is
going ahead with plans for weekly concerts starting in November. Five promotion and production groups are bidding for dates in the building, reports Manager Mike Livota. ing, reports Manager Mike Livota.
Seating is changed from 3,500 to 2,264 by the project, which also is to provide much improved ac coustics and new stage equipment as well as fully remodeled en-
trance, marquee, lobby and box trance,
office.
Meanwhile, Denver Arena has been contracted by A. V. Bamford, country and western promoter,
and Mike London, wrestling proand Mike London, wrestling promoter, for monthly events. Basketball and circus are other scheduled events there. Denver Coliseum is used by ice shows and others.


FAIRS TO PROFIT, TOO

## 10-Yr. Middle Belt Record Set for Tobacco Poundage

DURHAM. N. C.-Volume of $\mid$ sold. The average was up $\$ 1.38$ ubacco handled continued big this over Friday
week in the Middle. Belt, with prices fluctuating from below to
above the 1955 levels. But the thom markets in Danville Va amounts being turned over were Stoneville, Madison and Widsille much larger than last year, with the result that greater sums of money were involved. Sales thru-
out the Middle Belt as the week opened set a 10-year record in poundage.
The end result was encouragement to sh
the State.
Monday's
(1) sale
grosse $\$ 52.35$ per hundred, or 97 cents bove the price of the previous hat during the esel ded some hat during the week but volume ontinued high.
Sales on the North Carolina-Vir ginia Old Belt on Monday were the highest of the year, averaging $\$ 51.12$ for the $8,309,630$ pound

## Pomona Fair

 Hosts Over 300 PCSA MembersLOS ANGELES-Members of the Pacific Coast Showmen's As. sociation aıd its Ladies' Auxiliary were entertained at the Los Angeles County Fair in Pomona Thursday (27). Approximately 300
attended, with the clubs grossing nearly $\$ 500$.
Free admissions to the fair were extended by C. B. (Jack) Afflerbaugh, the exposition's president and general manager. Harry A. and general manager. Hen's midway, was host and donated the way, was host awarded to the owner of
trophy and trophy awarded to the owner of
the horse winning the race honorthe horse winning the race honor-
ing the show people. Tevis Paine, ing the show people. Tivis Paine,
fair special events director, arranged for the presentation by Robert Downie, PCSA vice-presi-
dent, and Berta Harris, Auxiliary past president.
Ghairman of the clubs' commit tees were AI Flint for the PCSA, and Lucille Dolman, the Auxiliary. Serving on the Auxiliary committee were, in addition to Mrs. Harris, Trudy DiSanti. Marie Tait, Cliara Zeiger, Emily Bailey, Mary Taylor Peggy Forstall, May Mortensen, Sally Flint. Peggy Butler and Doris Stolze. The men's group was represented by Flint, Downie, Rober Cronin, Illions, Louis Cecchini, A Weber, C. F. (Doc) Zeiger, Fred Mortensen, Earl Stolze, Joseph Wolfe, Joe Blash, Cal Lipes and lames Keen.
To accommodate the crowd, a 30 -by-50-foot big top, donated by United Tent \& Awning Company here, was erected by Lipes, Blash
and Vaughn. Over 250 dinners were served to the visiting memwere served to the visiting mem-
bers. Substantial donations for bers. Substantial donations for
serving the guests were made by serving the guests we
Cecchini and Vaughn.
Cecchini and Vaughn.
The PCSA resumed its regular schedule of weekly meetings on Monday night (8). Both board of governors and membership meet-
ings will be held each Monday ings will be held each Monday
night thruout the winter, Flint, night thruout the winter, 'Flint
PCSA executive secretary, an PCSA
nounced.

IIINKIS FIREWORKS Manutacturess and tehibitors "Known Everywhere"
N. C. Spots Hot ' $n$ ' Cold For Marks
FAYETTEVILLE, N. C.--The Marks Shows wrapped up a good week here at the Fayetteville Fair
after a dismal run at the Hickory (N. C.) Fair, which ended Saturday (29).
Hickory was practically a total blank, with rain ruining the first five days. Saturday was clear but cold followed the rain.
The fair opened here Monday night (1) with about 6,000. There were 12,000 on Tuesday and business looked to continue good.

A fine illustrated feature story on Owner John Marks was run by The Fayetteville Observer.

## Spending Up For Tinsley

WAYNESBORO, Ca.--Spending at fairs played by the Johnny T. Tinsley Shows has been substantially ahead of last year and in many cases new midway gross fig ures have been racked up, Owne insley reported here last week.
Fairs, which started Labor Day seek, have given the rides and hows somewhere near 25 per cen nore money than in 55 . Follow ing the stand here the show wil play four more Georgia fairs at Hawkinsville
Line-up this season included 14 major and kid rides, six back-end units and some 40 concessions.

## WORLD'S FASTEST THRILL RIDE

THE


KING AMUSEMENT CO.
Mt.
Michigan


The TTMEA (l) R R Ride

## Standard Equipment Features for 1956

* FLUORESCENT LIGHTING

$\star$ Fiberglas Car Tops
- Enclosed Reduction Gears Steel Fence Rails
$\underset{\substack{\text { P. O. Box } 306 \\ \text { Phone: } 4-6362}}{\substack{\text { SHLLNER MFG. © } \\ \text { O. }}}$
Faribault,
GIVE TO DAMON RUNYON CANCER FUND



## Shooting Galleries


H. W. TERPENING

## GM Doubles Road Exhibits

DETROIT - General Motors touring scientific shows, Previews of Progress," this fall will go out with twice the number that toured last year, GM officials announce highly mobile and portable, will be seen at fairs, camps, schools and similar locations. Six toured last year.
Featured attraction will be the GM Sunmobile, a miniature car operated on power obtained from the sun. The dozen units are slated to travel 180,000 miles, not includ ing other ones that will travel in 11 foreign countries.
Each unit can be set up or torn down within an hour. Equipment is mounted in station wagons and each unit is handled by a two-man leam. Up to six performances a day are possible and in the past an estimated $13,000,000$ people
in the U. S. have seen the show.

## Do Arenas Rent Mineral Rights?

COLUMBUS, O. - Sometimes the arena business isn't limited to its indoor aspects. Harry Schreiber, manager of the Memorial Auditorium, has rented 3,000 square feet of the parking lot for a trade show October 1-5.
That's when the National Water Wells Association is here. They will use part of the building's 35,000 square feet indoors, also. The outdoor area is for demonstrations by well-drilling rigs. No one says what happens if they strike water or oil.

## Effective November 1

 there will be a general price increase of approximately $10 \%$ on all Eyerly Products.All orders confirmed prior to November 1 will be filled at present prices.


BERNIE MENDELSON
4862 N. CLARK 57
UNITED STATES TENT


## Herb Dotten

Wynne-the Winner!
NOWHERE in recent years have fairs shown the same rapid (and sound) growth than below the Mason-Dixon line. Run down the list of the biggest of the annual expos in the land of hominy and grits and you'll note not one but a sizable number which have made marked

Of those which have grown the most, the Mid-South Fair at Memphis ranks among the most outago, the Unil a few short yering Since new, vigorous life has been breathed into it. New, purposeful direction has been given Many forward-looking changes have been orward-looking changes have been effected. And now the fair is a
flourishing institution, held in flourishing institution, held in
mounting esteem thruout the conmounting esteem thruout the co
stantly developing Mid-South.
stantly developing Mid-South.
What's more, the fair's future
What's more, the fair's future is
bright with the promise of greater growth. Two smashing successes in as many years have convinced public, press, exhibitors and showmen of this.
A major, if not the chief reason, for the Memphis turnabout-a veritable bootstrap operation-is G W. (Bill) Wynne, the fair's energetic, progressive manager. The 42 -year-old Southerner has held the reins for the past two years, during which time he has accomplished wonders.

## Gives 'Em New Features

In his first year he guided the fair to an all-time attendance high And this year it went that record far better. The gate for the nine-day soared to 445,503 , up a thumping 85,149 .
That record turnout points up the success of Wynne's efforts. But it only begins to tell the whole story. Midway rides and shows produced 18 per cent, food and direct sales showed a rise of 16 per cent and gate and parking revenues, together cent. Too, all records were shattered for commercial exhibit income the number of livestock entries, and the space occupied by paying farm implement exhibitors.

All of these records are impressive. But just as impressive was the well-geared operation. Everything clicked to perfection. Gates were tight. Parking was handled with speed. The grounds were never more attractive. Virtually all available space, both indoors and outdoors, was used. Improvements included new street lighting.

Attraction-wise, the fair offered much that was new. The rodeo a traditional feature, with Cisço Kid in for two shows, had its run shortened from 15 to 10 performances and did well. A new talent show headed by Dennis Day and Jaye P. Morgan was offered in the Coliseum on a two-a-day basis for two days. And another new showShowboat Follies-was presented three times daily under canvas behind an attractive, specially built front.

Acts were rotated in four exhibit buildings. Commercial exhibits handled by Glemn Pinkston, never were more attractive. And exhibitors reportedly were delighted with the results. Elsewhere thruout the grounds there was an abundance of things-many of them new-to see

## Puts Thru Many Changes

The midway operation again was a big success. A powerful line-up of top rides and shows was brought in by Clif Wilson, And the gross was up 31 per cent, reflecting ever-growing acceptance of the operation.

Games concessions, which were marked by a generous distribution of merchandise, also turned in substantially higher returns to the fai and to Chuck Moss, concession contract holder. Again this mirrored the mounting acceptance of the midway operation.

One of Wynne's early objectives was to put all major concessions under percentage contracts and to set standards for their operations. Those for games, for instance, required liberal distribution of mer chandise. Those for the food and drink concessions included provisions for improved sanitation, greater appeal and standardization of products sold.

In 55 Wynne effected a change that greatly speeded handling of incoming crowds and also upped gate receipts. He fenced the fairowned parking areas off from the fairgrounds proper, causing all cars to be parked outside of the fairgrounds. This eliminated delays which had been common at automobile gates and also forced the patrons to go thru the fair's tight walk gates.

Other Wynne achievements included the establishment of a traile park for exhibitors and concessionaires, extension of hard-topped streets, installation of street gutters and of modern street lights, and effective planning of the fair's livestock barns which house 1,000 head of cattle and provide sleeping accommodations for 80 herdsmen.

Once the livestock building was on its way up, Wynne succeeded in building up interest in the livestock show and in greatly developing youth participation in this and other phases of the fair.

As Wynne sees it, the Mid-South Fair now is definitely on the march. It may, he concedes, take a year or two to sell all of the people the area on what the new Mid-South Fair has to offer.
"But I think we'll do it," he says with quiet confidence.


DRIVE-IN SALE SET FOR SHOWS AT BIRMINGHAM

BIRMINGHAM-Taking a tip from the trend that has brought on drive-in banking, drive-in mail drops and other variations on the theme, the Birmingham Municipal Auditorium is to have a drive-in ticket window
Manager Fred McCallum points out that the current remodeling program at the Auditorium includes the unique set-up. Motorists will be able to drive up to the window and buy tickets to Auditorium events without even having to get out of their cars.

## Saskatoon, Sask., Leases Building

SASKATOON, Sask. - City council has decided to rent the Arena in downtown Saskatoon for three-year term at $\$ 15,000$ an nually in advance, and the city is to have the option of purchasing the rink at the end of each leas year for $\$ 250,000$. A full-time manager is being sought.

The possibility that the Arena might close deysloped earlier this year after the board oi directors declared its inability to carry on operations in view of financial losses in past years, arising largely from failure of professional hockey to pay its way.

## Canadian Cowboy Works Drive-Ins

MONTREAL-Walter Siedlak, Canada's cowboy king, has been drawing good business at drive-in theaters in this area.
Ralph Dale, of Odeon Theaters brought Siedlak in for a percentage date at the Cornwall Drive-In and he scored a full house. Bob May nard, owner of two Ottawa theaters, followed with two bookings that pulled a week of big business, Siedlak works with trained horse and does markmanship and singing.

## Ray Speer Plans <br> Calif. Vacation

ST. PAUL-Ray P. Speer, vet eran advertising-publicity director of the Minnesota State Fair, plans to spend part of the winter vaca tioning in California. He will re turn here in March to work with his son, Dave, in publicizing the March of Dimes campaign.
During the past two winters Ray intered in Tampa, where he di ected the publicity and public re ations for the Florida State Fair.
SHOW TENTS

516-518 East 18th St.
Kansas Cify 6, Missouri HARRY SOMMERVILLE

## The Most Beautiful



All the news of your Industry every week in The Billboard...

Dodge Tours New-Car Shows To 20 Buildings

DETROIT--Dodge auto makers are completing twin routes of amnouncement shows, unveiling new models to dealers meeting at auditoriums and arenas in 20 key cities.
The division of Chrysler Corporation also amnounced it will take part in more than 100 major auto shows, including the International Auto Show at the New York Coliseum, December 8-16, and the Chicago Auto Show at the International Amphitheater, January 5-13.
Dodge's display equipment is built by Gardner Displays, Pittsburgh; Manhattan Exposition, New York, and Bromel Associates, Detroit.

## Two Units Tour

Schedule for the dealer show ings follows:
Western Tour-Kiel Auditorium, St. Louis, Friday (21); Municipal (24); Ellis Auditorium, Memphis, Wednesday (26); Will Rogers Memorial Coliseum, Fort Worth, Friday (28); Civic Aurditoium, Long Beach, Calif., October 1; Civic Center, Richmond, Calif., October tober 5; Coliseum, Denver, Octotober 5; Coliseum, Denver, Octo-
ber 9; Munieipal Auditorium, St. ber 9; Munierpal. Auditorium, St. Easte:n Tour - Onondaga War Memorial, Syracuse, N. Y., Monday (24); Waldorf-Astoria Hotel, New York, Tuesday (25); John Hancock Auditorium and National Guard Armory, Boston, Wednesday (26); Town Hall and National Guard Armory, Philadelphia, Thursday (27); Syria Mosque, Pittsburgh, Friday (28); Radio Center, Charlotte, N. C., October I; U. S.
Naval Air Station, Atlanta, October 2; Cincinnati Music Hall, Cincinnati, October 4; Masonic Auditorium, Cleveland, October 5; Milwaukee Auditorium, Milwaukee, October 8, and Masonic Temple,
Detroit, October 15. Detroit, October 15.

## Lubbock's Bldgs. Score

LUBBOCK, Tex. - The new, fan-shaped municipal Auditorium and Coliseum here has a partial
season behind it and a well-booked second season under way.
The building, one of two in action at Lubbock, has "Ice Capades,", Victor Borge, "The Pajama
Game," Vienna Boys' Choir, RuGame," Vienna Boys' Choir, Ru-
benstein, Fred Waring, a sports show, Jose Greco, Stan Kenton, home show and the Fujiwara Opera Company among its attractions for coming months.
The auditorium section was opened in March with "Teahouse of the August Moon," drawing 10,000 for three performances at the 3,023-seater. The 7,506-seat Colodeo, sports, conventions and a variety show, A home show drew 40,000 in eight days, a Bible forum had 30,000 in eight days, while formances. Liberace played to 4,000 , Jane Powell's variety show to 5,000 and Jeanette McDonald o more than 2,500 .
Manager is David T. Blackburn, who formerly was with the State Fair of Texas at Dallas.

## Royl Popcorn Supplies

 ROY SMITH CO.365 Park 5 f.
Jecksonville
Tampa, Fla.

## ARENAS \& AUDITORIUMS

## Managers Buy Attractions; Patrons Buy Food, Drinks

## By TOM PARKINSON

TTHERE'S no mistaking it. Managers of today's auditoriums and
arenas, very much in show business, are active in buying acts and recommending talent sources to others. In many cases they are counted as their community's entre to the entertainment world.

This comes as no news to the scores of managers who are busy daily in dealing with local groups who want them to obtain shows that clubs can sponsor or talent for a banquet show or acts for any of dozens of types of events at the buildings.

THEIR DIRECT connections with seeking out full shows or single acts is in addition to working with shows that come to them for dates. It's also in addition to the fact established in The Billboard's survey of a year ago that 41 per cent of the auditorium and arena managers are permitted to promote events on their own in the buildings they operate.

The Billboard's 1956 survey reveals this new information:
Seventy-one per cent are consulted frequently by local groups about acts or attractions that might be available.

Fifty-three per cent are asked frequently by such groups to actually book or contract talent.

Fifty-seven per cent are contacted by local persons not only for talent that is to appear in events at the manager's own building but also for acts to work some other location in their city.

Thus, arena and auditorium managers emerge as very considerable influence in the buying of acts.

THIS YEAR'S STUDY of the auditorium-arena field developed two other points pertinent to all who are active in the business,

One is that the average person attending an event in such a building will spend nearly 17 cents for food and drink concession items.

Reports from individual buildings ranged from 7 cents to 35 cents for averages, and even higher totals were reported for specific kinds of events. The Cow Palace, San Francisco, reported its per capita for food-drink concessions varies from 21 to 42 cents, depending upon the type of event.

The Minneapolis Auditorium told that concession spending is 20 cents at basketball games, 27 cents at wrestling, 30 cents at other sports events and 32 cents at conventions, for a 27.5 average.

THE OTHER POINT resulted from an effort to determine paid attendance at the average auditorium or arena for a year. Sixty-one per cent of those taking part in the survey reported their estimated annual attendance.

These figures brought out that the average auditorium or arena houses 385,200 ticketholders yearly.

Contributing to this average were such totals for big buildings as $1,900,000$ and $1,500,000$. Smaller buildings reported totals of $40,000,53,000$ and 72,000 persons.

## Arena Recap

"Holiday" Grosses 267G
At Salt Lake City Fair.
SALT LAKE CITY--"Holiday on Ice of 1957" grossed $\$ 267,000$

## 'Ice Follies' Cast Named

LOS ANGELES-Credits for Shipstads \& Johnson's "Ice Follies," with P. K. Von Egidy as executive director, include Company Manager R. J. Heim, Stage Manager B. J. Lundblad, and direction by Frances Claudet, Mary Jane Lewis and Stanley D. Kahn.
Charies Skillings is in charge of lighting; George Hackett, music; Renie, costumes; Fernando Carrere, props and settings.
Members of the cast include
 Crandall.
Frances
son, Bern
Frances Dorsey, Richard Dyer, Ole Eric-
son, Bernis Falis, Earl Poster, Mary Jane Freudenthat, Mary
Goodreau, Patty Hall, Ada Hansen. Maren
Hawkins, Wiluan Henry ir will Hawkins, Why Hall, Adda Hansen, Karen
Henry Sr., Diana Huenry Jr., Wullam
 Lovald.
Andra
 Mers, Milton Mountaintes, Florence Rae,
Mevery Ana Rooerts, Noble Rochester,
Boan Schapler, Joan Schller, Joan SchroeJoan Schapler, Joan Schllier, Joan Schroe,
der, Dlane schwartz, Patrick Shanahan,
Margot Squire, Jote Sullivan.
Georgiana Sution, Betsy, Todd, Kurt in a 20 -performance stand at the Utah State Fair here. The show was as the fairgrounds Coliseum.
New Coliseum Stadium Proposed at Covington
COVINGTON, Ky. - A \$1,500,000 coliseum and stadium has 500,000 coliseum and stadium has been proposed here. The Covington
Civic Coliseum Commission has Civic Colise
been formed.

Stay-at-Homes Blame
Baby-Sitter Shortage
LOUISVILLE - Survey into why the Iroquois Amphitheater, outdoor theater set-up here, has failed to draw adequate business has been made by The Louisville Times. Biggest single reason given for not attending shows was d
ficulty in obtaining baby-sitters.
'Ice Capades' In Charlotte; Cast Named

## CHARLOTTE, N. C. - "Ice

 Capades" is appearing here thru Sunday (7) at the Charlotte Coliseum with benefit of a hypoed ad vance promotion. Heavier push that the advance sale had been lag. ging.Show now has played New York and Raleigh, N. C., since the formal opening of
the 17 th edition.
the 17 th edition.
Dates to follow, thru Christmas are Philadelphia, October 9-24, Cleveland, October 26 -November 12; Buffalo, 13-18; Syracuse, 19 25; Toronto, 26-30; Montreal, De cember 2-9; Springfield, Mass.,
10-16. Holiday layoff will be from December 17-27, followed by the reopening in the Boston Garden December 28-31.
Season's tour runs from July 20 thru the closing in the Los Angeles Pan-Pacific Auditorium on May 26.

Cast Listed
Performing personnel tnclude the tollow-
ing Rosemary
Henderson, Boby
Specht





 WRITE F OR FREE INF ORMAIION
GENERAL EQUIPISHT SALES, IMC.


ELECTRIC CANDY Floss machine co.

## POPCORM

 SEASONING - COPPER KETTLES
SNOWBALL FLAVORS - TIN SPOONS SNOWAALL LLAVORS -TIN SPOONS
ROASTEO PEANUTS-HOT DRINK CUPS
LCHOLSICE SHAYERS-PAPLA CUPS ECHOLS ICE SHAVERS-PAPER CUPS
CUP DISPENSERS-SNOWEALL SUPPLES CANOY FLOSS MACHIMES

I5 FIKE AVE - UNION, S.C.
SAVE MORE MONEYMAKE MORE MONEY
sabserbe to the allinourd roinn
EVERYTHING for the CONCESSIONAIRE!


Write for your
FREE 1956 Cafalog!

## COTION CANDY . SNO KONES - POPCORN

Our- 1956 catalogue has been mailed to everyone on our mailing list.
If you have not received your copy. please ask for it. The now catalogue offers for the firts time many now items that you have
GOLD MEDAL PRODUCTS CO.
314. Thrard stret Clectinat 2. ono


## THE FINAL CURTAIN

BARCLAY-Robert Lee 56, fowmer Motordrome operator and rider, recently in Culver City, Calif., of a heart ailment. Survived by his widow, Dorothy

## CAMPBELL-

Father of Charlie Campbell, outdoor showman, at Sylva, N. C recently.
CONWAY-Edward M.,
86, for many years a concessionaire on circuses, recently in Philadelphia. He began his cir cus career as a young man and paugh Buffato Barnum, ForeBen Wallace, Hagenbeck, Johr Robinson, Barnum \& Bailey and Ringling shows. Prior to his retirement, he worked a number of race tracks. Burial in New
Cathedral Cemetery, Philadel phia.
FISK-Buck,
46, cook with the Clyde Beatty Circus, recently in Houston when struck by a hit-and-run driver

GAULKLER-Francis O.,
75, president of the firms which operated the old Racing Railway and Mountain rides at the former Riverview Park, Detroit, Sepby his widow, Beatrice. Inter ment in Mount Olivet Cemetery, Detroit.
IRWIN-James C.,
63 , independent movie producer

In Loving Memory
of My Dear Wifo
CIEONE IRMA CROWE


Passed Away October 10, 1953

James E. Crowe
hUSBAND

IN LOVIMG MEMORY OF "OUR MON"<br>MRS. SARA W. WILIIAMS<br>who passed away in Yokohama,<br>Jopan, Sopt. 13, 1956.<br>"Though you are gono, Mom, you will always live in our hearts."<br>HARRY E. $\&$ PEGGY WILSON AND IRVIMG WILIIAMS

IN MEMORY
Of Our Precious Mother
MRS. Waliter LONG
October 15, 1952
MILDRED AND EIIZABETH
in the early 1920's and associated with outdoor show business in later years, September 23 in San Francisco. Survived by two sons, James Jr. and John, and a daugh ter, Doris. Burial in that city.

## MERKEL-Harry,

60, concessionaire with the Douglas Greater Shows, September 30 in Los Angeles fol lowing a long illness. Born in Baltimore in 1895, he had been a member of the Pacific Coast 1939 and had served on the association's board of governors for a number of years. Survived by his widow, Grace. Burial in PCSA Showmen's Rest Octo ber 3 .

## CHUYLER-Carl Phillip,

68, former musician and adver tising agent with Sells-Floto Downey Bros.' Circus, 101 Ranch Shows and others, September 17 in Tucson, Ariz., of heart attack. Survived by his mother, Mrs. Hattie Schuyler; a sister, Mina Clover, and two
brothers, Clark H. and Roy N. brothers, Clark H. and Roy
Cremation followed services.
ARNUM-Raymond R.,
80, formerly with circuses as a property man, starting with Har greaves and including Great Wallace, John Robinson and Sells-Floto, at Belfast, Me., Sep

## WICKER-Frederick,

68, concessionaire, September 24 of a heart attack at the Los Angeles County Fairgrounds, Pomona. He leaves his wife Betty: Cremation in Santa Monica, Calif., September 28
williams-Mrs. Sara w.,
104, mother of Harry E. Wilson, veteran carnival press agent, ride operator and concessionaire, September 13 in Yokohama, Japan, while visiting another son, Irving Williams, who is stationed there. Body was cremated and remains will be brought to the States by her son in January.

## MARRIAGES

## TUCKER-PIFER-

Sam Tucker, concessionaire with the Floyd O. Kile Shows, and
Mrs. Manie Pifer, September 18 in Russellville, Ark.

## BIRTHS

## ALCOTT-

A daughter September 14 to Mr . and Mrs. Ronald Alcott. Parents are outdoor showfolk.

## BROWNING

A son, William Thomas, to Mr. and Mrs. Bill (Boom Boom) Browning September 28 in Waco, Tex. Father is former drummer with Ringling Bros. and Barnum \& B Biley and Polack Bros.' circus bands.

## GOREE-

A daughter September 13 to Mr. and Mrs. James Pierce Goree, of Azle, Tex. Father is the son of C. A. Goree, former carnival op-
erator. Mother was formerly with erator. Mother was f
the Gordon Circus.

## SKIE-

A son, Harold H., October 2 to Mr. and Mrs. Ronald E. Skie in Little Rock, Ark.

Norm Bale, KWKH, Shreveport, La., is now holding forth with a new afternoon show, ", Iown and
Country Time," along with his regular nighttime stanza, "Red regular nighttime
River Round-Up."

## FOLK TALENT \& TUNES

- Continued from page 53

Joe Taylor and His Indiana Red Birds concluded a tour of Indiana fair dates at Monroe Ind., Friday (5).

The Key Twins, popular with .\&w. fans in the St. Louis area ave a new release on Sarge Rec ords, "Down in Brazos Valley" b.w. "Secret Rendezvous," both published by Ozark Music, St Louis, headed by Joe Adams. The Key Twins are backed on both unes by Fiddlin' Willie and His Ozark Pals. . . . Troy Crane's new elease on the Oak Record label is Huntsville Prison Blues" b.w. "Hawaii Hula."

Marlene Borland, of Shaw Artists Corporation, Chicago, calls attention to a new country and western group currently appearing at the Silk Hat in the Windy City. The group, headed by bassist-vo calist Andy Christ, promises to become one of the top to become one of the top Borland avers. "I was amazed by the new sound, both instru mentally and vocally, which mentally and vocaliy, whic writes Miss Borland. "The writes Miss Borland. They cording contracts but are re cording contracts, but are considering carefully before sign ing. Our company is not affili ated in any way with this group. It's just that I'm sure they're destined to hit the top." The Christ combo is slated to hit the road soon.

Tom Kelly, manager of Hawkshaw Hawkins and Jean Shepard, announces the formation of the Hawkshaw Hawkins Music Publishing Company and Jean Shepard Publishers, both subsidiaries of Atlantic Music Publishers, New lantic Music Publisiers, New
York, and both members of York, and both members of
BMI. . . Hank Snow will be BMI. . . . Hank Snow will be
the star on the September 29 the star on the September 29 Prince Albert portion of "Grand Ole Opry" over the NBC radio net from Nashville, when Hawkshaw Hawkins will be his special guest. Faion Young headed up the Fince Albert seg last Saturday (22), when Carl Perkins was special guest. Del Wood and Chet Atkins have a new RCA Victor release in at the Opry," b/w "Are You From Dixie?" . . . Tex Lancaster is playing niteries in the Oakland, Calif., sector.
The Rouge Valley Boys are still displaying their wares at Oasis Ballroom, Eagle Point, Ore. Billy Lively, local radio performer, is a feature with the gang.
"Red River Jamboree," new Saturday night show in Paris, Tex., made its debut September 22, with promoter and banicist Roy Glenn in the driver's seat. Repular entertainers with the group are Robbv England and the Rob Cats; Benny Thomason, fiddler; the Musical Keeners; Don McKnight; Jerry, Johnny and J. C. Case; Douglas Potts, Pat and Edwin Watson and the Mount Pleasant Ramblers. Texas Al and Shorty, guitar and mandolin, and Leford Hall, fiddler, were on hand for the opening.

A solid c.\&w, package, highlighting Webb Pierce, Ray Price, Little Jimmy Dickens, Red Sovine, Del Wood, Wanda Jackson, Bobby Lord, Porter Wagoner and Marty Robbins, plays the Collosseum on the Kentucky State Fairgrounds, Louisville, Sunday, November 18. Booking was ar-
ranged by William H. King

Enterprises, Louisville
Lou Black, of Top Talent, Inc., Springfield, Mo., and his associate, Lucky Moeller, have moved into new offices in the moved into new offices in the
Radio-TV Building, 1121 Routh Glenstone, Springfield. The move puts all firms asThe move puts all firms as-
sociated with "Ozark Jubilee" under one roof now.

George Jones and his personal manager, Hal Smith, had Harold (Pappy) Daily, owner of Starday Records, as a weekend guest in Nashville recently. Jones' new release on the Starday label is "Just One More," b/w "Gonna Come and Get You." Jockeys may write to Smith at 4705 Gal latin Road, Nashville, for a latin Road, Nashvile, for a
sample. . . . Dave Rich, who has just inked another'year's has just inked another year's
contract with RCA Victor, contract with RCA Victor,
headlined a show for the headlined a show for the Chamber of Commerce in Campbellsville, Ky., Septem ber 21. Others on the bill were June Carter, Anita Carter, Grady Martin and the Wingin' Strings. Dave's new release is "Ain't It Fine?," b/w "Your Pretty Blue Eyes."

## With the Jockeys

Ray (Slim) Corbin, of WHOB Hobbs, N. M., waxes heatedly conerning RCA Victors recent switc to EP's for radio station singles. thought that the idea might be all right until I got the first package of singles in EP ferm from RCA,' typewrites Slim. "If you gu into the subject in your column, I would like very much to be quoted as say ing 'phooey' or anything worse you can think of. Don't they realize the difficulties librarians will have in filing and classifying the darned things when Eddie Fisher is on one side and the Mike Pedicin Quintet with rock ' $n$ ' roll, on the other. Or when Hank Locklin is on one side and the so-called Country Gentlemen are on the other with a couple of strictly pop recordings? Or do they think we just slap all records in the same bin, regardless of their classification? I realize that the foremost purpose of the idea is to save money and better the chances for plays for all sides released, whether they are good enough or not. It seems to me that record companies usually just slap anything, preferably bad, on the B thing, preferably bad, on the B
side of a record so as not to waste a side of a record so as not to waste a
good song, seeing as how it takes only one good side to seli any record. So now, it will be very difficult for us program directors to cull out for us program directors to cull out side of a record. I'm sure RCA had side of a recor
that in mind."

Cactus Joe Wesley is now spinning the wax daily over KSTL, St. Louis, 10-11:30 a.m. and 1-1:30 p.m. . . . John Corrigan, fornerly with CKOY and CFRA, Ottawa, Ont., now holds down the job of news reporter and program director at WMOD, Mouncisville, W. Va., a 1,000-watter recently purchased by Doc Williams and Jake Taylor, veteran c.\&̌w. entertainers. In addition to handling the chores of vicepresident and assistant manager, Taylor broadcasts each day from $9-10$. Mack, Wichita Falls, Tex., Mack, Wichita Falls, Tex., typd I are now doing tele shows over two stations. We recently kicked off a new, fully sponsored one-hour show ove KSWO-IV, Lawton, Okla., which is in addition to our
regular ${ }^{\text {Big }} 6$ Jamboree" regular "Big
which is beamed over KSYDwhich is beamed ons."

Frank Page, chief announcer at KWKH, Shreveport, La., is now doing a new country-platter show, Monday thru Friday, from 5-7:55 a.m. •. George Popkins, who pilots "Pop's Country Store" over WXGI, Richmond, Va., is setting aside a half hour each day to proaside a half hour each day to pro-
gram new folk and western album gram naw folk and western album
selections. . . PeeWee Hall, elections.

Morehead, the has built, Ky., informs at new show around the controversial rockbilly music. Hall features disks by such artists as Elvis Presley, Johnny Horton, Johnny Cash and Gene Vincent and says that he is getting good listener response. . . . Red Jones,


## June 1, 1894—September 16, 1956

In beloved memory of our pal and associate, a wonderful guy, gone but shall never be forgotten.

## GEORGE A. HAMID, SR. and Family

Members of Staff
George A. Hamid, Sr.
Dorothy Packtman
Carl Sonitz
Vernon McReavy
E. C. MacBeth

Omer Kenyon
Howard Y. Bary
Henry Robinson
Charles Basile
Joe Basile
Lee Barton Evans
Len Humphries

Ben Truex<br>Bill Tumber

Performers-1956-'57 Season
Pat Anthony
Malko Troupe
4 Angels and Angelito Jack Joyce
Virginia and Eddie Vess
The Roland Tiebors
Wells and 4 Fays
Flying Marilees Les Arrigoni's
Nicoloni's Chimps
AI and Joyce Vidbel
Bill and Beverly Buschbom
The Great Wilno
Myriam France Jerry Bangs
Lime Wilson and Family
Peggy and Shorty Sylvester
La Blonde Trio Slim Collins
Freida Wiswell (Funny Ford)
Merle Cook
Mazurs

## FOOD DEVELOPMENTS:

## Push-Button Grill For Franks, Hamburgs

## INDIANAPOLIS - A broiler Inc., 1348 Stadium Drive, Indian

 that turns out hamburgers, hot dogs and toasted buns at production has been introduced here. The machine, it is said, will broil 350 ham 600 burgers and 250 hot dogs and toas process involves broiling the mea process involves broiling the meat by radiant and infra-red heat along a continuous track, while the bun are toasted at the same time on a parall.At the end of the broiling run both meat and buns come out of their separate chutes into pans fo immediate serving. According to the manufacturer, there is less shrinkage of the hamburgers and the meat remains more juicy and appetizing. As a result, the oper stead of six out of a pound of meat Hot dogs, which travel alongside the hamburgers in a special groov tenderness. The unit is constructed of stainless steel and the counte of sol requires a space 23 by 48 finches.-General Equipment Sales

## Portemont Eyes 20\% Increase

SCOTTSBORO, Ala. - Given good weather for the balance of its should wind up somewhere be tween 20 and 25 per cent ahead of '55, John Portemont, owner-manager, reported here last week.
Following the annual here the show will move to Anniston and final winter base run to Gantt, Ala
At least a part of the increased business is attributed to the stronger earning power this year
which will be further augmented which will be further augmented in '57, Portemont said. Sixteen
rides, seven shows and well over rides, seven shows and well over
50 concessions are being carried for the Southern tour.


OPEN A DRIVE-IN THEATRE at low cost


SOMEWHERE IW THE WORLD
There's a buyer for your
talents - services -or

## merchandise.

Chancer ore you'll find Mim mang


## Compact

Dispensers . . A line of electrically
LIMA, O.-A
cooled, manually operated pre-mix cooled, manually operated pre-mi drink dispensers has been intro duced by a local manufacturer. The maker describes the units as com-
pact, easy to operate and well pact, easy to operate and well
suited for almost every location, including portable operations. They are available in three models, sin le draft arm for single flavor and the large model with three draft arms. All are equipped with one-third horsepower high-volume Copeland refrigeration unit and Heat-X-Changer beverage cooling
unit. Capacity is reported at nine gallons per hour, chilling from 80 degree room temperature to 40 egree beverage temperature. The arger of the three measures $171 / 3$ by $223^{3}$ is by $36^{3 / 4}$ inches. All three
are available with a serving shelf of installation on existing counters or Ohis.-S \& S Products, Inc., Lima
Instant
Coffee Maker . . . A coffee maker that supplies hot water for instant coftee and all other hot beverage
is being marketed here. Manufac is being marketed here. Manufachour, features push-button control and can make one cup or a decanter full at a time. Recovery is said
be quick and there is no after drip. Unit is stainless steel and vailable in 110 or 220 volt.Olympic Metals Corporation, 5059 South Kedzie, Chicago.

## Soft-Serve

ROCKTON, III.-A continuous reezer designed for speed, saving and sanitation has been designed here. Mix is poured directly into a efrigerated hopper that automaticAlly holds it at low temperatures. properly loaded for continuous service. A sterlizer filters the air Craft Company, Rockton. Ill.


## Gooding Am. Co., No. 3: Columbus, Ga Gooding Am. Co., No. 6: Bradford, O. Gooding Am. Co., No. 9: Ironlon. O. <br> Gooding Am, Co., No. : Ironlon. O. Great Sounthern: Datington, \&, C., 15-20, Greater Dixielund Expo, (Pair) , Jones

## Honoke $15-20$, Bryan, Tex. Hammond, Bob: Hartsoek, Roy: Catron. Mo. Heth, L.



## 


$\underset{\substack{\text { apolis } \\ 18-20}}{\substack{\text { and }}}$



Circus Routes


## COMING EVENTS

Arizona
suene.
Butke-Halloween Carntval, Oct. 31 ,
Bute-Buckeye Rodeo, Oct. $20-21$. Nelsone-Juntor Parada, Nov. 24-23.
Phoencix-Junior Rodeo, Oct. 18-14, Wins-28. Air Fatr, Nov, 11.
Winslow-Indian Day, Dec. California
B

## 


ranklinton-Prankilnton Rodeo, 13. Frank Heyard Jr,
New Orleans-Mld-Winter Falr, Oct. 12-14.
J. A. Smith, 6229 Vicksburg St, Maryland
Nov. 10-16. Dr. John E. Foster, Unlversity

## Massachusetts

Boston-Nattonal Homs Show, Oct, 14-31.
 Michigan
Detroit-Home Improvement Show, Na7, 2-
 $\xrightarrow{\text { Miller, }}$ Abram P. Suyder.
Jackson-Southern. Fat stock stow,
Nov, S-6. FTed Savat.

Mississippi
$\underset{\substack{\text { Cleveland-Boltvar Co. Rodeo, Oat. 11-12. } \\ \text { Leroy Finley } \\ \hline}}{\text { Col }}$
Missouri
Kansas Clty-American Roysl Livestook
Show, Oct. $20-28$. New Mexico
Roswell-Roswell Rodeo, Oc.t 9-13. R. L.
Fesslor.
New York
New York-International Antiques Exhlbt-
Hon and Sale, Oct. $17-23$.
New York-Imternational Antiquen Exha. \& Sale, Oct. 13-21.
New York-Madison Square Garden Rode3, Show. sept, 22-23.
North Dakota
Minot-Minot Rodeo, Oct, 38-28. Peart Ohio
Bradford-Pumpkin Show, Oct. P-13. P. O.
Cincinnati-Antique show, Oct. 18-82 3-11. Success Enterprises, 5115 Lewis Avs.
Oet.

Oklahoma
Oklahoma City-Modern Living Home Pur-
nishing \& Sports Car Show, Nor. Jack Oregon
Portland-Paeifle IntL, Livestock Expo. Oet.
20-27, Walter A. Holt. Pennsylvania

## Pittsburgh-Jr. Beeb de Lamb Show, Nov, s- B. N. L - Claiborne.

scranton - North
Expo., Nov, 11-18,
South Carolina
South Dakota

Tennessee

Texas
Allee-Cosstal Bend Livestock Bhow, Oet.
25-27. Mrs. Mary Herbert.
21 Paso-Tex. Mobile Homs Show, Oet. 2t-


Phoresvine-Peannt Pestival, Oct. 2-14.
Hediey Cootton Pestivai, Oet 11-1.1.
Liberty-Liberty Rodeo, oct. i8-20. Hube
Taylor,
Odessan show. Oct. 17-21. Frank 0 .
Swartz, Hobbs, N. M.
 Utah

CANADA
Alberta


Ontario
Plowing Match, Oct. 9-12
Saskatchewan
Sakkatoon-Daily Cattle and 8 wing show

## INSURANCE <br> IDA E. COHEN <br> 75 W. JACKSON BLVO. <br> CHICAGO, ILLINOIS



# Tulsa Tops 500,000 For New Gate Mark 

One-Day Attendance High of 132,584<br>Is Set; All Segments Do Thumping Biz

TULSA-The Tulsa State Fair, totaling $\$ 28,000$, with receipts for which closed its seven-day run the closing night's stock car races Friday night (5), topped all of its still to be added. Last year grandprevious editions by a big margin stand attractions for the seven days and tossed many records into the yielded a gross of $\$ 24,000$. discard.
Attendance skyrocketed over the in for afternoon and night shows 500,000 -mark for the first time the first two days, Red Foley in history. Thru the first six days headed the bill three nights, Monthe gate tally was 468,000 . The day thru Wednesday, and also at a final day's count, pending final Monday matinee; midget auto tabulation, was estimated at about
90,000 to put attendance for the presented by John Zink, local
promoter, were staged Thursday full run at close to 550,000 . The previous record, set last year, was 474,000.
A single day attendance record of 132,584 was chalked up Sunday
(30). The turnout eclipsed the old mark of 128,000 set last year on a kids' day.
All segments of the fair experienced either record or excellent business. Midway receipts, both and the permanent Kiddieland operated by Bob Bell, were up gross for the two operations was $\$ 66,000$ and the take for the closing day, when finalized, was expected to lift the total to $\$ 80,000$, Clarence C. Lester, fair manager,
said. Last year the combined said. Last year the combined
operation grossed $\$ 58,000$ for the operation
full run.
"Holiday on Ice" grossed $\$ 52$, 000 in the first seven of its eight performances and appeared assured of a $\$ 60,000$ gross for all
eight shows. Last year the icer eight shows. Last year the icer grossed $\$ 45,000$.
Grandstand receipts for the first
seven days also were up sharply,

## J. Fred Walters Marks 50th Year At Huntingdon

HUNTINGDON, Tenn. - J roll County Fair here was hon ored by the fair board recently for 50 years of service to the event. A bag of 50 silv

John Portemont Sr., father of John Portemont, owner of Johnny's fair executive, gave the veteran Among those attending were Gordon Browning, former Tennessee governor.

(Continued on page 62)

## Pomona Attendance Misses ' 55 by 17,207

POMONA, Calif.--The 29th |ported "satisfactory" by Phil ShepLos Angeles County Fair pulled a total attendance of $1,003,984$ during its 17 -day run which ended here Sunday (30). The fair showed a loss of 17,207 under 1955. Record mark was set in 1948 when 1,254,503 attended.
The loss was blamed on hot weather and construction of a 13 mile section on the nearly 30 -mile freeway stretch between Los Angeles and the fairgrounds. During the run, the thermometer each day was in the 90's.
The fair opened Friday (14), this being one of the few years in which the event was held entirely in September.
During the run, 14 days of parimutuel horse racing were featured. While attendance at the afternoon grandstand event dipped slightly, the handle was said to be up over
last year. Acts used between the last year. Acts used between the by Fred H. Kressmann, of BarnesCarruthers Theatrical Enterprises, nc., Chicago.
For the first time in a number of years, the evening grandstand show was presented by a new booker, H. Werner Buck, Hollywood. The schedule included Louis Armstrong and the Dave Brubeck Quartet the first two nights in Jazz the run was divided between "The Horse Cavalcade" and "The Stam pede."
Attendance at the shows was re

## Richmond Slashed 11\%

## By Winds and Rainfall

RICHMOND, Va. - Rainy
weather and winds brought by the tail end of Hurricane Flossie washed away 53,776 admissions that would have pulled the Virginia State Fair even with last year's attendance. J. A. Mitchell general manager, estimated the per cent decline.
His daily breakdowns were as follows: Friday, 14,747; Saturday, 80,073; Sunday, 50,856; Monday 5,382; Tuesday, 76,611; Wednesday, 5,751; Thursday, 1,528; Fri-
day, 54,576, and Saturday, 56,000. Fair weather on closing day was enough to draw crowds that war ${ }_{\text {ranted }}^{\text {and }}$ a doube esowing of the Hary Cooke erandstand offering
which had part of which had part of it

Cattle, swine and sheep exhibits vere removed from the fair afte he livestock auctions on Friday (28), but the rabbits and poultry xhibits remained thru the fair's closing hours. Most of Sunday and ensuing days were ;ent clean ing up. Fair tents are erected be hind permanent fronts which, side by side, give an effective resem blance to regular buildings.
It rained on Monday, Wednesday and Thursday of fair week and skies were overcast on the
other days. A good start was joyed for the opening ont was en21) and the first weekend by then the bad weather started plaguing the operation and the for the remainder of the run.

ONLY 2 BEEFS
MARK DANBURY
$\$ 1.50$ GATE FEE
DANBURY, Conn.-Of the more than 75,000 persons who had passed thru the Danbury Fair gates midway in the run, only two registered complaints on the increase in the adult admission price-from $\$ 1.35$ to \$1.50.
One of these, according to John W. Leahy, general manager, resulted from the misinterpretion of an ad. The patron confused the entrance fee with the grandstand charge,
$\$ 1.10$, on the two Saturdays $\$ 1.10$, on the two Saturdays and two Sundays.
The fee, believed to be the highest of any fair, includes parking and, on weekdays, admission to the grandstand.

# Little Rock Holds Up Despite Weather 

Rain, Threatening Skies Mar Four Days<br>Of Six-Day Run; But Midway Biz Rises

LITTLE ROCK - Rain two day (5) and crowds respunded to days and menacing skies as many offset earlier attendance losses bemore held down attendance at the six-day Arkansas Livestock Show which closed Saturday night (6), but Clyde E. Byrd, secretary, said just prior to the close that he be-
lieves final tabulation would put attendance at about even with that for last year's rum.
The weather finally cleared Fri-

## Canadian Assn.



QUEBEC CITY - The Cana dian Association of Exhibitions holds its 30th annual convention at the Royal York Hotel, Toronto November 20-21, Emery Boucher, secretary, announced last week. Subjects to be discussed will in clude amendments to the crimina code; Composers, Authors and Publishers' Association; dream homes livestock classification and television. Four business sessions are scheduled for the two days, with educational tours set for the third day. The fair execs, will visit the General Motors plant at Oshawa, Ont., and the T. W. Hand Fireworks Company, Cooksville, Ont. Officers include James Paul, Edmonton, Alta., president; W. R Crewdson, Fredericton, N. B., vice president, and Boucher, secretary. Boucher also announces that at raction representatives and fair confab.

## Yakima Grandstand Up Altho Attendance Dips <br> 

YAKIMA, Wash. - Weather augmented by those of Robert held outside gate attendance at the Central Washington Fair to 132, during its five-day run ending here Sunday (30), J. Hugh King, man ger, said.
Despite the slight dip, King said and evening grandstand afternoon up approximately 14 per cent and the carnival gross increased $71 / 2$ per

Patronage for the rodeo also vas hit by the weather. The rodeo, produced by Byrd, with Homer Todd providing the stock, was in for 11 performances. Besides the competitive events, it offered Jimmie Wakely, recording star; the Three Rays and Pinto Del Oro, formerly with the Ringling-Barnum circus; the Cordons, whip act, and Jimmy Murphy, Roman fire jump act, among others.
Midway business was up for the Royal American Shows lerpite the weather. Going into the final day the Royal's ride and show grosses,
it was estimated, would finish 17 it was estimated, would fimish
The independent midway concession space was completely sold out, with the Bush-Laube Con cession Company and the Dale Pesley Catering Company both having taken more space than ever before.
All space in the merchants exhibit building, the industrial building and the commercial exhibit building was sold, and they were used to house the over-flow livestock entries were 12 per cent Byrd disclosed
Byrd disclosed that the fair plans $\$ 500,000$ Arkansas Legislature for lete the Coliseum and build com lete the Cols Pribect vestock arena. Project already suin at a cost of $\$ 50,000$.

## Huntsville, Ala., <br> Beats Weather

HUNTSVILLE, Ala. - The Madison County Fair and Tennessee Valley Exposition closed its six-day run here Saturday (29) with an increase of 6.8 per cent in outside admissions. Fair was hurt by a hurricane threat the early part of the week and some rain clemency okay ind raced to a big windup.
Tuesday, kids' day, topped last
year; Wednesday and Thursday were fair, but the final two days saw the fairgrounds jammed to capacity on both days.
Buff Hottle No. 1 Shows provided the midway attractions.
cent.
The evening grandstand show, with admissions from 50 cents for
kids under 12 years old, to 95 cents kids under 12 years old, to 95 cents
and $\$ 1.50$, in addition to the 25 and 75 -cent gate, was headlined by Guy Mitchell and June Valli. Show, was booked by GAC-Hamid for the first time.
Mitchell pulled heavily, the man ager stated, and co-operated in prootions, including riding in the in one of the horse show perform ances, opening Thursday (27) for four days, and won third place in the Arabian costume division. Mitchell was unannounced and his identity was not disclosed until he the close of the event
Opening day's afternoon attrac ion was Bill McGaw's "Tourna ment of Thrills," playing to a good crowd.
Meeker's Shows, headed by Jo in Raph Meker, were feature n the mid con- provided a glittering paint job the ticket distribution. City kids secutive year. Show's rides were prowid a glittering paint job the ticket distribution. City kids

## Charlotte Opens Big; Improvements Pleasing

Charlotte, N. C. -- The stand, plus new light towers and Southern States Fair got off to a oaring good start Tuesday (2), but had to share billing with "Ice Capades," which ran concurrently at th. Coliseum. Turnouts tapered off at midweek, but a good wind-up was expected for Friday and Saturday (5-6).
Participation in the fair was enouraging, Dr. J. S. Dorton reported, with exhibit and commercial space all taken. Opening ceremonies were highlighted by singe Pat Boonc, of the GAC-Hamid show, cutting the ribbon Tuesday morning.
new wood structures for housing ponies.
Fair officials agreed to pay up o $\$ 550$ for overtime work by couny police during fair week. The parision, pleasing to the police depay for the first $\$ 1,100$, representing the first time the fair bas participated in this activity. Police take 12 -hour shifts during the fair's six days.
Opening day was enlivened by housands of county kids who enered or tickets distributed for the irst time thru the schools. Altho both county and city school syssecutive year. Show's rides were to the main building and grand- used their tickets on Friday (5).


#### Abstract

Bollinger, operator of Oak Amuse


 ment Park, Portland. The lot was lashed with Meeker's three No. Ferris Wheels and a No. 16, sup-plied by Bollinger. Top money was garnered by the Skooter with the ound-Up second.
Fire, which damaged paddocks
(Continued on page 62) , newly appoinied assistant , (Jack) Affler augh, president and general manger. Saturday night (15), Jazz puled nearly 5,000 people. "Stam pede had a grandstand crowd of aver 5,000 on Sunday afternoon pulling power "Jazz" was first Stampede"
While attendance was down, independent midway concessionaires in business.
Annual attendances since 1948 059,878; (1951) 1 076, 654 . (1952) $1,085,478$; (1ヶ53) 1063 149 (1954) $1,110,927$, and (1955) 1 , ,


## Danbury Again Will Top 140,000 Mark

## Accessibility Holds Capacity to $\mathbf{3 8 , 1 4 5}$

On Sunday; Adult Charge Record $\$ 1.50$

DANBURY, Conn.-With the year, the increasing length of new weather prospects good for the cars and a lower passenger average
concluding weekend, Saturday and
are important factors in the over-all concluding weekend, Saturday and
Sunday (6-7) the Danbury Fair Sunday (6-7), the Danbury Fair again seemed assured of attendance topping the 140,000 mark. Thru Wednesday (3) after five days. of operation the total was 75,906 as compared to 82,281
the same period a year ago. the same period a year ago.
The record gate was established year's total was 141,802 . An allday drizzle cut into attendance on Thursday (4). The bulk of the attendance, however, is garnered on the two Saturdays and two Sun-
days with the weekend sessions only occasionally topping the 10 ,000 mark.
Altho the fair has handled more than 41,000 persons on a single day in the past, it hit capacity on Sunday (7) with 38,145 . By 3 p.m. the spacious parking areas were
jammed and State police were jammed and State police were
forced to route all traffic away from the fairgrounds. The crowd turned out despite the fact that the start of the day was not promising.

Sunday Saturation
The fair has hit the saturation point often on Sundays in the past and, as a result, cautions the pubif possible. But John W. Leahy, if possible. But John W. Leany,
manager, points- out that people will only attend when it is possible or convenient for them to do so.
Accordingly, the aim is to create more parking so that the crowds can be handled as they come. In preparation for this year's event Leahy spent $\$ 18,000$ on
filling in part of the 28 acres of swamp land that will eventually be entirely reclaimed for parking. Altho parking was expanded for this


#### Abstract

are important factors in th attendance, Leahy said.


Leahy raised the adult admission price from $\$ 1.35$ to $\$ 1.50$ this year, a probable record high for fairs. Parking is included and, on week-
days, the grandstand is free. The days, the grandstand is free. The
fee for children is 60 cents. City fee for children is 60 cents. City
school children are given free tickets for one day and the schools are closed. There are no passes
and free admissions of any kind are held at a bare minimum.

## Wind Damage

Altho showers nibbled at the gate on Thursday, the fair caught vaste. About two weeks before opening 75 -mile winds swept thru the area, causing more damage than the hurricane of 1938. The erection of the fair's big top had been luckily delayed that day because of a lack of manpower. The week before opening the plant was again swept by wind and rain and
some damage was caused to decosome damage was caused
rations and the big tent.
The plant was sparkling for
pening, however. New features vere added and changes made to ways evident at this event Assis ways evident at this event. Assistant manager Irving Jarvis had the grounds full with exhibitors and concessionaires. Gold Town, a novel reconstructed western settlement begun last year, has been expanded.
Jack Kochḿan's Hell Drivers were the feature grandstand presentation on closing Saturday and Sunday. Thru the week Buck Steele's Fron
sented free.
The fair is unique in that it operates only days.

## ACTS and ATTRACTIONS

## The Billboard's

:CAVALCADE:$\vdots$ of FAIRS :

Is the ONE SURE WAY for You to Promote, Publicize and Sell Your Act or - Attraction Most Effectively.

## - Write TODAY for Rates, Layout <br> Service and More Information <br> About This Important Issue.

## cıacimati, 22, он10 <br> cincimant 22, 2160 Patterson 5 St . DUlabar 1.6450

## CHICA60 1, ILLIMOIS 188 W. Randolph St. <br> CEntral 6.8761



WACO, Tex. - Long-existing drought conditions hit the Heart o Texas Fair, which Friday night (5) closed its seven-day run.

Attendance was cut 10 per cent below last year and a rodeo, staged 10 per cent from '55. Only the midway ran stronger than last year, with rides and shows of the 20 th Cent'ry
slightly.

## slightly.

frome Waco area has suffered from drought conditions for seven of the last eight years, Othel M. Neely, secretary of the fair during that period, pointed out. He
termed the 20 th Century's midway termed the 20th Century's midway
business "amazing" in light of the fair's lower attendance and the generally tighter money in the area resulting from the drought.
The rodeo was presented for one matinee, Sunday (31), and six night shows and besides the cowpokes featured Preston Foster, movie-TV star, and Eddie Dean, cowsoy singer.
Novel twist was given Bill Atterbury's two-member Sky Kings act, which was spotted to the rear of the midway. One member was flown i: by helicopter and landed atop one
"Dancing Waters," an added fair attrac
age.

## Revamped Petersburg Registers Increases

PETERSBURG, Va.-A revital- line the approach to the main ized Petersburg Fair got off to a entra.sce. good start Monday (1) and the
pyramiding of crowds thruout pyramiding of crowds thruout
the week indicated wide public the week
acceptance.
Thru the first three days an attendance of 41,610 was recorded, according to Ralph Lockett, manager, under whose guidance the
event, sponsored by the Lions, has event, sponsored by the Lions, has taken new form.
Five tents and two buildings were used to house the exhibits,
which formed a svell-rounded fair which formed a svell-rounded fair and included a State exhibit, arts
and hobbies, commercial, home arts, cattle, swine, community and agricultural shows.
The novel barn entrance was completed in time for opening. An
avenue of flags was created to out-

## Tulsa Gate Mark

## - Continued from page 61

## under Zink, were the closing night

## attraction.

Records were set in the livestock divisions, with a total of 4,889 entered, an increase of about 1,400 over the ' 55 total. The 4,889 total is the largest ever made for any fair in Oklahoma.
Included among the entries were 1,600 head of beef and dairy cattle, 400 head of horses (Shetland ponies, palominos and quarter horses), 978 head of sheep, and about 2,000 swine. The livestock was housed in the fair's huge cattle
barns, which spans an area 200 by barns,
1,484 .
New features of the fair include
a refrigerated meat exhibit which required the installation of a $\$ 7,500$ refrigeration unit; cut-out decorations, done in a humorous vein and a cooking demonstration of new type, Oklahoma-grown sweet potatoes.

An actual attendance in excess of 100,000 appeared likely. The city schools closed for the occasion
for the first ime in 16 years for the first ime in 16 years. On Friday (5) one county closed its schools for the day and three other courties closed for half a day. There were 21,000 tickets in circulation in the county schools.
The fair received an excellent press, with 81 stories appearing in nine newspapers just prior to the opening. Lockett staged a press party in conjunction with the open-
ing and 110 newspaper, radio and ing and 110 newspaper, radio and
television representatives attended.

Live Television
Coverage continued good thruout the run, with WXEX-TV
broadcasting live from the grounds for an hour each day. Radio station WCLA aired all of its programs from a booth on the grounds thruout the fair.
A 3,000-seat steel bleacher grandstand replaced the wooden structure demolished by fire. A new stage and announcer's tower vere constructed.
On Monday and Tuesday Sunshine Sue and her radio group pulled fair attendance. The Gene Holter Ostrich Races played to standing room on Wednesday.
The Joie Chitwood Hell Drivers
vere in on Thursday and a Music
Corporation of America package,
featuring Tex Ritter and Smiley Burnette, was set for the final days Friday and Saturday.
An Army band from adjacent Fort Lee was an attraction for two copter from Fort Belvoir, Va., was on view.
Business for the Ross Manning Shows on the midway was at least cording to available records, Lockett said. Concessions took up 1,750 feet of space. with the weather on the final day. Rain hit and virtually washed out the middle section of the eight-day event, including the big and important Thursday (27).
Early Sunday, with big car auto races scheduled, weather was Sam Nunis promotion faced postponement, George A. Hamid, present, said. The skies remained staged before a nearly full grandstand. In better weather the 10 ,000 -plus capacity would easily whole, would have and the day, as whole, would have
reaker, officials said
On the midway the World of Mirth Shows also wound up good, considering the loss of working time to the weather. Concessionires, generally, had a good week.
For the first time the fair had to ancel a night show. Winds up to 40 miles per hour on Thursday forced the cancellation of the final appearance of Bill Haley and the Comets in a Rock ' $n$ ' Koll show. The stage has a canvas cover and the grandstand is covered so that rein alone would not cause a show cancellation.

The program was heavy with attractions as usual. Night busithe past, with Pat Boone continuing here the success he has scored at fairs.

## Weather Hurts But Trenton Ends OK

TRENTON, N. J.-The New $\mid$ State's game laws resulted in the Jersey State Fair wound up strong
on Saturday and Sunday $(29-30)$ $\begin{aligned} & \text { absence of bingo this year. About } \\ & 200 \text { feet of other concessions were }\end{aligned}$ on Saturday and Sunday (29-30)
altho it was still touch and go also missing, including all group altho it was still touch and go also missing, including all group
with the weather on the final day games. However, the midway area was far from barren as was reared summer when hardly any game concessions were allowed to oper-

4 Kiddie Days Mark Program At Orangeburg
ORANGEBURG, S. C. - Three kiddie days, Tuesday, Wednesday and Thursday, will highlight the and Thursday, will highlight the
six-day Orangeburg County Fair which gets under way October 15 which gets under way October 15.
Entry tickets will be distributed by Entry tickets will be distributed by
teachers. The same applies to teachers. The same applie
Negro children on Saturday.
Among entertainment features this year are high school and college football games, and school band contests. Orangeburg High and Barnwell High play on Thurs-
day night (18). On Friday afternoon at 2 o'clock, Citadel plays Wofford.
Monday's grandstand attraction will be the Jack Kochman Hell Drivers. A GAC-Hamid revue will be seen on each following evening. Midway will be occupied by the John Marks Shows.
Space in the main building will be used to display farm machinery, household equipment, farm supplies, eating booths and other concessions. A fat barrow show will be part of the swine exhibit this year. The hog barn has been practically rebuilt and is so arranged that entries can be seen much better than in the past.

## Atlanta Up

## - Continued from page 54

to erect a new grandstand in 1958 He also pointed out that the fair has been offered additional land by the city.

Exhibit-wise, the big feature of the fair was "Crackertown U.S.A.," a replica of an early Georgia village that embraced an old grist mill powered by a water wheel, a $l o g$ cabin in which women were at work spinning, sort cotton, etc.; a livery stable, a sorghum mill, an old country store and post office. A revision in the past policy resulted in an increase in gate receipts. Last year passes were good
on all days but Fridays. This year they were honored on days except they were honored on days except
Fridays and Saturdays, which narFridays and Saturdays, which narrowed the number of days they were accepted to six days as com-
pared to nine days last year in the pared to nine days la
one-day longer run.

## Yakima Dips <br> - Continued from page 61

wood fences and bleachers to an estimated $\$ 7,500$ about 10 days before the event opened did no interfere with the operation, King added.
Governor Langlie of Washington attended and presented a deed to the grounds to the county, which in turn leased them to the fair board for 35 years.
Fair managers visiting included V. Ben Williams, Pacific Nationa Exhibition, Vancouver, B. C. Harry Fitton, Midland Empire Fair, Billings, Mont., and John McMurray, Western Washington Fair, Puyallup.

## Bakersfield, Calif., Gets Record 175,696

BAKERSFIELD, Calif. - An an estimated $\$ 1,000,000$ array of all-time attendance record of 175 ,- farm equipment. Charles Elwood, 696 was set by the Kern County director in charge, said sales of maFair, which closed its seven-day chinery made at the fair totaled run here Sunday (30). The figure over $\$ 100,000$. represented a healthy increase of 5,971 over 1955 .
Edward H. Clendennen, who was named secretary - manager earlier this year, also reported the paid gate up 30 per cent. John Fox, head cashier, declared that independent midway concessionaires were up about 40 per cent because of a change in the parking areas that funneled people into that secion of the grounds.
To mark its 30th anniversary the fair debuted a new grandstan seating 5,000 . Free horse shows, limited to two hours, were presented for five evenings, starting Wednesday (26).
The show teed off its free entertainment program with a Navy Talent Revue on the opening Monday (24). George B. Hunt \& Associates, producing the show for the fifth consecutive year, presented two shows of three nights each. Starting Tuesday and running thru Thursday, the line-up included the Orwyns, Risley; Ed. Ford and Whitey, dog act; Skeets Minton, ventriloquist, and Libonetti and Rickey, comedy knockabout. The Friday thru Sunday program included Dwight Moore's Dogs; Eddie Bartell, emsee and comedy; the Frank Wheeler's Marimba Trio,
and the Armetis, teeterboard. Apand the Armetis, teeterboard. Ap-
pearing on both shows were the pearing on both shows were the
Marion Rankin Dancers (6), Al Marion Rankin Dancers (6), A
Lyons and his accordion, and an orchestra directed by Larry Foster. Larry (Bozo the Clown) Vall worked the independent midway and conducted the kids' contests. One of the several exhibit features was "Implement City" with

## THE THREE MILOS <br> America's Outstanding Aerial Act. Availsble for Fairs, Circuses, Parks, <br> Southern $\&$ Midwest Committees, CHADIES contact: <br> CHARIES ZEMATER AGENCY Chicago, New England Committees, contact Nat AL MARTIN AGENTY <br> Bradtord Hotel ${ }^{\text {Theston }}$ THE MILODEES <br> Unique hand balancing by the Heavy- weights also alailate with



Bert Bates, press director, obtained a number of radio spot announcements by selling a package deal by which program advertisers obtained the plugs.
The fair opened daily Monday thru Thursday at 3 p.m. and at 9 a.m. on Friday for kids' day Saturday and Sunday openings were at noon.
H. W. (Pat) Kelly, assemblyman from Shafter, Calif., visited the fair on Friday. Kelly is a member of the committee working on the reclassification of fairs.
West Coast Shows and West Coast Exposition Shows combined to play the date, a contract they have held for several years.
Clendennen was named to the post of manager here in June. Formerly secretary-manager of the Chowchilla Junior. Fair, Chowchilla, he succeeded William A Straub, who was appointed manager of the Santa Clara County Fair, San Jose. Straub assumed the post vacated by Russell E. Pettit who resigned to devote full time to the San Jose Chamber of Com

## lowa Park, Tex.,

 Gate Up 10\%, Midway Tops'55 IOWA PARK, Tex. - The Texas-Oklahoma Fair closed itssix-day run here Saturday (29) six-day run here Saturday (29)
after experiencing its best run since after experiencing its best run since 1946 and accomplishing this despite drought conditions that were hurting thruout the Southwest. Total attendance was close to 150,000.
T. Leo Moore, general manager, reported that revenue from the 50 -cent outside gate was up 10 per cent and midway grosses, racked up by Alvin Van Dike's organiza tion, was 12 per cent over 55. Featured attraction on th grounds was the daily free show in the 1,500-seat air-conditioned Auditorium. A strong line-up of bands and programs was presented daily from $4: 30 \mathrm{p} . \mathrm{m}$. to $10 \mathrm{p} . \mathrm{m}$. daily from $4: 30$ p.m. to 10 p.m.
with $15-$ minute breaks. On the final Saturday the show got under way at $8 \mathrm{a} . \mathrm{m}$. and continued until 10 p.m. Included in the line-up 10 p.m. Included in the line-up were the Midwesterners, Bill Mack s CBS show, Miller Bros. Band and the Plainsmen, all local favorites tions, which played here for the 12th year included 26 ri ${ }^{\text {les }} 11$ shows and upward of 60 es, 11 shows and upward of 60 concessor 1957 with fair again signed for 1957 with
Total gross from the gate, mid wand 000 , oon, Moore diatacad

## Hoosier State Ads New Director

INDIANAPOLIS - Ap pointment of Robert H. Weedon Indianapolis, to the Indiana State Fair Board was announced last week by Gov. George N. Craig. He succeeds Walter Horpel of Crawfordsville. Reappointed to the board for an additional term were Robert Harris, Kokomo, and Mrs. Margaretta Cassell, Brazil. All year terms.

## Du Ouoin, III.,

 Adds Seats for YambletonianDU QUOIN, Ill. - The D Quoin State Fair will almost dou ble its grandstand seating capacity next year for the Hambletonian Stake, harness racing's classic $\$ 110,000$, E. J. Hayes, president announced. The trotting race will be moved here from Goshen, N. Y. for ' 57 and ' 58 and will be held during the fair. Dates for next year's fair are tentatively set at ugust 25 -September 2
Grandstand capacity will be increased to house 20,000 spectators Hayes said. Official word that the race will be held here was received last week from the executors of
the W. H. Cane estate at Goshen, N. Y.


Every year more and more big firms are furning to "the Fair" as a major medium in reaching the Farm, Industrial and Consumer Markets. A copy of the Cavalcade of Fairs will be sent to 1,500 manufacturers and their agencies having national distribution and who are definitely interested in reaching the consumer market thru exhibiting at Fairs thruout the country.

As a supplement to the ANNUAL OUTDOOR CONVENTION SPECIAL of The Billboard, the Cavalcade of Fairs will also receive complete distribution at the Big Outdoor Convention in Chicaga in November, attended by many of the important Carnival people and other outdoor showmen. At the same time, thru regular subscription channels, the Cavalcade of Fairs will also reach the many thousands whe can not attend the Convention. PLUS FREE DISTRIBUTION at ALL the STATE FAIR MEETINGS during the winter months.

But That's Not Alll Your ad in the Cavalcade of Fairs will also sell your permanent facilities. All year long the important personnel of Package Shows, Thrill Shows, Revues, Indoo Circuses, Ice Shows, Rodeos and many others refer to the Cavalcade ads fo important information on Arenas, Coliseums, Exhibit Buildings, Tracks, etc., for year-round bookings.

YOU WON'T FIND MORE FOR YOUR ADVERTISING DOLLAR TODAY ... ANYWHERE! PLAN NOW TO HAVE YOUR FAIR PROMINENTLY REPRESENTED IN THIS YEAR'S CAVALCADE. GET IN TOUCH WITH US TODAY FOR MORE INFORMATION ON RATES, FREE LAYOUT SERVICE, ETC.

FORMS CO TO PRESS NOVEMBER 1
cincinnati 22, ohio
2160 Patterson Street DUnbar 1.6450

CHICAGO, 1, ILIINOIS NEW YORK 36, N. Y. 188 West Randolph St. CEntral 6.8761

1564 Broadway Plaza 7-2800

390 Arcade Bidg.
HOLIYWOOD 28, CALIF. 6000 Sunset Blvd. HOllywood 9.5931

## PARKS-KIDDIELANDS-RINKS

64 THE BILLBOARD

# All-Weather Park Studied for L. I. 

## Webb \& Knapp Mulling Feasibility Of Steeplechase-Type Park Shell

By IRWIN KIRBY
NEW YORK-Plans are being made for an enclosed, all-weather amusement spot which will minister to the fun desires of the more than $1,000,000$ residents of Long Islands Nassau County, which adjoins the city line. As ideas go, this one is no different than what
would be expected of the Webb \& Knapp construction empire and one Knapp construction empire and one
of its vice-presidents, showman of its vice-
Billy Rose.
Some of these ideas have not

## Regina, Sask.,

Kid Spot Ups
Ride, Eat $\$ \$$
REGINA, Sask.-Altho weather was not up to '55, the Regina Kiddieland wound up its second season
a week after Labor Day with a 25 per cent increase in ride grosses and a whopping 50 per cent hike in eat and crinks revenue, Wiliam
Macovichuk, co-owner, announced. John Macovichuk is a partner in the operation
The ride line-up includes a Miniature Train with a half mile of track, Merry-Go-Round, Roller Coaster, Sky Fighter and Boats. Tickets are 15 cents each or seven for a dollar. Spot opened at 6 p.m. each evening with weekend openings at 2 p.m. Food items included popcorn and candy bars.
A regular promotion program was used during the summer, in cluding newspapers, radio and
television. Rides are now being television. Rides are now being
dismantled and overhauled, and much landscaping is being done. Plans for next year call for the
addition of one more major ride addition of one
and an Arcade.

## Lake Caroga <br> Scores Big Gains in '55

CAROGA LAKE, N. Y.--Floyd and Frank Sherman's Caroga Lake Park got off to a slow start when it opened its season in May, but business perked up in June and
before the spot closed for the seabefore the spot closed for the sea-
son, all operators reported gains son, all opera
over last year.
Biggest gains were chalked up by the Merry-Go-Round, Tilt-a-Whirl, Skooter and the restaurant. The new snow cone stand and fish bowl game went way over expectations
as did the Kiddie Boats. Skillo themed to Sadie Hawkins, proved very satisfactory, Floyd Sherman said.
The partners recently purchased a, new bulldozer and are already at work enlarging the park's picnic area. Other plans on the schedule
include modernization of the Whip include modernization of the Whip
building and the addition of new lights. Three new cars will be lights. Three new cars will
added to the Skooter for a tot of 20 and new Kiddie Rides ar
jelled in recent years; but others have, resulting in Webb \& Knapp, ing one of the nation's meving forces in real estate development and control.
A couple of concepts regarding the proposed amusement park must be discounted, Rose told The
Billboard, and he others. Publicity others. Publicity given the scheme, he said, was premature and exag gerated, as "It s one of those thing that ${ }^{\text {ings." }}$, Chances up breakfast meet-
that the park vould become a reality, he said are "good. Better, in fact, than
the likeiihood there will be no the likeiih
such park."
Parking for 11,000
The site would be at Roosevelt Field, Long Island, where Webb shopping center featuring a Macy's shopping center featuring a Macys
department store and other retail $($ Continued on page 65) $)$ 等

## Seek $\$ 2$ Million for Pier \& Hall in Md.

WASHINGTON --Ocean City Pier Corporation of Berlin, Md.,
Thursday (4) filed a registration Thursday (4) filed a registration statement with Securities and Exchange Commission seeking regisration of $\$ 2,000,000$ of 6 per cent debenture bonds and $4,000,000$ shares of its 1 -cent par common stock. Proceeds of the securities sale will be used to construct and concrete convention hall and amusement pier in Ocean City.

## 26,000 Attend Berry Fete

Present plans indicate that the structure will be 600 feet long, 180 feet wide and three decks high. It will house a convention hall, ballroom, restaurant-night club, concessions, rooming facilities and various other facilities. Cost of construction is estinated at $\$ 4$, ,
500,000 plus $\$ 175,000$ for furmis ings and plus $\$ 175,000$ for furnish contract will be awarded to W. J Barney Corporation.
The securities will be offered in units consisting of one $\$ 100$ bond
and 200 common shares will be sold at $\$ 300$ per unit by Paul Korns, of Johnstown, Pa., on a
"best efforts" basis. He is a promoter and director of the company. Other promoters include: Lt. Col. James A. Grazier (USAR), Leonard F. Grazier, John W. Ennis, Anthony Vill.ni, Alan Fraser, Charles Bubp, Angelo Villani and
George A. Hamid, who have purchased a total of 200,000 common shares. Lt. Col. Grazier is listed as board chairman and president. First proceeds of the financing
will be used for general organizational and administrative expenses financing costs, fees, plant site, advertising and similar purposes.

PHILADELPHIA-S. J. Mirabello and Albert J. Thomas, of plans for Wonderland, Inc., kiddie attraction to be built on 21 acres along the White Horse Pike, Route 30, about seven miles from Atlantic City on the edge of Absecon, N. J It will be an animated storyland with scenes depicting
Goose and fairyland tales.
Some of the characters will be Some of the characters will be
three Bears, Little Red Riding. hood, Jack and the Beanstalk and the Old Lady Who Lived in a Shoe. Mirabello described the enterprise as a "park and tourist attrac tion" which will feature "educanew and unique mechanical
nional family entertainment" and

# BLACKPOOL, England - Th 

nnual spectacle, Blackpool's Illu minations, has been set in motion to the usual huge crowds, wide press coverage, and visiting citizenry and

## globe.

Blackpool Tower organist Reg nald Dixon played a tune which signaled the beginning of the specseven miles of incandescent bulb studded buildings and amuse ments. British TV and Euravision covered the event.
Value of the equipment used is cose to $\$ 1,000,000$, and more than 75 miles of electrical cable and wiring for 300,000 lamps is used.
Some of the great illuminated feaSome of the great inluminated fea-
tures are Noah's Ark, Davy Crocktures "re Noah's Ark, Davy Crock Sea," collection of giant birds, and Disney characters. On the BispLam Cliffs is a 700 -foot tableau
series showing the four seasons of

## South carver, Mass., -

 crowd of more than 26,000ammed this little Cape Cod town for the ninth annual Cranberry Festival at the Edaville Railroad grounds this week. Originally
scheduled for Saturday
(29), the event was postponed when it was learned that the tail end of Hurricane Flossie was to bring up a
messy dav. But despite this, 4,000 persons showed up and the narrowgauge line had a busy day.
The vailroad has a five and a half SC cents for adults hauls visitors for children. Last year more than 200,000 persons patronized the at nuseum at 40 and 20 cents. The affair this week also featured chicken barbecue dinner at 99 cents for adults and 60 eents for moppets.
A highlight was the presentation new cars for the line by Patrick Railroad. McGinnis ofton \& Main Railroad, McGinnis also recently
gave E. Nelson Blount, Rhode Isand industrialist and operator of Edaville, a full-sized B\&M loco motive to
lection.
planned. Additions to the kitchen new stainless steel sinks. next year, enabling patrons to see wo acts on the same bill. One act will change weekly and bookings
will be for two will be for two consecutive weeks. Roy Staton, operator of the Oklahoma City funspot, said extreme success has been enjoyed by the four-way booking arrangement set up in recent seasons by a group of
Southern and Southwestern parks. Participants are Spring Lake State Fair Park in Dallas Craterville, Okla., and Pontchartrain Beach, New Orleans. Three seaBeach, New Orleans. Three seasons of joint booking, Staton said, perior attractions which are lured by the chance of consecutive weeks of employment.
Last year the
Last year the park expanded its ampitheatre to 3,500 seats plus standeees. It also modernized an
existing building, air conditioned it and fitted it out for souvenirs and novelties, a business which did sur-
prisingly well this year altho some western-styled souvenirs had to be returned in favor of other items. Patrons, it proved, were more cosmopolitan than western in taste. Final improvements for the 1956
season were a huge shelter to cover the entire kiddie ride section and protect it from the sun, and a Season Ended
Business this past year was better than in 1955, it was disclosed, altho the pool suffered somewhat until a final six-week stretch of catch up nicely. Staton, 72, and blessed with eisure time, hit New York fresh fhere he ordered a new Pony Trot ride, Coaster braking system, two major Coaster trains, and an

Butte, Mont.,
Spot Scores
BUTTE, Mont. - Columbia Gardens, which wound up its seahat was termed "very satisfactory" Dances, with name bands, drew good turnouts with Ralph Flanagan's ork chalking up the biggest superintendent, said plans are to Dodgem, Tilt-a-Whirl and Kiddic Rides for next year. The park also mulling the addition of an outdoor swimming pool.

## New Fairy Village Slated <br> For South Jersey Location

The layout will include a threeThree Men in a Tub, Noah's Ark and Joni.h and the Whale. There miniature train will take rider on a tour of the park. A large fairyland castle with 85 -foot spires will dominate the entrance. Off the parking area, with a nearby shopping village of fairyland architecwre and souvenir shops and re reshment stands.

Mirabello and Thomas and thers have been working on the project for 18 months and hope | to open the amusement center nex |
| :--- |
| (Continued on page 65 |

NEW RIDES ORDERED

## Spring L. Doubles Use of Free Acts

New York--Spring Lake Park intermediate-sized Coaster, from is going to double its free-act usage National Amusement Device Corp-
oration. The trains will feature a new oscillating headlight which will illuminate the ride better and cast beams for long distances. In addition, next yeat v Il see further enlarging of the amphitheatre, erection of two picnic area shelters and installation of mote picnic tables.
Staton was contemplating a trip o London while staying at the New Yorker Hotel during the World Series. Handling affairs in his abserce from Oklahoma are his son, Marvin, park manager, and his wife. The elder Staton is a past vice-president of the National AsPools \& Beaches

## Atlantic City <br> Bathhouses <br> On Way Ouf

ATLANTIC CITY--Failure to enforce a law on the books for a good many years has driven 14 public bathhouses out of business and is now threatening to make his once-popular enterprise extinct round these parts.
Seaside Baths at Pennsylvania Avenue and the Broadwalk will be razed to make room for a parking ot. Operators say too many visitors re changing to beach attire during the summer months in parked cars
or under piers. At one time 20 public bathhouses were in operation here. This past summer the City
Mercantile Tax Office issued only six such licenses.
As to those who use their cars to change clothes, there is a law against this practice, and the few remaining bathhouse owners are urging that police department enforce it rigidly next summer. They pointed to other resorts suoh as Miami Beach where a similar law is enforced fully:

## Biloxi Park Damaged by Hurricane

BILOXI, Miss. - Altho the brunt of the recent hurricane missed the Biloxi-Gulfport Amusement Park here, the tail-end struck the spot and did considerable damage, Ken Davis, owner-manager,
announced. Davis is also owner of Gold Coast Shows.
Gale-like winds struck, snapping the Scooter center pole and the had been removed from the park before the storm hit. Water, that was two feet above normal, did considerable ground damage, Davis reported.
While Davis was at the park his carnival trailer was robbed of $\$ 400$ in silver. The traveling show suffered no damage as equipment was left on the trucks until the low subsided.
The Newton (Miss.) Dairy Show as a big winner for the show. E chroefer joined there with fou concessions.

## ROLLER RUMBLINGS

## Mineola, Under Threat, Opens to Big Turnout

MINEOLA, N. Y.--In the midst Horn-operated rollery opened for of a hot fight to preveni Mineola its 23 d season September 14 to Roller Rink from being dismantled large crowd of patrons and well so that the site may be used for wishers
erection of a proposed Nassau High spot of the evening was a County court house, the Earl Van presentation of the Earl Van Horn Horn-Harry Bickmeyer-Inez Van

WEBUYAND SELL
USED ROLLER SKATES
1000 pr. Used Clamp Skates. $\$ 3.50 \mathrm{pr}$. Brownie Precision Wheels.. 1.50 set Economy Precision Kit,
Cottrell Wheels ........ 9.50 set
Bonny's Hug-Me-Tights. . $\$ 10.50 \mathrm{dz}$. Bonny's New "Princess
Line Skating Skirts. . 24.00 dz . up


SKATING RINK TENTS
$42 \times 102$
at all times
NEW SHOW TENTS MADE TO ORDER

CAMPBELI TENT \& AWNING CO.
100 Central Ave.

|  | Porto-Bilt |
| :---: | :---: |

w. t. sh"cheleford …

CURVECREST RINK-COTE
 mem prave cus .em

ORGANIST For la
areat
artob
age.

BOX D-248


Dance and Figure Skating Club's 1956 champions in a well-balanced and expertly executed skating show that included dance skating and other artistic skating exhibitions Among those on hand for the open ing were Bill Love, The Billboard representative and New York Jour nal-American skating editor George Apdale, president of the United States Amateur Roller Skating Association, and a group of school executives and clergymen who sponsor skating parties at Mineola each season.
The rink is now open on a reg ular schedule of sessions each night except Mondays, and mat inees on Wednesdays, Saturdays Sundays and school holidays. Re turned to the rink staff are profes sionals Gladys Weeden, Marg Myers and Edward O'Donnel Steve warner, in charge of the floor staff; Dick Brumblay, skate
shop; Florence M:Maton, Anne shop; Florence M:Mation, Anne
Landgrover, Trudy and Marie Landgrover, Trudy and Marie
Rulffes, Ann Flerx and Bill Land grover heading other departments Artie Busk, editor of the rink's or gan, and Phil Reed, organist, who replaces veteran Bobbie Weeden, who has opened her own rink.
Reed, who is nationally known, has Reed, who is nationally known, has
had a varied musical career that has encompassed posts as musica director of a number of well-know vaudeville theaters and appearances on radio and with dance or chestras and cocktail combos
When word of the proposed demlition of the rink got about, it brought an avalanche of petitions and letters of protest directed a county officials. These protests say that there is plenty of vacan space in the immediate vicinity of the rink on which the public building could be erected. Friends of Mineola Rink point out that it has facility, operated in a dignified manner and one of the few fine available places where children and teenagers are able to amuse themselves in cean, wholesome surroundings, Many of the letters urroundings. May of the letters in combatting juvenile delinquency

Renege on Skating in Middletown School Gym.
MIDDLETOWN, Conn. - The park department has been notified b) the Town Consolidated School District that Wilson Junior High School gymnasium will not be available for public roller skating
this season. In 1955 , some 20 sessions were held at the gym, with average attendance of 350 . Roller skating, the department was noti fied, damaged basketball lines. Moreover erating basketball lines. Moreover,
it was said, skates cut groves in the

## A Good Deal for Rink "CHICAGO"

## IMPERIAL-PREIISONETTE-DELUXE

Sold by Rink Operators Exclusively Three Great Custom Line Roller Skates

## ORDER A PAIR OF EACH FOR DISPLAY NOW CASH IN ON THESE SALES

CHICAGO ROLLER SKATE $\mathbf{C O}$.
Manufacture
Chicago 24, III.

## All-Weather Spot Norfolk Trio Surpasses <br> Conticd from page 64 outlets. Rose-said the firm con- trols ample acreage adjacent to the hopping center, which has park- <br> 1955 by Four Per Cent

 "W facilities for 11,000 cars."We would have a tremendous audience to eater to," he said. And since the shopping center would operate year-round, the
park would also be a January-toanuary business, not just a warm weather thing."
Immediate step is to determine nether the developiment would be commercially feasible, and then architectual work would begin. Knapp decides to get the ball roll ing, completion could be expected within two years.
He repeatedly emphasized tha he enclosed park is "an idea," but he enclosed park is an idea, bu sound one, that is likely to ma sound one
lerialize.

The planners envision a two block-long shell, the first majo park pavilion since Steeplechas century. Cost would be roughly $\$ 2,000,000$ and other elements would be another $\$ 1,000,000$. The building would be air-conditioned and would house all elements of

Rides, Shows, Games
Rose said this last subject included rides, show units, and concession games. "Not freak shows but units which are discreet and of universal appeal. And games pure skill. After all, if a person wants to throw a dart, roll a ball or pitch a coin, with the hope of winning a prize, there is nothing objectionable about it in my mind.' On the one hand, he said, the
park would stick to the tried and proven amusement rides. On th other, it would retain basic ride principles while adapting the strucures in a novel manner.
As to whether Webb \& Knap would prefer to book rides or oprate its own, that is too early for decision, it was said. The same goes for the contemplated skating rink and other operational units. It's just an id

The Roose
The Roosevelt Field center was 000 and opened last summer $\$ 36,000$,located in mid-county and is easily located in mid-county and is easily accessi
roads.
floor and the shearing effect of katers breaking speed and bank ing caused the floor to rise. The department, which had three concerns interested in handling skating this season, said an attempt would be made to hold the sessions elsewhere.

FOR SALE




NORFOLK, Va.-An estimated credited with much of the gain in vo million fun seekers visited the addition to expanded use of thrill three amusement parks in the Nor- acts, fireworks and constant mainolk area according to officials of tenance.
pots that operates the three Maintenance crews are already The estimate was based on 1 1/h at work renovating and replacing illion at Ocean View Amusement repairing leftery. Ocean View is Park here: 400,000 at Seaside Park, occurred last April. A new roof will Virginia Beach, and close to 200 , be put on the ballroom and wil 000 at Seaview Beach on Shore Old Mill will be rebuilt in part. Elive. Electrical work is also planned and
All three parks marked up a a new 1,000 -foot fishing pier is gain over ' 55 despite cool and wet planned for spring completion. weather during August. Only three Major addition to Seaside Park Sundays during the entire season will be the construction of a modwere not without rain of some de- ern motel by the park owners. The gree. The average over-all gain motel will include 42 air-condiwas reported at 4 per cent and the tioned units.
Seaside Park which registered a 6.1 Seaview Beach will rebuild its
per cent increase.
The addition of new rides was
New Fairy Village
Continued from page 64
July. Actual construction is schedaled to start soon.
Mirabello said approximately 22 persons will be employed when the park opens.
Wonderland, Inc., is a corporaion chartered in New Jersey with offices at the site of the amusement park and also in Feasterville. Members of the board of directors are Thomas, Mirabello; James C. Greenwood, of Holland, Pa,; Walter F. Hunt, of Furlong, Pa., and Thomas' son, Lt. Albert Thomas, SAF, Orlando, Fla. Part of the s. the backers claim. Mirabello, whose varied activities include movie making, will film activities at the park and arrange or distribution to schools and
ivic and community organizations. He said the project has been "enhusiastically received" by the Cew Jersey Southern Development Council.
WATERBURY, Conn.-Albert E. Corey and James Luccia, operators of the roller skating concession at Hamilton Park for 21 consecutive years, have opened a fall skat-
ing season at Temple Hall, with ing season at Temple Hall, with
skating sessions on Mondavs. Friskating sessions on Mondays. Fri-
days and Saturdavs from $7: 30$ to days and Saturdays from $7: 30$ to and Sunday afternoons from 1:30 to 4:30. timber uprights.

## 90 Pages of Kiddieland Knowhow! "KIDDIELANDS . . . A Business

## With a Future"

A book published by
Allan Herschell Co., Inc.
North Tonawanda, N. Y. Write for your copy today!

## How to choose a site.

How to chose a site.
How to choose
rides.
How to lay out your park.
How to operate your park.
How to maintain your park and your
rides.
How to promote your park.
How to set up your finances.
THIS BOOK WILL HELP YOU MAKE

## FOR SALE

F. W. PERRCE CORPORATION

Detroit 30 . Mich.


## High Quality KIDDIE RIDES

ROTO WHIP-KIDDIE WHIP—SPEED BOATS-PONY CARTS-
GALIOPING HORSE CARROUSEL
Illustrated Circulars Free
W. F. MANGELS CO., Coney Island, Brooklyn 24, N. Y. ESTABLISHED 1888


CHRISTMAS SHOPPIMG MADE EASY!

Be Sure to See the Big Chisismas Merchandise Sectlon


## CIRCUSES

66 THE BILLBOARD
Communications to 188 W. Randolph St., Chicago 1, IIt.

CRISTIANI FINDS SOUTHERN CROWDS

## Dixie Dates Give Show Big Business; Bennie Fowler in Sponsor's Role Now

Clarksdale, Miss.-Cristiani Bros.' Circus has been winning
good business in the Deep South. good business in the Deep South. General Agent Paul Cristiani said last week that the previous 10 days had been excellent and that the territory was proving better for the show than in previous years.
Schools have been dismissed for afternoon shows in a number of the spots, with Ben Thomas working this set-up. Paul Cristiani has been doubling on press since the death of Joe Glass.
Bennie Fowler, former circus general agent, was general circus chairman for the Shrine at Montgomery, Ala., a two-day stand Charles Blaum promoted Colum Meridian, Miss, The show faced Meridian, Miss. The show faced opposition paper from the
show at Greenwood, Miss.

Georgia Dates Described
Recapitulating, Cristiani sai Waycross, Ga. (17), had half and
full houses; Valdosta (18), half and stra
houses.
Columbus (20) drew a near-full afternoon and a heavy straw house at night for one of the best dates of the season. Auspices was the
Pilot Club, and advance sale Pilot Club, and advance sale
moved 7,000 tickets. Opelika followed with half and straw houses. Montgomery began with two ca pacity houses Saturday (22) and

## Savannah Okay

## For Polack

 Eastern UnitSAVANNAH, Ga. - Polack Bros.' Eastern Circus racked up four good crowds at its two-day (1-2).
Performances were held in the 4,400-seat Grayson Stadium and pulled a total of slightly less than 10,000. Afternoons pulled 1,275 and 3,500 respectively while
crowds of 2,200 and 2,900 turned out in the evenings.
The Shrine announced they had re-contracted the circus for next
Kelly-Miller
Finds Crowds
Spotty in Ark.
CAMDEN, Ark-Al G. Kelly three-quarter house at night here tendance in the afternoon. Weather was hot and dry.
On Friday (21) the show was at It had a three-quarter afternoen and a near-full night. A football and a near-full night. A
Both Camden and Brinkley were
about five years fresh for the show.
Acts playing a Framingham, Mass., shopping center Monday (1) Weldes' bears, Al Prandini's dog weldes bears, A Prandinis dog
and horse and Mickey Sullivan's
was rounded out with a capacity
house Sunday afternoon plus a half house Sunday night. Show was ponsored by the Shrine.
The jump to Meridian was 181 miles, but the delay in getting the afternoon show off was primarily
because of hurricane warnings. because of hurricane warnings.
Performances drew half and full ouses.
Columbus, Miss. (25), had half and two-third houses. At Creen-
wood, Miss. (26), the Cristiani show had Lions auspices and played to three-quarter and one-
half-houses. Beatty was billed for October 12 and there was football ompetition. Cotton crop is bette than expected locally, but sales
e slow and ready money is short.
Clarksdale. Miss., had a straw fternoon and three-quarter night Shrine was the sponsor. The show gave a morning parade.
Show completes its Mississipp oute Saturday (6) and then criss
crosses the Alabama-Florida line the following week.

## BUILD, BUY, BARGAIN?

## Circusdom Speculation Features Art Concello

## SARASOTA, Fla.-The won- <br> sota hotel some weeks ago. They

 derous activities of Art Concello are being observed thruout circusdom. As the season for building buying and planning nears, his naime kicks up in connection with nearly every possibility
Status of the circus business pressages a busy winter as new 1957 season. With the first stages of that action now under way, Concello and his influence are exten-
It starts with Ringling Bros, and Barnum \& Bailey Circus. Rumor Concello is in every direction and Concello is in all of them. He has by John Ringling North, with unconfirmed action by the minority dent possibilities and with indepen

## One numor

has him mulling a circulation hascus to fill the gap left by North's abdication.

## Linked to Veeck

Sports writers last week had rumors that Bill Yeeck, former partowner of big league ball teams, might figure in a plan to buy the Ringling show. Inasmuch as Veeck ontfit, this tied in with a report that Concello was taking, out the
show, with Jacobs Bros.' Sportservice operating the concessions
More, Veeck, Concello and Pat Valdo, Ringling personnel director

## Gray Acts

## Join Carson

LUBBOCK, Tex. - Animals from the Gil Gray Circus, including elephants, two six-pony drills and sheep, and presented by John Herriott, have joined the Tex Carson ist, also made the switch. The Gray acts will replace Blonda Wards acts, Ed Widaman's elephants and organist Marie Loter,
who closed recently.
disclaimed then any plan concern-
ing the circus. Veeck has a home ing the circ
in Sarasota.
Concello's influence ranges beyond the Ringling show, however. Five persons associated in the ownership of the Clyde Beatty Circus equipment are or have been close business associates of Concello. There is general speculation
in circus business that he figures in circus business that he figures That, however, is denied by al concerned.

Interested in Others
When part of King Bros. cus was up for sale recently, it was
finally acquired by James E Strates. But not until after Con cello also had shown interest in acquiring the same animals and Finally,
other circus owners who now have active shows on the road. He has offered to buy in and to come up with seat wagons and "modernization" equipment in
share in management.
Best information at the week' end is that none of these reports definite form. But Art Concello is shopping.

## Toronto Bow Good For Hamid-Morton

TORONTO - Good business of the New Jersey State Fair, of that promised to at least equal which he is president. that of last year greeted the Hamid-
Morton Circus at Maple Leaf GarMorton Circus at Map,
dens here Monday (1).
The date, under Shrine auspices, marks the opening of the 1956-5 the first without the direction of its founder, Col. Robert H. Morton who died two weeks ago at his Miami Beach home.
George A. Hamid Sr., who took over his partner's responsibilities,
supervised the Sunday (30) after the conclusio focused attention as taps wer Sunday (30) after the conclusion sounded. than is normal, found weather was holding good and business matched Aurora, Thursday (27), had two near-capacity houses under Jaycee
auspices.
Springfield (1) came thru with a three-quarter afternoon and half house at night, with Navy Club alf and three-quarter houses under aycees. Publicity was good and the school
afternoon.

## Hagen Trails Miller in Ark.

ARKADELPHIA, Ark.--Hagen Bros.' Circus is trailing Al G. Kelly \& Miller Bros.' Circus in four Arkansas stands. On October 11 they are in Stuttgart, where Kelly-Miller appeared September 22. Hagen is in Benton on October 15; Kelly Hagen goes to Malvern Octobe 17, following K-M's September 25 stand. At Arkadelphia, Hagen was here September 26.

## 3 Days in Houston Go Well for Beatty

HOUSTON -- Clyde Beatty a near-full crowd, altho it was late Circus played to good business for in starting. Jaycees sponsored and three-day stand here September had registered with a good advance 28-30. Show was in competition sale and heavy publicity. Justino with "Ice Capades" at the Sam Loyal took a tumble but the inHouston Coliseum and with a col- jury was minor. lege and four high school football games.
Circus broke in a new lot at day brought only a one-quarter aftern
ight.
But Saturday (29) was strong
with a three-quarter afternoon and
a near-full night house. The Sun
day ( 30 ) shows pulled three-quar
ter and near-full houses also. Date
Eas sponsored by a Lions Club.
Earlier, at Galveston, the show had a turnaway at night Thursday
(27). Afternoon house had pulled

## Weather Holds During Mills' <br> Late Season

CLINTON, III. -- Mills Bros.' Circus found Illinois stands to its liking last week. The show, stay-
ing in the area considerably later

## Schumann Gate

 Trails 1955
## Summer's Run

COPENHAGEN--Circus Schumann wound up its indoor season 149 days. When the circus run of 149 days. May 5 it had already here on May $\begin{aligned} & \text { played about six weeks in Sweden- }\end{aligned}$ it adready split between the Lorensberg Circus arena in Gothenburg, and the Djurgarden Circus arena, in Stockhoim. 400,000 athence was a bit above 400,000, wher was good in this season, but not as good as last

The final show drew an overflow turnout. Final parade around the ring was saddened by the absence of senior director Ernst Schumann, who is convalescing from a severe
illness. Albert. Paulina, Max and Vivi took the bows and flowers for the Schumann family and Paulina rad a brief message from Ernst. The usual farewell party was held in the "Cantine" during intermis-
Circus Schumann started its postseason tour with a 10-day stand in Fyn's Forum, Odense, on Thursday (4), and will play similar stands in Aalborg and Aarhus before heading for winter quarters. Playing the full season are Albert, Paulina, and Max Schumann, horse presentations; Enrico Caroli troupe, bareback riders and clown act; Three Akeffs, antipodists; Two. Mascotts, fem equilibrists; Five Medifords, langers-tumblers; Anderson, \& Alelly, aerial; Duncan's collies; Kunzelmann's seals; Five Biasinis, bike; Karl Kossmayer \& Svend Pranner, clowns; Kar Kossmayer and his around clown
Albert and Paulina Schumann are set for Christmas season-starting December 21-at Belle Vue Circus, Manchester. The 190 season will ee of early in March, in the Lorwith Pinito del rarnum feature aerialist as a head Barna

## Gil Gray Big

In Texas Town
Gray Ancelo, Tex--Gil G. auspices, played 3,500 -seat Guinn ball park here September 26-27. Performances on first day drew day had a full-house 3,500 followed by a strawed 3,600 .

## Alexandria, La.

Okay for Clyde
ALEXANDRIA, La - Howard Suesz's Clyde Bros.' Circus played to two hall houses at Bringhurst Field here Saturday (29). Show The Clyde Bentty Cireus wa billed for a week later, October 6.


## WANTED

macon shrilit ircus Mov. 19 To 24
 poverty Acts, with a thriler to close
performance. Please write, Eving full
details, recent photos, running time details, recent photos, running time of
actan and lowest salary. One performance
nishty and only one matinee in week. nishtly and only one mati 647 Third St. BAILEY, Chairman

## Will Sacrifice for Cash

 Circus Equipment, all kinds Trucks,Trailers, Seats, Chairs, Light Plant; most Traiers, Seats, Chairs, Light Plant; most
modern Office Wagon - three rooms, toilet, running water; Aluminum Poles, Canvas Spool Wagon, Property located Penns Grove, N. J., and Stroudsburg, Pa. No reasonable offer refused.
W. J. BAILEY

Phone 24525


Comedy "6Juggling Aet
 P. O. Box 1352-B Philadelphia 5, Pa.

## 2-PHONEMEN-2

Junior Chamber of Commerce Sponsor,

Program and Tickets. Shelliey "Bud" | Program and Tickets. Shelley "Bud" |
| :--- |
| Snyder, Phone 63239, Champaign, III. | Snyder, Phone 63239, Champaign, III.

P.S.: Jim Qualey, Casey Farrell, Ed P.S.: Jim Qualey, Casey
lhiendfeldt, please contact.

## WANTED

Booking Agent who can book for Phone
Promotion $\$ 30.00,375.00$ and $\$ 100.00$ Promotion - $550.00,575.00$ and 5100.00
per town, plus five per ent. Ted Young,
call me collect H I know you, Hotel Frontier TALIAFERRO

## PHONEMEN

IDAHO AND NEVADA
start at once. No collect


## PHONEMEN

Radio-TV Programs
A. H. FISH

Phones open in Defroit and
Rm. 213, 117 E, Third, Charlotte, N .
Wintor spots in Florida to follow.
4-PHONEMEN-4

RING BROS.' CIRCUS WANTS




## UNDER THE MARQUEE

Jack and Gladys Smukler switched to a clown routine to do a benefit September, 30 for the Kiddies' Parade at Lívonia, Mich. Line - up included their son, Dwight, and their 1907 Hupmobile.

- Jack (Clown Cop Corrigan) Disch, Cudah, Wis., has been ill at home and would enjoy mail, writes Jack Guill. Racine fans
caught Mills Bros. caught Mills Bros. recently, Guill
states states.
Lewis E. Brown, Ringling usher is back in Sarasota, Fla
Ken Maynard Wild West Show at Flint, Mich., has been scheduled for Saturday and Sunday (13-14), tember dates.
Clowns working as Richo for the Rich Plan Corporation, Dallas, ar Albert White and Charles Bell. White has the Northeastern territory, while Bell works South Texas. Both were with Ringling and now have year's contract with Rich.
Bell was with the Ringling show from 1908 to 1920 and from 1929 to this year.
$\begin{aligned} & \text { Jorgen Christiansen got back to } \\ & \text { his Fulton, Ind., home last week }\end{aligned}$ his Fulton, Ind., home last week
for the first time in many months, for the first time in many months,
except for a brief stay in December, 1955. In the intervening time he has been with Polack Eastern
a year, on "Bio Top," in Honolulu, a year, on "Big Top," in Honolulu,
Los Angeles Sports Show, Tom Los Angeles Sports Show, Tom
Packs Western show, the Zemater park circuit and Barnes-Carruthers fairs. He wound up at Hillside Mich., where his Storybook animal act was on the same bill with
Paramount Bears. The bear act jumped to Waterloo, Ia.
Harold Ramage, Bloomington IIl., associate of flying acts, visited in Chicago Wednesday (3). . .
Miller \& Woodcóck Elephant Miller \& Woodcock Elephants
worked last week at a Ford agency in Joliet, III., with more time for Norge Refrigerators coming up in Chicago. Then Bill Woodcock will
take them to Peru, Ind., for a few take them to Peru, Ind., for a few
days before joining Orrin Davendays before
port's show:
From Polack Eastern, Kitty Ronstrom reports that the Pat Purcell caught the show at Orlando, Fla

Maurice Gelder, Carl Robin son and Bob Warren, former Ring-
ling bandsmen, visited Henry Kyes ling bandsmen, visited Henry Kyes
and Rex Ronstrom. and Rex Ronstrom. . . . More visi tors out of Sarasota were the Freddi Troupe, Carl Gunther Jackie Freilanis, Lolly and Jim Davidson, the Harry Clausen fam

## PHONE MEN




## Continental Pub. Co.


6 TELEPHONE SALESMEN

J. A. RACKLEY

## WANTED

men, Ads and Ti.
Phone: RE 5232 .
program publishing co. 203 Eye St., N.w., Washington 1, D. C.

ly, Greg and Dianne Pettison, on Edwards, Charlotte Walch nd her daughters, Linda and Leita. . . The Hugo Schmitts $\quad \begin{aligned} & \text { cus. }\end{aligned}$
visited Pinky and June Madison. Henry Kyes was selected by a Sarasota quiz program, but he missed out on a $\$ 1,000$ jackpot in a specified time. Hanneford celebrated a birthday .. The George Hannefords and Kay surprised Struppi Hanneford with a buffet supper for her birth Randow bought a new trailer in Randow bought a new trailer in
Sarasota. ... Many of the per Sarasota. . Many of the per-
formers were in Sarasota for two weekends.
Bill Johnson, head of the Wis consin circus model builders, write that Clyde Bros.' publicity for its ber is under way Mrs Jethro Almond, wife of the veteran tent showman, is recuperating at home in Tubemarle, N. C., after an operation.
Rex M. Ingram writes that $\mathrm{Dr}_{\mathrm{r}}$ George D. Barrett, associated with Ingham in the U. S. Society of Zoologlog, is back in action after
two-year layoff caused by in a two-year layoff caused by indent. Barrett is agent for two unit operated by the society. One is a dog show handled by Dick Kriel who just completed a season with Hunt Bros., and the other is snake show handled by Chuck and Barbara Naidl, of Baraboo, Wis.
Springfield, IIl., Sunday paper
or September 30 carried a circus for September 30 carried a circus feature story which began with'a page of pictures on the front o about local circus fans and was linked with the Mills Bros. date there.
Acts at the Virginia State Fair, Richmond, included Janet's Dogs Dearo; Zoppe ladder aron, Bert kating number. Mact; Regals, Liberty and Dressage Herses; amsons Midget Car; Frank Cooke, high wire; Laflotte Duo, bike act; Za vatas, bareback; Bettey Pasco high act, and Vin Carey, Lou Meyer, Hip Raymond and Chrisine Beloff, clowns.
Art Miller, general agent for Kelly-Miller Circus, caught the Clyde Beatty show at Houston. .. At Clinton, Ill., a Mills Bros.' Cir cus elephant paraded downtown
with a banner for a candidate for governor.

Bill Green, former circus press agent now with Cinerama, is at New Grace Hospital, Detroit, after the first of four operations which will keep him there about eight weeks.
Hugo Zeiter, civilian with the Army at Fort Buckner, Calif.,

FOR SALE
2 Medium Size Irained Female Elephants (Bunny and Lelibardy)
\$2500 eachCash only
 JACK MILLS


Hildebrand's Fun-O-Rama Circus played St. Paul recently, with acts including Noble Trio, Barons, Six Sailors, Jatindas, Lex Blue and Yvette, Helen Haag's Chimps, Bob Perry, Young China, St. Leon Troupe, George LaSalle, Rollo,
John Toy and Don Adams. was for the VFW. Birthday party was given for Linda Sue Berg, niece of the Hildebrands.

Anita Conley, of the Riding Conleys, underwent surgery for the hird time recently for removal of pins from a shoulder bone that had forming with King Bros.' Circus forming
in 1955.
H. R. Ray reports that Ray's Circus closed its season at the Bill Green Rare Bird and Animal Farm at Fairlee, Vt, and headed for winter quarters at Canton, $\mathbf{O}$. H. C. (Cuz) Halliburton is back at his North Little Rock, Ark., home after spending a week clownng on Clyde Bros.' Circus. Also scheduled on the Halliburton travels is a week on the George W Cole Circus.

Buster Odle clowned the recent San Bernardino County Fair, Victorville, Calif., with his balloon
animals and Punch and Judy puppets.

Port Arthur, Tex., Tuesday (2), came up with a half house in the evening. The matinee turnout was hurt somewhat by a morning rain, which also delayed setting up the show.

## PHONEMEN

Con use two more good Phonemen
on a good Masonic deal which will
run until Christmas.
ACME PRODUCTIONS
Wetropolitan 8-4725

## PHONEMEN

Identified Labor Deal


GEORGE EVERETT


## 2 PHONEMEN

PAY DAILY. NO COLLECT CALLS. Please coll 2-3641 after 5 p.m., Huntington, W. Va.
Pat Patterson, call Doug.

## Elephant Man Wanted

For single Elephant. Year-round work.
Good home for singie man. Apply!
AUT SWENSON THRILLCADE
P. O. Box 1553, southside sta.

Springfield, Missouri.
CHungry, Little Junlor, contact me.


## PHONEMEN

We ned a few more good producers to fill our next crow on
LABOR-BOY'S HAVEN-CHURCH and 40-8 LEGION CONVENTION BOOK
D. ROGER FRRAMCIS, SIAIIE ENTERPRISSS, IMC.

## PHONEMEN NOW

Two expert Long Distance Men who ean work directy tn chieft of Police offices
 TENNESSEE POLICE NEWS, Chattanooga, office Phone 6-5973.
TERRELL'S AGENCY, PUBLISHERS

# CHRISTMAS SHOPPING MADE EASY! 

Be Sure to See the Big

## Chrismas Merchandise Section

in this issue

Where you will find a large amray of attractive premlum products and Cift tioms economically priced for your Christmae needs.,

# Rain Fails to Hinder Olson in Birmingham 

## Ride-Show Gross Climbs Estimated 20\%, With Bad Weather Three of Six Days

birmingham - The Olson the last three days was hard hit by Shows received a pleasant surprise a drenching rain at the Alabama State Fair despite rain three of the six days of the run.
While ride and show takes for Saturday (6), the final day, are yet to be totaled, estimates put the ride and show gross for the full run at close to 20 per cent higher than last year.

Rain hit the first three days of the fair. Of these, the first two normally are the lightest of the fair Wednesday (3) normally is one of the bigger days. Yet, despite the elements, folks thronged out in large numbers.
The weather turned good Thursday and from then on the turnouts were bigger than usual, and the
daily takes took a marked jump over those for the corresponding days of last year. In 1955 one of

## Weather is Off,

 Biz Up for RAS At Little RockLITTLE ROCK - The Royal American Shows shrugged aside two days of rain and two days when skies threatened to run up a 17 per cent higher ride and show gross at the six-day Arkansas Livestock Exposition, which closed Saturday (6), than was registered here last year.
Only on one day, Tuesday (2), when a heavy early afternoon rain was followed by a heavy mist did the Royal's day-by-day business drop below that for the corresponding day last year.
The Royal American manage ment, with the help of the Royal American Shows Shrine Club,
played host Wednesday (3) to played host Wednesday (3) to
about 100 children from the Arkansas School for the Blind. The youngsters were placed on tides and were given box luncheons.
Visitors included J. M. Dean,
former secretary of Mississippi former secretary of Mississippi
State Fair, Jackson, who now is member of that fair's board.

## \$1,153 FOR MIAMI

## Crowds at Petersburg Boost Manning Grosses

PETERSBURG, Va.--A nifty
gross was assured the Ross Mangross was assured the Ross Manentered its final day, Saturday (6)

The fair, revitalized under new management, won wide support from the press and the public. At tendance was good as a result and
spending brisk thruout the week spending brisk thruout the week.
Ralph Lockett, fair manager, re-
Ralph Lockett, fair manager, re50 per cent ahead of last year, according to available records.
The Manning lineup included 14 shows and 21 rides. In addition shows and 21 rides. in addition
concessions occupied 1,750 feet of concess
space.

Marning estimated that business 15 per cent over last year. Several good weeks remain and the proscects for maintaining, or even inThursday night (4) raised $\$ 1,153$ for the Miami Showmen's AssociaAon. Active in the formation of Marty Weiss, club executive secre tary; Dutch Whiteside and Tommy Carson, of the concession depart ment.
The affair was held in Joe Sciortino's top with High Pockets Harri lhe entertainment.
'2-LEGGED MAN' GETS LIFT IN TIME MAG

NEW YORK - The pixie

Of the shows three were bunched close together for top money. Chey were Gene Vaughan's revue Charlie Teichners, Rock $n$ n Roll
and Virgil Pierson's Posing Show. The Sky Wheel, here for the first time in five years, paced the rides. A benefit show, held Thursday night (4) in the Rock ' n ' Roll show top, raised an estimated $\$ 2,000$
which is to be shared by the Showmen's League of America and the Hot Springs Showmen's Association. Nip Nelson emseed the show, Maurice Ohren, co-owner of the men's League of America, was mong the visitors.

Pomona Fun Zone Tops '55 by 25\% inclusion in the Bill Lynch Show's advertising, while playing the Fredericton (N. B.) Fair, of the line: "An Extra Added Attraction, a Closeup View of the Strangest of All Living Creatures - the TwoLegged Man," was made note of, sans comment, in the Oc tober 1 issue of Time magazine.

The creation of Fred Phillips, Eastern Canada correspondent of The Billboard and a willing worker in behalf of all invading show activities, the double-take item is reminiscent of T. W. Kelleys search, thru newspaper ads
while showing the New York while showing the New York in the world with "one eyeright in the middle of his foreright in
head."

## Gooding Registers Peak Atlanta Gross

ATLANTA - Gooding Amuse- top money among rides, with Ti ment Company Saturday (6) went into the final day of 10 -day Southeastern Fair with a new ride and show gross record for the fair al ready in the bag.
Going into the wind-up day, the tape showed a gross of $\$ 137,000$, final day's take added the gross would be in the neighborhood of $\$ 153,000$. Previous record for the when the fair ran 11 days, one day m: re.
A record one-day gross of $\$ 35$, 560 was set Saturday (5). This
eclipsed the previous single-day eclipsed the previous
high by about $\$ 4,000$.
The "Follies of ' 56 ," Gooding owned show managed by Joy Pur-
vis, was expected to finish with a vis, was expected to finish with a
gross of close to $\$ 20,000$. On one day the unit, working at 90 cents turned in $\$ 5,800$. Duke Pilgrim's "Rock ' $n$ ' Roll" was running sec-
ond, with Mickey Mansion's Side Show third. The Dodgem snared

Joe Sciortino, feature show opertor who often operates on a free lance basis, bemoaned the fact a the Petersburg (Va.) Fair that
while his top had been used to house his top had been used to season, not one had included his favorite Tampa Showmen's Association.
averted because of his requirement of a daily written check report and accounting is yet to be made rev- of a daily written check report and enue of the World's Fair Midway the installation of a device to preat the Los Angeles County Fair, vent patrons from opening the safe which closed its 17 -day run here ty bar.
which closed its 17 -day run here ty bar.
Sunday (30), is expected to be up Firemen were called with high as much as 25 per cent over 1955 as much as 25 per cent over 1935 .
Harry A. Illions, operator, said.
The fair pulled a total attendance of $1,003,984$, which wa 17,207 below last year.
Illions said that the increase was overall and would include revenues
from what he designated as No. I from what he designated as No. 1
and No. 2 kiddielands. He operand No. 2 kiddielands. He oper-
ated the No 1 section, managed by ated the No. 1 section, managed by
Rose Ferris, while rides from Pan American Amusement Corporation headed by Jimmie Wood, were in the No. 2 area near the fair's Mexihad six major rides on the main midway.
The veteran park operator, who installed 14 permanent devices here equipment from his New Liberty Park in Buffalo here during the

## Adds Bounce

The Bubble Bounce from the Eastern park was installed in the
main Fun Zone with the kiddie main Fun Zone with the kiddie
rides plus a No. 16 Ferris Wheel

## VIVONAS EYE FLORIDA TOUR; SET HOMESTEAD

SANFORD, N. C. - A three- 9:30 washed out the night. A good month tour in Florida has been wird-up came with good weather projected for the Amusements of on closing Friday and Saturday. America, beginning in Miami on Ted Lewis, of the show bearing
ladars to rescue 14 of the patron
from the 58 -foot wheel when an axle broke about $8: 40$ p.m. Equipaxie broke about 8:40 p.m. Equip geles for the work with the riders treating the event as a lark.
1st So. Tour
Success for Glosser-Link

PULASKI, Tenn.--Ep Closser, Co-owner with Rod Link of the that their first Southern tour has been successful so far. After a rough spring due to weather conditions, the fair season has turned out good. With two more fairs to hiss, at Boaz, Ala., and Merid On the staff with Closser and Link are Cash Wiltse, general agent; Harold Risch, secretary, assisted by Jo Ross, and Al Page, ide superintendent. Gene Rose is concession manager and Charley Stewart is show manager. Of the 40 concessions, 15 are officeowned. Gene Rose has 10, others art owned by Maynard Cstrow and
N. C. Taylor. Show has 15 rides; 0 major and 5 kiddie, nine of which are office-owned.
On the back-end, Doc Thomas ha, a minstrel show and fat show. Henry Valentine has the side show. The snake show, girl show, sing-
gle-O and unborn are Ward Hall gle-O and unborn are Ward Hall
and Leonard attractions. The Funhouse is office-owned.

## O'Haver Re-Inks

Cairo, III., Fair
CAIRO, III. - The Tri-State Fair here has again awarded the midway contract for 1957 to Jack's United Shows, Jack O'Haver, how's owner-manager, announced. The organization played the event this year and shows, rides takes. The midway is laid out on the main streets
his name, joined with several rides, as did Mortons Skooter, giving the show 29 rides here. There were 14 shows in evidence, with top money moing earned by the Stars of To-six-piece band and 18 performers. Babe Vivona joined here with the No. 2 unit.
John (Tiny) Dempsey had a satisfactory week with his wild life and reptile show. Clarence Lauher has been doing nicely with his roller coaster. Danny Dell has manager Mr success as business and son, Dominic, are handling the office, with John Vivona oversceing the midway.
top money among rides, with Tio ing show of strength, garnering the next highest ride gross. The strong
midway business was registered demidway business was registered de-
spite rain Tuesday thru Thursday
Hal Eifort was in charge of the Gooding operation, assisted by Charles O'Brien and Joe Fontana The Gooding operation emspace, with concessions directed by John Gallagan and Morris Lip-

WOM Takes Pace '55 at Greensboro
GREENSBORO, N. C.-A fluc- the completion of business on Sun fuation of only a couple of day and left the yards there a of the World of Mirth Shows thru of the Wrid of Mirth Shows thru
the first half of their engagement at the Greensboro Fair.
The indications are, Frank Ber gen, owner and manager, said, tha clear weather on closing Saturday 6) could easily boost the show earnings over those of last year. Last week at the Trenton (N. J. State Fair the show was plagued by bad weather and the grosses for day (27), normally a big day dur ing the run, was washed out completely. Several other days were
also hurt badly by adverse weather. Fast Train Move
The show train made an excellent run in here from Trenton. In Trenton the train was loaded after

## Expanded Line-Up

 Ups Fair Takes
## For Cumberland

SUMMERVILLE, Ga. - The addition of two rides, a Flying
Skooter and Roller Coaster, increased ride grosses substantially this year for Cumberland Valley Shows, Lavo Win
ger, announced.
five kid rides four 10 major and five kid rides, four shows and up ward of 60 concessions. Following Payne, Ala., show will wind up its season of fairs which began the first week in August.
a.m. Monday. It arrived here after a move over three lines, at
1 a.m. Tuesday. All units were up and ready for the actual open ing of the event Tuesday night (2) Business was good for the show at its northern fairs, altho it was
hit by heavy rain at virtually all of he events it played. It is probable that new gross records would have been set at a couple of the events at least if the weather had not interfered. rides plus a No. 16 Ferris Wheel
being set up in the No. 1 section. being set up in the No. 1 section.
Wood said that business for his 16 rides, including 10 kid devices, was "okay." It was the first year
for Pan American to supply the additional equipment.
Top money-makers for the II-hons-owned rides were the Sky Wheel with the Skooter, owned by Rudy Illions, second.
Illions said that injuries to 26 passengers stranded on the Ferris Wheel Thursday night (27) were

## Pace

 November 17 and winding up Feb. ruary $1-10$ at the South Florida State Fair, Homestead.Dates for the tour were set by Harry Wilson. The final date is a Chamber of Commerce affair, with charge. Show usually winters in Sumter, S. C. Another date rethe Clarendon Counity Fair, start ing October 29 .
The Lee County Fair here, which ended Saturday (29), proved only passable, due to three days of stayed closed. Monday night (24) in threatening weather saw a good crowd on the midway, but rain at

## MIDWAY CONFAB

H. M. (Pudden) Gillespie, who formerly worked a grab joint for Ralph Ryan on the Amusements of America and the United States Shows, is in Western North Carolina Sanitorium at Black Mountain and would like to hear from friends.

The mother of Harry Wilson Mrs. Sara W. Williams, died at the age of 104 on September 13 in Yokohama, Japan. Following cremation, the remains will be returned to this country by another on, rving Wilson, a U. S. Govern ment employee in Japan. Wilson is promotion manager for the Amusements of America. The A.
of A. was visited in Sanford, N. C. of A. was visited

Hannah Cunningham, mother of Myrtle McSpadden, owner of the Big City Shows, is reported crit all ill in Harbor View Hospital Seattle, and would like to hear
from friends. . . Grace and Eddie LeMay have sold their Eddie's LeMay have Sold their Eddie's
Hut in Gibsonton, Fla., to Mr. Hut in Gibsonton, Fla., to Mr.
and Mrs. Chester Suchers. The and Mrs. Chester Suchers. The
LeMays plan to remain in GibsonLeMays plan to remain in Gibson-
ton, having bought a trailer and ton, having bought a trailer
cabana for living quarters.

Rip Weinkle tossed a spread a the G-top on the Cetlin \& Wilson Shows September 23, assisted by Dave Tollin, Tommy (Gypsy) Comar, Nick Thomas and Billy Stein. Some 500 people were served, with the men getting cigars and
the women roses. Photogs Art the women roses. Photogs Art
Borges and Natie Heiman took pictures.

Happy Arnold is reportedly do ing a good job serving breakfast in the Virginia Greater Shows' cookhouse. Jimmy Tomas is working up new lighting effects on the show, and Calvin Nelson, electrician, has overcome plenty of setbacks in keeping things in good working order.
Joe Beach, of Springfield, Mass. visited the Eastern States Exposition at West Springfield, Mass., with Mickey Sullivan, the Gretonas the Karolis, the Orioles, Honey Girls and Will Mahoney and Mar gie. . . . Pinito Del Oro, Ringling center act, opens in March with Arena, Schumann in Lorensb

Orlando Allen, former show owner, closed with West Coast Shows -at Bakersfield, Calif., and headed for Wilkes-Barre, Pa., to visit relatives. . . . Otto Fictum, visit relatives. . Otto Fictum,
concessionaire, also with the West Coast organization, was called Coast organization, was called away from the show at the Bakers-
field fair by the death of his field fair by the deat
mother in Lincoln, Neb.

Mr. and Mrs. L. Freeman, of Cetlin \& Wilson, recently became the parents of twin boys. . . Joseph Lehr, spot worker, report from Philadelphia that Leo LaSalle like
and Joe Ross left the Hannum Shirl

## SOUTHERN FAIR SHOWS WANI

FOR Sylvester, GA., fair, oct. 8.13, with others to follow.
OUT ALL WINTER IN GEORGIA AND FLORIDA
 and down Contessio AII replies JIMMIE ACKLEY P.S.: Iodine Bailey and Earl Kauffman, contact.

## GEORGIA STATE FAIR

October 15 thru 20, Macon, Ca.

## GREATER JACKSONVILLE FAIR

October 24 thru November 3, Jacksonville, Fla.
CAN PLACE one large Show of merit to feature. Have opening for Class House. Harvey Wilson, answer WILL PLACE all Eating and Drinking Stands located on showgrounds. Will place legitimate Merchandise Concessions. All strictly merchandise Hanky Panks will operate.
WANT a few Workingmen in all departments. We pay Union Welfare for sickness and death
All Address

## CETLIN \& WILSON SHOWS <br> This week, Spartanburg, S. C., Fair.

## PEMMPREMIESHOWS <br> BIG MARINE PAY DAY

TRICOUNTY FAIR, NEW BERN, N. C., OCT. 15-20; JoNes COUNTY AGRICUITURAL FAIR, TRENTON, N. C OCT. 22-27; HORRY COUNTY FalR, LORIS, S. C., OCT. 29-NOV. 3.

## 3 GREAT FAIRS

CONCESSIONS: Custard, Grab, Bear Pitch, Novelties, Ball Games, Fishpond and any other Concessions. Open Ciday. (Buster Westbrook can place Wheel and Grind Store.) Demonstrators, Pitchmen and Auction Concessions, confact W. A. Godey, New Bern, N. C.
SHOWS: CAN PLACE MANAGER FOR MOTORDROME to ioin immediately. We have complete outfit. Also place Animal or Monkey Show, any other Shows not conflicting. Morris Hannum or Ted Lewis, phonie
HELP: CAN PLACE COOD, SOBER FERRIS WHEEL FOREMAN, Second Men who drive semis on all rides All wires, mail and phone calls to
loyd D. Serfass, Gen. Mgr., or Harry (Buster) Westbrook, Bus. Mgr.
This week Laurinburg, N. C. (Phone calls, ask for Fairgrounds.)

## 

## SUMTER COUNTY WHITE FAIR

Sumter, S. C., Oct. 15-20
SUMTER COUNTY COLORED FAIR Sumter, S. C., Oct. 22-27 BOTH BIG ONES - TWO WEEKS ON SAME LOT -- BOTH BIG ONES

Clarendon County White Fair
Manning, S. C., Oct. 29-Nov. 3
and winter tour, starting nov. 17 in heart of miami, including the great south FLORIDA STATE FAIR, HOLMSTED, FLA., FEB 1-10.
Can place Concessions of all kinds, no exclusives. Glass Pitch, Photos, French Fries, Popcorn, Apples and others. Mitt Camps for Sumter Colored Fair. Open midway. RIDES-Round-Up, Twister, Scrambler. SHOWSSingers, Dancers and Performers. Also Specialty Dancer for Jig Show. Up-to-date Grind Shows with own equipment. HELP-Second Men on all Rides. Wives as Ticket Sellers.
FOR SALE-100 kw. 671 GMC Diesel mounted on factory-built semi; also Fly-o-Plane in A-1 shape. Can be seen in operation. Reason for selling buying new Rides.

Address John Vivona, Lancaster, S. C., this week.


CHRISTMAS SHOPPING
MADE EASY!

Be Sure to See the Big
hisismas Merchandise Section
in this issue
Where you will find a targe amry of attractive premium produc:
and Cift Items economically priced for your Christmas need:

Southern States Shows
Want to join at ance for balance of long season, Truck- Drivers and Ride Help in all departments. Can place a few more Hanky Panks. All answers to

JOHN B. DAVIS
Hahira, Go., Fair this week

GREENSVILLE COUNTY FAIR
EMPORIA, VA., WEEK OCTOBER 15
WANTED: Ball Cames, Pitch-Till-You-Win, Fish and Duck Pond, High Striker. Penny
Pitch, Glass Pitch, Bear Pitch, Hoop-La, Bailoon Darts, Six Cats, Buckets, Swingers Basket Ball, Penny Arcade, Slum Spindle. Hat Stand. WANTED: Monkey Show,
Salt Snake Show, Poll
for

GEORGE CLYDE SMITH SHOWS
Littleton, N. C., Fair, this week; Emporis, Va., next week

|  |
| :---: |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |

# I. T. Winds Up Strong, Spic ' $n$ ' Span at Danbury 

DAN BURY, Conn - Altho N. Y., back this year after an enwinding up its season here at the forced hiatus, the total earnings Danbury Fair, th, I. T. Shows for the period should be up over looked this week as tho it had just last year. Earnings at Middletown, come out of the barn. The paint N. Y., and Flemington, N. J., were and decorations were fresh and at- at least as good, if not better, than tractive. The smart appearance de- a year ago. A big start here and tractive. The smart appearance de- a year ago. A big start here and
noted attention to detail rather the promise of a solid wind-up noted attention to detail rather the promise of a solid wind-up
than a lack of business, because

Saturday and Sunday (6-7) should the show's fairs have contributed send the show and its personnel to | $\begin{array}{ll}\text { the show' } \\ \text { the latter in sizable amounts. }\end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{ll}\text { fen } \\ \text { the barn in happy circumstances. }\end{array}$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |

Owners Phil Isser and Isadore The fair and the show took a Trebish were happy with their ex- tumble Thursday (4) with rain perience at fairs. With Mineola, thruout the day. However, the

## There's Good Reason Why MORE and MORE

 CARNIVALS Large and Small Advertise in The Billboard's CAVALCADE OF FAIRSFar-Reaching Readership<br>Distributed as Section II of the Big, Annual Outdoor Convention Special to the entire weekly Circulation ... and many additional copies sent to Newsstands thruout the country.<br>Special FREE Distribution<br>Special FREE Distribution<br>\[ \left\{\begin{array}{l} Meetings thruout the country<br>during December, January and<br>February.<br>CONTAINING:<br>Page after page of Special Fea-<br>ture Stories, with appropriate<br>illustration of great interest to<br>every Fair Secretary and Board<br>Member.<br>Statistical Directory of Fairs<br>giving Dates, Attendance and<br>other important Facts and Fig-<br>ures.<br>Directory of Still Date Facilities<br>showing Grandstand Capacity,<br>Plant Availabilities and other<br>pertinent information. \end{array}\right. \]

Combined with the Outdoor Convention Special, the Cavalcade of Fairs is one of the most important issues of the entire year to ALL Carnival Owners. You get all the SPECIAL BENEFITS of this great combination . . . with EXTRA Circulation . . . GREATER Reader-Interest . . . REPEATED Distribution at NO EXTRA COST.

> Forms go to press November 1 , get in touch with us today
> for more information on rates, tree layout service, etc.

CMCIMNATI 22, OHIO
2160 Patterson St.
DUnbar 1.6450
DUnbar 1.6450

CHICAGO 1, HLMOIS ST. LOUIS 1, MO. NEW YORK 36, N. Y. HOULYWOOD 28, CallF.
88 West Randolph St. 390 Arcade Bldg. 1564 Brod way
CHestout 1.0443
bulk of the earnings are picked up on the two Saturdays and Sundays and as long as the weather is clear on these important days, a good gross is insured.

Opening Good
The crowds and spending were good on opening Saturday and Sunday (22-23). Attendance on the two days topped the 55,000 mark and concession, show and ide units all did well.
The show outlined its midways with 16 red-and-white candystriped poles. Each bore a fluorescent unit and strings of colored lights connected the whole series of poles. Lighting, however, is not an important feature here since this is a day fair with activity beginning early and ending before daık.
Secretary Harry Sussman had 19 rides and 5 shows on his sheets. The rides, all but one office owned, are Merry-Go-Round, three Ferris Wheels, Tilt-A-Whirl, Little Dipper, Octopus, Roll-o-Plane, Whip, Caterpillar, O Co p , Comet, Rock-o-Wheel, pony ride and five kiddie rides. A large mechanical organ, playing continuous music, is located in the middle of the kid area.
The shows were Fred Sindell's Side Show, a Mambo show, Monica Daye's girl show, and two walk-thru's, Amazon and Log House.

## SON CREDITED

## Three Held in

Dean Robbery; $\$ 12,000$ Found
SALISBURY, Mass. - Three men have bee: picked up in connection with the theft of $\$ 18,000$ from Gene Dean, representing midway receipts at the Rochester
(N. H.) Fair The (N. H.) Fair. The holdup took place September 21 when two masked gunmen entered his home here, forced him to drive to his office here at the Dean Amusement Center, and open the safe where the money was kept.
None of the three, police say, have ever been employed by Dean or have any connection with the concession business. Some $\$ 12,000$ has been recovered and indications are the balance has been spent by the robbers.
Being held in $\$ 50,000$ bail awaiting grand jury action on charges of arned robbery are Richard A. Mandile, 19, of MalRichard A. Mandile, 19 , of Mal-
den, Mass. Both walked into a trap at Derry, N. H. Information gotten from his guard by Dean's sor, Eugene Jr., 14, aided police in tracking the pair.
Elphege J. Horgan, 39, of Salisbury, was picked up in St. Petersburg, Fla., on an armed robbery warrant. Police say he had $\$ 7,000$ $\$ 8,000$ in coins in his possession, reportedly part of the $\$ 18,000$ haul. An additional $\$ 5,000$ was found buried in Windham, N. H., after Benjamin and Mandile were arrested.

| ATTENTION, CARNIVALS! - |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| Souths largest variety of Carnival Mer-chandise. Slum, Plush, Dolls Joweiry,Wate |  |
|  |  |
| Watches, clocks, Novelites, Pitch Items, |  |
| or near Georgia come in to see us. |  |
| UNIVERSAL PREMIUM JOBBERS |  |
| 1508.16 Broadwa | con, ${ }^{\text {a }}$ |

## FOR SALE

 perfect slape, new Aliss-Chalmers motor
s2500.00 cash; with traller. For detail (up and running) contact JOHN BIGELOW

PaARAKEETS CAGES
Minimum order, forty birds. Shipped F.O.B. Los Angeles. Cash or Money Order with order.

## 24-HOUR SERVICE

 Phone Elliott 9-4591
## WELLS BIRD FARM

2143 South Myrile Avenue Monrovia, California

WANTED $\star$ WANTED $*$ WANTED Now
-experienced Show and Chorus Girls All-year-round work. Good pay-easy hours from 9 p.m. to 2 a.m. You don't have to move around like a gypay-live the life of a human being Send photer with your inquiry.

MIKE GOLDSTEIN 408 CLUB
408 E. Baltimore St.
Baltimore 2, Md.

## FOR SAIE <br> USED CATERPILLAR <br>  <br>   Writion or toiesphone  <br> AGENTS

E. J. McDANIEL

Will place Agents for Pitches and Slum Stores of all kinds for following Fairs: Bryan, Tex., this week, and Po
Tex., foir to follow. Contact
c\% BOB HAMMOND SHOWS
Bryan, Tex., this week.

| ATTENTION <br> ALL SHOW PEOPLE Anyone knowing the whereabouts of Clarence and Dorothy Morris and Bill Dale, please contact <br> DONALD PALLARD <br> ME 7 -4815, Indianapolis, Indiana. Believed to be in the South or West. ment. |
| :---: |
| Mechanic Availabe |
| Twenty-five years' experience, honest, sober and reliable. Tools and car. Go anywhere. |
| D. E. HUGHES <br> Pertsch Rd., Severna Park, Maryland |

1956 Allan Herschell Roller Coaster Allan Herschell 10 . Careks Kiddie Auto Ride
 Reason for sellinz-WU1 trade or
great
sell a great saving. FREDERICK

2263 Nowton


## \$25.00 REWARD

For first information as to whereab
LANE LANGFORD LANE LANGFORD
Last seen in Chaffee, Mo., on Sept. B, mbs. A. G. Dellunger

## Effective November 1

 there will be a general price increase of approximately $10 \%$ on all Eyerly Products.All orders confirmed prior to November 1 will be filled at present prices.


SALEM

OREGON

## NOTICE

All Rides and Concessions for
THE OIL SHOW-ODESSA, TEXAS
Oct, 18-21 are being booked by

## ROCKY MOUNTAIN EMPIRE SHOWS

No one else authorized to book.
Show already $\mathbf{2 5 \%}$ larger than 1954 when $\mathbf{1 2 0 , 0 0 0}$ were attracted.
J \& J ENTERPRISE
Oil Show Concessions, Box 2789, Odessa, Texas

## NOTICE

## To Whom It May Concern:

Ector County, Texas, has granted to J © J Enterprise exclusive concession rights on the Ector County Coliseum and grounds; J \& J Enterprise is the only firm that can sub-contract carnival, concessions and rides. No authority is vested in anyone else for purposes of entering into such contracts.

## FLOYD O. KILE SHOWS

## WANT FOR

Clinton, La., E. Feliciana Parish Fair, Oct. 15-20; followed by Largest K. C. Youth Activity Festival, Baton Rouge, La., Oct, 22.28


All replies FLOEYB O. KILE, Mgr.

## GREAT SOUTHERN SHOWS

WANT FOR DARLINGION, S. C., V.F. W. FALL FESTIVAL, OCT. 15 THRU 22 Concessions of all litnds, Cookthouse, Popcorn, Candy Apple, Mug open. Hanky Panks,
sin.oo. Pide Hep for Jeny and Whel Want Agents for Skillo. Have complete Giri
Show. New Ope Show. New Operators with Giris, Book any other Show for committee money only.
Lane, come on. Louis Duchin, wire me. Book one Mitt Camp. All replies to B. J. (Bill) Hayes, Darlington, S. C. A.S. Want Legal Adjuster with or without Concessions to join at once. Out until

## HEDY JO STAR

 Have five weeks left. Top spots in the South. Also want A-1 Talker for Cirl Show. I furnish own wardrobe. I will need four Cirls
for my night club tour this winter. Have contracts already signed for three months' work. To solary. All replies to
HEDY Jo STAR., Cem City Shows, Rome, Ca., this week; Albany, Ga., follows.

## FOR SALE

In Southeast, entire Show consisting of eight Rides, several Coneessions, Bingo, Light Plants, with route, or will sell any part at close of current season. Curiosity seekers, save atampa, $\$ 10,000$ will handle if your credit rating is sood, balance in paper over a lons period. Reason for sale, have other intereste.

BOX D-249, E/O THE BILLBOARD, CINCINNATI 22, OHIO.

## 7 A Junnrs sem

Playing the NAIIONAL PEANUT FESTIVAL AND FAIR COMBINED, Dothan, Alabama, next week This is backed by the Chamber of Commerce of Dothan and every major city in the southern part of Alabama, Georgia and Florida. Parades and Bands dally, featuring Beauty Contests, Smiley Burnette, entertainment daily and every night. Over 150,000 attendance last year. Free gate, IV promotion, local and nationally.

## CAN PLACE THE FOLLOWING:

CONCESSIONS: Cook House, Grab, French Fries, Floss, Snow, Kce Cream, Novelties, Photo, Hat Concession, Glass Pitch, Coke Bottle, Balloon Dart, Cork Gallery, Basketball, Pitch Till You Win, Bumper, String Game, Short Range, Long Range, Cire what you have. Especially highoclass Girl Show with own equipment. Want Operator for office-owned Girl Show. RIDES: Scrambler, Round-Up, Rock-o-Plane, Spiffire, Roll-o-Plane, Boat Ride. HELP: Electrician and Ferriz Wheol Foreman. All replies JOHN PORTEMONT, Amniston, Alabama

## PARAKEETS $75^{\circ}$

balance of season CHROME CAGES, 50e eab. Shipped Daily. F.o.B. Los Angeles. Minimum Order, 48 Birds. Call or Wire-
24-HOUR SERVICE
Durkee's Bird Farm 967 E. Callatin Rd., Pico, Californla

Phone: OXford 9-5210

## Want-Freaks-Want <br> Bally Acts, Novelty Acts, Lecturers, Mitt

 Camp, Tattoo Artist. Long season.Museum to follow all winter. (Fred West, Harold "Musical" Smith, Morris Wenick, Vanteen: Flora Mae King, "Fat Cirl": Ricci Richardi, Eddie Hagen, contact now.)

BILL CHALKIAS
s/o Western Union Rome, Ceorgia

## KIMG BROS.' SHOWS

WANT
 buy smat Binko for 1957- good route.
Locknes, Texas, uptown, and four outer
cotton towns to follow. All replies to to
$\underset{\text { Jockney }}{\text { Lexas, King }}$. Kt.
P.S.: Wockney, Texas, oct. 10.16.

## Wanteb <br> TRUCK MECHANIC

All replies to
CEORGE CLYDE SMITH SHOWS Litileton, N. C., Fair this week;
Emporia, Va., Fair next week.

|  |
| :---: |

B. "DOC"WARNER

ANNA HILLMAN
of Greensburg, Ind.,
Sassed away on July $9,1956$.
passed away on July 9,195
Bob, contact the family.

## HELP WANTED

Amistant Manaler and Matintenance Man,
preferably couple whith
perience, for year around foller rink cex perience, for year around job near chi
cargo. Please state pertinent informa-
tion, including exterlot tion, incluading experiene, schooling and
salary cesirod in first letter. Write salary desired in first letter. Wirte
Box 863 , The Billbourd, Chicaso, il.

FOR SALE
One 7.Tub Sellner Tut-a-Whirl, good,
condition, with two semb-trailers, condition, with two semam-trailers, soceel
lent rubber. Quick cash sale $\$ 5,500.00$.
Per route.
er route.
JOHN MARKS SHOWS
Monroo, N. C., this week.

Morpiditusurinimis
WANT FOR MISSISSIPPI FAIR \& DAIRY SHOW, MERIDIAN, MISS., OCT. $15-20$ ONLY FAIR 10 BE HELD THIS YEAR

CONCESSIONS: Hanky Panks of all kinds, semi-flats, Boxo, Glass Pitch, Pottery Pitch, Bear Pitch, Derby Racer, Arcade, Sno, Cotton Candy, Apples, Popcorn, French Fries, Ice Cream, Custard, P.C. with Hankies.
RIDES: Scrambler, Rolloplane, Octopus.
AGENTS for Buckets, Swinger and Hanky Panks.
SHOWS: Girl Show, Monkey Show, Metordrome or any good Grind Shows.
All replies to EP GLOSSER, v/o Fairgrounds, Boat, Ala., this week
\&

"The Pride of the Peach State"
Want for WRIGHTSVilLE, GA., FAIR, Oci. 15-20; followed by PEMBROKE, GA., FAIR, Oct. 22.27; HINESVILLE, GA., FAIR, Oct. 29-Nov. 3
CONCESSIONS: All legitimate Merchandise Concessions, Short Range (Dink Hawn, contact), Long Range, Pitches, Photos, Novelties, Hats, Age and Weight. "X" on Arcade, etc. RIDE HELP: Can use two good Ride Men. This is an 8-Ride Show Our Concessionaires are making money. Good season, good fairs. Contact HOARD \& MULLIS AMUSEMENTS McRae, Ga., Oct. 8-13; then per route.

## JaMES H. DREW SHOWS

BROOKS COUNTY FAIR, QUITMAK, GA., Odt. 15-20; OCONEE FAIR, DUBLIN, 6a., Oct. 22-27; BAY COUNTY FAIR, PAKAMA CITY, FLA., Oct. 29-Mor. 3

## WANTED

Legitimate Merchandise and outright sale Concessions of all kinds. Want Grind and Bally Shows. Good opening for Cirl Show. Will place experienced Ride Help who are licensed drivers.

All address IAMES H. DREW SHOWS c/o Western Union, Swainsboro, Ga.

## 1906 GOLDEN JUBILEE CELEBRATION 1956



 BY BANDS, INDUSTRIAL FLOATS, ETC.
CONCESSIONS WANTED-Strictly Hanky Panks of all kinds. No exclusives. No racket, Shows or gypsies. No phone calls, wires only.

## IDEAL RIDES

c/o Irvington Plaxa, 6400 East Washington
Indianapolis, Indiana

## RALEY BROS.' EXPOSITION

## CLEANEST SHOW ON EARTH

Marion, 3. C., this week; Chestortield, s. C.; Moncke Cor
Beaufort, s. C., to follow. All blg ones.
harold raley, Manager; ETHEL RALEY, Secrelary; FRANK DICKERSON, Gen. Agent

## CALLING ALL SHOWMEN <br> TO JOIN THE SHOWMEN'S LEAGUE OF AMERICA

WHY? Because it is the greatest Showmen's Club on the North American Continent.

PROOF: Our record.

1. Since 1917 have provided hospitalization for over 1,500 members.
2. Since 1918 have furnished burial funds for over 600 members.
3. Since 1918 have furnished burial funds and plots in Showmen's Rest for over 200 members.
4. Provided for the mass buriol of 60 persons killed in the Hogenbeck-Wallace Cirtus wreck, 1918.
5. Paid out bonuses (mustering out fund) $\$ 52,000$, discharged members of World War II.
6. Mailed over 3,000 packeges to League Servicamen during World War II.
7. Sponsored the Al Sopenar Showmen's League of America Post 1008,

Amarican Legion.
8. Provided free meals to needy showmen during the height of the depression.
9. Hold an annual Memorial Service for departed members.
10. Play host to thousands of orphans and underprivileged children evory Christmar.
11. Co-sponsors of the annual convention of the Outdoor Amusement Industryand many more sorvices too numerous to mention here-all benefiting Outdoor Show Businoss.
Truly this is on everlasting monument to the Showmen's League of America.
We have a progressive administration and great leadership by President Ohran. This is an opportunity for thowmen everywhere to ioin a Showmen't Club which is dedicated towards helping unfortunate Showmen and charity.

Application forms will be mailed to you promptly by addrasing The Showmen's League of America, 34 W . Randolph Stceat, Chicogo, Ulinoit, or to Floyd E, Gooding, Chairman, Membership Committee, 1300 Norton Avo., Columbus, Ohio. In behalf of the te
now membership.

Fraternally and sincerely yours,
FLOYD E. COODING
Chairman Memberthip Committre
HAL EIFORT
DAVE FINEMAN HARRY SHORE (Canadian) Co-Chairmen

## WANT FOR

ORAMGEBURG, S. C., FAIR, WEEK OF OCT. 15 TO 20; WINSTOMSALEM, N. C., COLORED FAIR, WEEK OF OCT. 22 TO 27 Legitimate Merchandise Concessions of all kinds. No exclusive. Can place Scrambler for balance of season. All replies to

JOHN H. MARKS SHOW
This week, Monroo, N. C.

## WANT-ROY TIBBS WANTS

Jesup, CA., oct. 15-20; BAXLEY, CA., Follows
Want Bingo, Hanky Panks, any legitimate Concession, any Show except Cirl or Snake. Will book Chairplane, Octopus or Tilt. Help tor Grab, Ride Help, must drive: Agent at once.

ROY TIBBS

## JOHNNY T. TINSLEY SHOWS

can place for the colouiti county fair and centennial celebration COMBINED, MOULTRIE, GA.; FOLIOWED BY BLAKELY, HAWKIWSVILLE, MILLEDGEVIILE AND AUGUSTA, ALI GEORGIA, ALL FAIRS.





Storm Blanks Edenton for Va. Greater

Madison, N. C. - Virginia Greater Shows have struggled thru some rough ones lately, due to weather, but business generally has been okay. Since leaving Virginia, worst spot was Edenton, N. C. where Hurricane Flossie blanked out three days with heavy rains and wind, and the date's wind-up was not satisfactory, either.
Hertford, under Lion's Club sponsorship, proved good for the show. Show made a 260 -mile jump from Edenton into Madison, in hill country, in good fashion except for two blowouts to the kiddlie rides truck
Many new faces have shown since the Southern tour began. Leo Lane joined with Ferris Wheel and Fly-o-Plane, Earl Myers with Side Show. Concession faces include Lou Hall, Al and Mrs. Roberts, Mr and Mrs. Joe Carner, Mr. and Mrs. Bert Nabors, Clark and Buddy with French fries, J. Hussline, Leo Suggs with movelties, Arthur Smith with long range, Mrs. Joe Carner with high striker. Mr. and Mrs. Larry Osberne with popcorn, apples and floss.
Al Dameron is operating the Aga show and Ben Lail the Cover Cirl and Rock ' n ' Roll revues. Ride crew additions lately include J. Price. Merry-Go-Round foreman, H. Murphy, kiddie rides; G. Sipes, Chairplane; Alton Allen, Octopus; J. Williams, Ferris Wheel; R. Alston, added to Merry-Go-Round crew. Show reportedly has a new Roller Coaster on order to be delivered to winter quarters.
Visitors have included the Rev. F. D. Lowery and committee from the Pembroke Indian Fair, which the show plays; W. N. Schultz and committee from the Madison Fair; Sam Stallings, postmaster, and Harry P. Taylor, of the winter quarters town of Suffolk, Va.; Harry Heller, of Heller's Acme folk American Tent Corporation,


## RIDE HELP WANTED

IMMEDIATELY
Two capable Ride. Men for all winter's
work in Florida. Want Man for portable work in Florida. Want Man for portable
Schift Coaster: come on at once will
place you. Man or Woman for Crab and place you. Man or
Floss. Wome
MORT MESSIAS MORT MESSIAS
702 W . Bay Street
Phone: Elgin Jacksonville, Fla.

-RIDES FOR SALE-
 Allan Herscheil Kiddie Merry.Go-Hound.
one National Kidtle Ferris Wheel. one
Kiddie Auto Ride, two Kiddie Ain




ATHENS, GA., OCT. 15-20
CARTHAGE, N. C., TO FOLLOW THREE OUTSTANDING KID DAYS 70,000 PAID ATTENDANCE 1955
CONCESSIONS-Open midway, no gypsies (Mitt Camps). WANT Popcorn, Candy Apples, Cat Rack, Buckets, Ball Games. No Razzles or Rolldown.
RIDES-Scooter, Looper, Whip, Kid Rides. This is a big ride spot. SHOWS-Any Grind Show.

Write or wire
ROSS MANNING
Fairgrounds, Newberry, s. C.

## VValy Tee Shows

ALOHA . . . To all Circus Performers-Side Show PeopleRide Men-Concessioners and to all my friends and acquaintances, I will be at the
Hollywood-Knickerbocker Hotel, Ocf. 15 to 22
Al hose interested in s woeks starting feb. 20, plaping whe ENTIRE HAWAIIAN ISLANDS
Please contact Wally Yee or John Billshury 1680 N. VINE STREET HOLIYWOOD, CALIFORNIA Aftee that write Wally Yee, 4955 Maunaleni Circle, Monolulu.
Would
ike to
Wanted: Diesel Lould like to hear from flantimer Ringling Bros. Acts. Automatic Stake Driver and Circus-Type Bleachers.

## ATLANIIC DISTRITC FAIR

AHOSKIE, N. C., NEXT WEEK-OCT. 15-20
Booking all types of Concessions and Shows for the 3rd largest fair in North Carolina. Capable Carnival Workers can be placed. Contact

## STEVE DECKER, BEAM'S ATTRACTIONS

FAIRGROUNDS-YANCEYVILLE, N. Y. Fairs till mid-November.

## GREATER DXXIELAND EXPOSITIION

WANTS FOR THE LOUISIAMA DEETA FAIR, TALULAH, OCT. 15-19 CONCESSIONS: Can place Novelties, Hoop-Ea, Photos, Jewelry, Basket Ball, Hi-Strikar, Roman Targets; Shuffle Alley, Over 10, Ke Cream; also a few mere clean Stock Concessions. INo flats-no gypsies). SHOWs: Cirl Show with two or more Ciris and good equipment. Any clean Crind Shows not conflicting Want $10-\mathrm{in}-1$

JIMMIE HENSON, MIF?

## MIGHTY INTERSTATE SHOWS

WANT FOR PIKE COUNTY FAIR, TROY, ALA., Oct. 15-20. All Fairs through Nov. 17 SHOWS: Will book any worth-while Crind Show Will book Cirt Show with own
equipment. Want Riders for Motordrome or will give excellent proposition to equipment. Want Riders for Motordrome or will give excellent proposition to
Managee with Riders for same. RIDES: Will book any Far Ride or Kiddie Ride not
Bit Manager with Riders for same. RIES: Win book any Hiat Ride or Kiddie Ride not
Conflicting. Have good opening fot tive Pony Ride. RIDE HELP. Foremen and Second
Men on all Rides. CONCESSIONN: All legitimate. Merchandise Concessions open. Men on all Rides. CONCESSIONS: All legitimate Merchandise Concessions open.
Also Short Range Calliery, Long Range Caliery, Photo, Novelifies, Age and Weight, He good oper
coffe countr faircrounds, douclas, ceorcia.

## LIVE STOCK SHOW \& FAIR, Lonoke, Ark., Oct. 15-20

Followed by best spots in Arkansas and Louisiana. Positively ouf until Christmas


CHARLES GRIGGS, GRIGGS BROS. SHOWS

## PAN-AMERICAN SHOWS

Want for ALEXANDRIA, LA., FAIR, October 15-20-and four more Fairs to follow CONCESSIONS-All Merchandise Concessions open. SHOWS-Want fast-stepping Colored Giris for Jig Show. Want Talker for Sideshow. Will book any
RIDE HELP-Foremen and Second Men for all Rides. Out all winter.

All wires and mail to Olla, Louisiana.




SELL TO UNCIE SAM!
That's how I made $\$ 20,000$ a year selling lunk owelry to the U.S home. Send me your name and I'II show you how I did it.



or ayywhere
$\underset{\substack{\text { With my } \\ \text { mail-to } \\ \text { Pl } \\ \text { one }}}{ }$ an you do all your selling by
customer-the United States
Even here there is no stelel Ing." Uncle Sam is eager to buy al selhe
old junk jewerry you send in the exta.
lished price of s35.00 AN OUNCE tor the lished price
Just follow my Plan and you can walk down
any treet in your town and 850 , in yold in town ana come hoome
but every day inet-not fust
in the the
 to test it and how to mail it
whe will pay you s35.00 AN
CASH for all you send in.
You wil be following the very same plan
that 1 used when 1 was making san
 making bit money it salesman foumer wrear o

- HOUSE TO HOUSE

MEN

- PREMIUM BUYERS
- WAGON JOBBERS
- CARNIVAL MEN

Make that "Easy Buck"
with theso sensetional value Westinghouse Equipped Cooker Fryer BRAND NEW SOUARE MODEL arge 7 -Quart Clad.
49, 9.8 ENESCO BATHROOM ENSEMBLE

 All Mdse. UL approved and DANAL SUPPIY

iza vino stion main cincimatil

## PD O - World's Grealest PHOTO BOOTH CAMERAS



P D Q CAMERA CO

## 

## Merchandise Items


To learn which merchandise cork top, seven inches in diameter, items wholesaiers and jobbers are revolves smoothly. Half-inch high, betting on to be their best sellers sturdy, won't tip. $\$ 1.50$ retailer this Christmas, The Billboard has surveyed more than a thousand representative firms in the field The items listed below are the ones they believe will be the hottest For the names and addresses of firms who can supply you with any of these items described, send stamped, self-addressed envelope

## Th

Billboard Buyers Service
Departmen
2160 Patterson Street
Cincinnati 22, 0.

1. Record Caddy. Table-top file for upright storage; has rubber tipped feet and brass plated, scroll styled ends. Holds 40 record Sample, \$1.79. Dozen, \$14.
2. Electric Train. Louis Marx 58 -piece set with 102 inches of oval track, complete with village. tender, gondola, box-car, caboose Each \$11.95. In lots of six, $\$ 9.95$ Each.
3. Jewelry Set. Men's, in metal box; simulated leather cover. Contains six sets of tie bars and cuff links. Box has gold crest and is soft-lined and spacious to hold 12 sets of jewelry. There's also three, $\$ 9.95$ each. Sample, $\$ 10.75$
4. Star-Lite Lamp. Modern de ign, featuring three lights, two star-shaped bulbs and one room brightener. Light individually or together. Scalloped Poly-Plastex white, pink or turquoise-red-white.
5. Watch Package. Ten assorted name brands with yellow ex pansion bands. Reconditioned and guaranteed, Sample, $\$ 9.95$. Sample ban
$\$ 69.50$.
6. Miracle Cross. Cross set with 12 brilliant-cut rhinestones; gold finish, with 18 -inch chain. Show Lord's Prayer when held close to
eye. Dozen, $\$ 6$. Gross, $\$ 69$. In eye. Dozen, $\$ 6$. Gross, $\$ 69$. In
nickel-silver finish, dozen, $\$ 4.75$. nickel-silver finish, dozen, $\$ 4.75$.
Gross. $\$ 54$ Beautiful Cross in Gross, $\$ 54$. Beautiful Cross in
satin-lined case, with Lord's Prayer satin-linet case, with Lord's Praye
Catholic or Protestant version in Catholic or Protestant version
in English, Spanish or French. Ha rhinestones and baguettes, rhodium finish. Dozen, \$24. In gross lots, $\$ 21$ dozen.
7. Jewelry Set. In gift box. Contains seven-piece matched se with guaranteed watch, expansion band, cuff links, tie-bar, fountain
pen, and pencil or key chain. In pen, and pencil or key chain. In
lots of six, $\$ 5.75$ each. Sample, lots of
$\$ 6.95$. 8. Pin Cushions. Pin-Cushion
Doll, with rhinestone-studded cap Do match doll neckband. Bouquet of forget-me-nots on bodice. I acetate containers fixec with gold handstring.
8. Sachets. Boutomiere-sachet combination. Striking corsages ribbon tied, with beauty pin, at lavender flowers. Packed in ace tate conainer. Assorted one dozen to easel-backed display box with display card.
9. Last Supper Lamp. Fine translucent Chinaware table lamp decorated with 24 -karat gold and bearing reproduction of Lord's La
Supper scene. Has white plastisilk shade trimmed with gold braid Height, 27 inches.
10. Susanette. Lazy-Susan effec in the space of a platter. Non-slip
11. Cake decorator. Pastry ba set with four sanitary, interchange able metal tips for making roses eining, stars. Mounted on card with recipes and instructions printed on back. Bags made of inbleached sheeting, lined with plastic to prevent seepage.
12. Nylons. Ludies nylon stockings good for pitchmen and wagon men, packed in attractive cellophane envelopes. Also good or sales promotions and giveaways. In bulk, as low as 16 cents a pair.
13. Purses and Wallets. Handooled Mexican purses and wallet $\$ 2$.
14. Tie Clip and Links. Set gold-plated or white-finished. Aligator tie-clip and cuff-link set in Ro-tone plastic presentation box Retails at less than $\$ 1$. In dozen ts, '\$6. Gross, \$57.60.
16 Jewelry Set. Men's tie-clip, cuff links and cigarette lighter. gift box Available in 12 styles ighter is suanable in 12 styles ighter is suitable for monogram
15. Gag Licenses. Printed on $81 / 2$ by 11 inch, authentic-looking parchment paper in color. Titles clude marriage, champ bullship er, bartender, hunting, fishing bow-bender, champion sucker, persalesman, beachcomber, suothers. Retail for 25 cents with mailing envelope. Packed 50 of a number; display racks free.
16. 3-D Viewer. Fairy Tale Viewer, sturdy, with 12 Koda chrome, 3-D full-color slides. Twelve slides show and tell story; wide range of stories avail able. Good $\$ 1.49$ retailer. Dozen \$11. Sample, \$1.
17. Presto - Sphere. Perpetual motion rotating engine encased in sealed three-inch globe, five inches high. Continuous rotation of vanes from light rays. Works anywhere even in fish tanks. Comes on reg. ash stand as paper weight and as Case of $50, \$ 33$. Case of $100, \$ 61$
18. Dud Firecracker. Two-inch safecracker, with 10 replaceable uses. Does everything but explode. Good novelty, 25 -cent re tailer. Cards of two dozen, in gross lots, $\$ 18$. Lower quantity price to obbers. Special price, five crack ers with 50 fuses, $\$ 1$.
19. Hang-A-Rod. Solves probems of storing fishmg rods. The 15-inch bar has five curved clips, each accommodating one rod. Bar is screwed to wall; weight of rods prevents warping. Polished aluminum for lifetime service. $\$ 2.95$ re tailer.
20. Coverall. Rein-Dri Coverall is made of heavy transparent vinyl. Won't stiffen or crack and made to withstand extreme temperatures. Comes small, medium and arge, with self-case for pocket stor age. $\$ 4.95$ retailer. Matching Sou Wester hat, $\$ 1.25$ retailer
21. Copy Kit. Kids' Kopeefun, rood pitch item, creates over 5,000 unny cartoons. Copies from any newspaper or magazine. Comes with magic coloring book, coloring stick, design and pattern book, and large supply of magic paper. A 49 (Continued on page 78)

## WHAIII M P PCTUHESS?

WE LEFT THEM OUT ON PURPOSE so that we could cram this space full of exciting holiday bargains. As leading wholesalers for almost 60 years, we give you the fastes selling items at prices that will make them sell faster YOU DON'T NEED PICTURES! Just remember that we depend upon your reorders to stay in business. So, orde TODAY with confidence, and you'll see for yourself why leading merchants have been depending on us for almost 60 years!

## COMPARE THESE PRICES!



## JEWELRY MONEYMAKERS!



## MORE MONEYMAKERS!









## AND GIVEAWAY ITEMS!





## AND MORE MONEYMAKERS!


 COMB, BRUSH
NYLON BRUSH
$G$
 RELIC PAINT BRUSH SET-I window gifk box, crosies buy
34" PLASTIC TABLECLOTH IN PLASTIC CASE-asst. . MINIMUM ORDER $\$ 20.00$.
Hundreds of other fast-selling items! Free Holiday Price List! $\mathbf{2 5 \%}$ deposit with order, balance C.O.D

## IMPERIAL MDSE. CO.

893 Broadway
New York 3, N. Y.

## CONCESSIONAIRES MAKE BIG MONEY AND GIFT SHOPS MA

 With Guaranteed Solid Leather WESTERN BELTS

Merchandise You Have Been Looking for

Catalog Now Ready-Write for Copy Today




This
is a good item for demonstration Santa Claus Parachules This Acme Parachute for one of the most fascinat Ing and fast moving Toys Maver offered to the trade. possible by a company with experience and with tried and proven materials, in operation. Can be used indoors as well as outside.

THIS IS A GOOD HOLIDAY NUMEER
1-A Parachute packed in red and green foil fubes.
1-AP Parachute packed in red and green plastic tubes.

> ACME TOYS 233 nimer net
> For Toy Parachutes bo Time.Tested Product
when answering ads . . .
SAY YOU SAW IT IN THE BILLBOARDI


THE LITHE MAVERCK Cash in on fastest selling coin purse on
the market. HAND-TOOLED SOLID LEATHER $5125 . . .$. Send $\mathbf{\$ 6 . 7 5}$ for Ssmple Dozen. Complete with selff-selling display car
Shipped prepaid with money-back Shipped prepaid with money-back Our References: N.W. Nat' Bank RODEO LEATHER GOODS CO. 229 No. First St. Minneapolis 1, Minn. Genuine Hand-Tooled Bags, Billfolds and
Gift Mass. at the "Right" Prices.


DISC PENDANTS AND CROSSES ON
CHAIN, $\$ 27.00$ GROSS AND UP.
All items come with spring
rings in white and gold finish.
sis.00 for our line of samples.
sorry, no catalog.
SACK ROSEMAN CO.
307 Fifth Ave. New York 16, N. צ.

- PUSHCARDS
- SALESBOARDS
- JaR GaMES

S\& S MFG. $\mathbf{C O}$.
660 N. Dearborn St. Chicago 10, III.




3 separate lights, 2 glitering star-shaped bulbs and 1 large "room brightoner"
that light individually or together. chip
2-tier hat

 JOBBERS' AND SALESMEN'S INQUIRIES INVITED
 Chicago 47, III. Phone: CApitol 7-3366

## GOOD NEWS!!

## THE ORIGINAL WIL-KRO

 RAZOR PLANER SET • Pat. No. 2289504

## FULL SILE 3-D VIEWER

PLUS 8 FULL COLOR STEREO SLIDES get in on the hottest item of the year Hollywood lovelies come to life before your very eyes. lue to Relail for $\$ 2.98$ Complele. Sample $\$ 2.00$ Money-back Guarantee HOLLYWOOD PROJECTOR



DON'T If You Are Not Interested READ In Making Money THIS!

 individually soxed -Red
wood, Brown
wood, Trenwood
.$\$ 9.00$ per doz.

- 51 Gauge 15 Denier Ladies' Nylons, Individually wrapped in Celo-Pack
6.00 per doz.
- Hoftest Cuff-Link Promotion. 6 pair of Handsome 14 Kt. Gold Plated Cuff-Links. 6 different Styles and Patterns. Packed in satin lined jewerry box
2.75 per box.


## Spelal to all agents, dealers STOREKEEPERS AND DEMONSTRATORS

Get In The Xmas Jewelry Business
We have prepared a sample package of our best numbers in costume jewelry. Featuring: Magnetic Earrings Pearl Sets, Rhinestone Crosses, Religious Jewelry and 3-Piece Rhinestone Sets,

SPECIAL OFFER INCLUDING ALL THESE ITEMS
For Only \$10.00
You con re-order any one or more numbers. If you are not $100 \%$ satisfied wo will reff.
to buy in the blind.

WANTED: AGENTS-DISTRIBUTORS-WAGON JOBBERS Sorry, We Do Not Have or Catalog or Price List Available.
$25 \%$ Doposit
With
Order,
Balanco
c.o.D.

## ALLIANCE SALES CO.

4222 w . roosevelt road $\begin{gathered}\text { Nevad } \\ \text { Open Sundays } 9.2\end{gathered}$
Chicaco 24, ILlinois


ORDER SAMPLES TODAY FROM
KIP NOVELTY COMPANY

- KIP CREATES

ANOTHER WINNER
WALLET, LIGHTER \& WATCH SET



Only $\$ 8.00$ each in lots of 6 or more. Sample 58.50 each

 METAL FRAMED MIRROR BXD JEWELRY SETS, NEW STYLES SETS-NECKLACE, BRACELET
EARAINGS, $\$ 24.00$ doz. sets. Sample $\$ 2.50$.

1763 ARAPAHOE ST
DENVER, COLO

## WHICH VACUUM CLEANER DO YOU W UPRIGHT

 ELECTROLUX

## EDER VACUU



## IF YOU SELL DIRECT

To me conumer non want to mate bls money with a send ut your nan
oblikation to
you.

MODERN PRODUCTS MFG. CORP.
100 south King street



- Continued from page 75 cent
box.

24. Charm Bracelets. Good teen - ager number. Movable charms include carousel, bells, telephone and 100 others. Assorted
dozen, $\$ 2.50$. Also, more than 500 designs of earrings in handset drop and button type. Assorted dozen, $\$ 2.50$.
25. Tippy Tim. Unique bal ancing toy in shape of wire walker Will maintain balance on fingertip and glide down string or wire. $\$ 1$ retailer; in attractive display box.
26. 7-11 Dice. Lucky 7-11 Dice $21 / 4$ by $21 / 4$ inches; made of foam rubber. Colors are white, black, red, green, turquoise, yellow; also black-white combination. Individually packed.
27. Earrings. Box contains 12 assorted earrings in candy box imprinted with verse, "Candy Will printed with verse, Candy will Always Stay." Box is $\$ 9$ retail Ahways Stay. Box is.
value. Dozen boxes, $\$ 36$.
28. 10 Commandments. Ten Commandments necklace or bracelet; each item $\$ 4.25$ per dozen. let; each item $\$ 4.25$ per dozen. keychain, dozen, $\$ 5.75$.
29. Christmas Centerpiece. Holiday Glow table centerpiece in black, wrought-iron stand, with four red 11 -inch candles. Fern spray ir center, interspersed with silver sweet and silver balls. $\$ 6.95$ re tailer. Each, \$3.35.
30. Tapestry. Last Supper imported Italian tapestry in rich col ors; size 20 by 40 inches. Like a fine carpet, long lasting. $\$ 21.95$ retailer. Dozen, \$21.
31. Cannon Blankets. Boxed four to a carton, featuring four as sorted 25 per cent wool Canno blankets. A $\$ 39.95$ retailer. Car ton, $\$ 15.95$.
32. Sweater Set. Smartly styled DuPont orlon pullover and matchig button-down cardigan. Car digan is embroidered with pearls, rhinestones and looped braid rib bon. A $\$ 19.95$ retailer. In white pink and blue; sizes, small, medium pink and blue; sizes, sma
33. Sharpener. Combination tool sharpener; sharpens anything. No experience needed. Precision-macee
for long life. For scissors, hatchets, mowers, garden tools, etc.; even glass. Sample, 75 cents; dozen dozen In 12 dozen lots, $\$ 6$ per
34. Buttonhole Maker. Interest ing sewing gadget, $\$ 1$ retailer Good demonstration item. Any quantity, each, 25 cents.
35. Jewelry ftems. Imported rhinestones, three-piece sets, $\$ 1.19$ Pearls, one, two and three strands, dozen, $\$ 6.50$. Boxed scts, 85 cent Name brand rebuilt watches, $\$ 8$ and up.
36. Electric Lighter. Magna electric pocket lighter, with sealed electtry pocket gives to to 15,000 lights. In handsome gift box. Use regular fluid; no flints. Built-in flashlight. fluid; no flints. Built-in flashight.
Lighter in chrome plate, with enLighter in chrome plate, with en-
gine-turned designs. A $\$ 9.95$ re-gine-turned designs.
tailer. Each, $\$ 5.95$.
37. Needle-Threader. Uco automatic needle - threader; threads twice as many needle sizes as other threaders. Has two big needleholding fumels; one for bis needles, one for narrow ones

Threader base converts to handsome storage case when not in use. Sample, \$1. Dozen, \$7. Gross, $\$ 60$.
38. Shavers. Hairemover ladies' electric shaver in ivory, pink or jift boxed morel, leatherele case, gift boxed, for luxury grooming of legs and underarms. Sample, $\$ 3.95$. Dozen, $\$ 2.75$ each. Three dozen, $\$ 2.50$ each.
39. Thread Bargain. Impressive collection of 100 wood spools of sewing thread in many colors; packed in transparent plastic jewel
case gift box. Easy $\$ 1$ retailer; case gift box. Easy \$1 retailer; free needle threader with each package. Sample, $\$ 1$.
$\$ 9.60$. 12 dozen, $\$ 100.80$.
40. Gilhoolie. Magic openersealer. Geared lever exerts tremendous pressure to open caps and lids. Removes any cap without distortion, reseals beverage caps iirtight; also reseals other caps and ids, from nail polish to gallon ars. Demonstrator, $\$ 1.95$. Dozen, \$17.70.
41. Porta-Vac. Portable vacuum leaner, with flashlight-type handle and battery power; seven inches $\$ 4.95$ Inhales dust, dirt, lint. A . Dozen, $\$ 35.40$. Bigger discounts in quantity.
42. Prayer Pen. Lord's Prayer retractable-point pen with rhinestone studded cross for clip. White or black barrel, with prayer visible thru eyepiece. In acetate see-thru case. Dozen, \$8. In gross lots, dozen, \$6.75.
43. Perfume Pen. Jeweled item featuring rhinestone studded barrel and clip. Ink is scented with Esand or roses. Pen in black, white and assorted pastels. In acetate see-thru case. Dozen, \$6.75. In gross lots, dozen, \$5.40.
44. Bible Cards. Christmas card with attached miniature Holy Bible, 180-page text. Bible $1 \frac{1}{1 / 8}$ by $11 / 2$ inches. Packed 12 cards and Bibles to box. Box $\$ 10$. Bibles $\$ 6$ per hundred.
45. Sew Kits. Kits containing 100 spools, over 1,000 yards of hread in 90 different colors. Comte kit, each, 25 cents.
46. Travel Bag. Four-W ay traddle Bag. Suitcase overhung with pair of separate shoulder other features zippered pockets. In fine cowhide. $\$ 49.95$ retailer.
47. Passporter. Unique overnite bag with zipper around center for upper and lower sections. Has fitted and mirrored vanity section below, roomy storage space above. Top grain leather an' leather lined. $\$ 39.95$ retailer.
48. Carriage Set. Doll carringe er in window box. Assorted ma terials, satin, organdy, plisses, etc forter filled with forter filled with soft Dacron fill ing. Polyethlene bag. Rose, blue,
maize. Each, $\$ 8$. Bed pillow to maize. Each, $\$ 8$.
match, each, $\$ 3.25$.
49. Lighter. New promotion item. Constellation brand lighter, vilver sandblasted design, plate fo cent retailer mounted 12 silv. 98 8 men's lightérs, 4 ladies'. Dozen 8 m.
$\$ 6$.
50. 3-D Globe. Religious 3-D wood bark globe. Glass dome set into wood frame shows religious scene. Variety of six scenes avail(Continued on page 82)

## FORTUNE TELLING NOVELTIES

## Each Item Actually Gives

# LOW AS 4\% EACH 



CHRISTMAS SALES feature WATCHES JEWELRY Ring up bigger and better
Chritmas protits by fea-
taring our tine of taring our pine of fachion
able watches ot jewelry. ALSO TREMENDOU FREE CATALOG andseefor yourself ANE WATCH COMPA ANE WATCH COMPAN

## POST CARDS sma

 Deliver 2 months or your season. Hundred, of different Eeneral Scenes
Imprinted Scene Around Clty, state ai above prices. Delivery 2 weés.
FREE 500 euties - Comics with order.

THE MAYROSE CO.
${ }^{2} 23$ Chandier Ave.
Delicious 2 and 5 Pound

## FRUIT CAKES

high retail value! Fastest Moving Ifem - A Big Money Maker - Vacuum packed, A.1 - Atractively boxed in
fresh quality, will
fess for monthat - Loaded with selected GUARANTEED TO
chir $r$ ries s, shoice shits and nuts!

- PLEASE YOU!
 Limited Supply!
We have thousands of other Hems that we offer at the lowest prices in the country. Our policy is NEVER to be undersold.
$\qquad$

TERMS: $25 \%$ Deposit Required on All Initial Orders, Balance C.0.D., F.0.8. Detroit. All Rated Accounts Please Enclose Reerences With Initial Orders. Prompt Delivery on | All Orders |
| :--- |
| REMITTA |

REMITTANCES: Please do not sond casht Make payments by postal or
money casher, or certified check. Perronal checks will delay your order
nutil cleared by bank.
HALL of DISTRIBUTORS, Inc.
8713 TWELFTH STREET
DETROIT 6, MICH.
Send for Our FREE Illustrated Wholesale Catalog Lists 100's of Items. Write Today!

## Attention! COIL WORKERS

## ALL NEW - SPIT-FIRE UNIT 8 s\%

Here is a dandy (NEW SHAPE) (NEW COLOR). Plenty
of flash. All Bakelite, will not burn. Deep brown high gloss finish. Resistor in each unit. Beautiful decal, will not come off. Both large and small coil
windings are ploted, will not lust. Deep hole for ignition wire. Long ferrule, chrome-plated. Three
charts free with first order. This is not a one-plate charts free with first order. This is not a one-plate
unit, but three plates. Break the Spit-Fire open and unit, but three plates. Ereak the
compare with any unit on the market. $\$ 5.00$ price on
box. Mylar insulators by DuPont. We furnish 100,000 . box, Mylar Insulators by DuPont. We furnish 100,000-
mile guarantee. Plenty of stock on hand. We will mile guarantee. Plenty of stock on hand. We wio.
never be short. Orders shipped same day as received.
Three to five-day delivery anywhere in U.S.A. HURRY-WRITE, WIRE, PHONE
Los Angeles EXmont 7-6097



WHOLESALE ONLY FOR RESALE
Advertised in LIFE Nationally Famous GEEVVA Watch and Men's Jewelry Set Pre-priced at mi.so each postpoid in lots of 6 or more Sample $\$ 6.95$ each posipaid C.O.D.'s, $20 \%$ with order, bat ace COD plus postage.


6.PIECE WATCH SET Real Flash-Appeal. Loaded With Profitsi

 chan In Maney
box. Americas towest price.


FLASH!
FLASH! HOTTEST XMAS ITEMS IN THE COUNTRY TODAY


WESTINGHOUSE THER. AUTOMATIC SKILEE Larre 12 Inch size comes complete wth westinghouse Thermostat. Automatic Signal. Light and
Cover. In lots of o ..........
sample se.as esch $\$ 7.25$

FREE 1957 WHOLESALE CATALOG Top volves in famous brands, nationolly advertised products and all reol money-makers. Write today
for your copy. ARCADE SALES CO.

15,000 HAND-MADE, HAND-PAINTED TROPICAL AND RELIGIOUS SEA SHELL AND GEEVUINE STAR FISH LAMPS FOR IMMEDIATE DELIVERY


## ORDER TODAY

Here's your chance to offer items so
distinctive and decorative Cems distinctive and decorative. Colorfully
designed by killed designed by skilled craftsmen with seashells, coral and matine curios-all have
tremendous eye tremendous eye appeal. Proven fast SPECIAL INTRODUCTORY OFFER 14 assorted Lamps complete with co and bulb. Individually boxed.

Retail
Value $\mathbf{\$ 7 . 5 0} \begin{aligned} & \text { Your } \\ & \text { Cost }\end{aligned} \mathbf{\$ 7 . 5 0}$ Special Discount of $10 \%$ for orders in
quantities of six doxen lampa.


LOS TROPICALOS
Terms: $1 / 2$ deposit with order, balance C.O.D. Write for Cotalog "B"


## CHRISTMAS GIFTWARE

planters Cups G saucers SALT \& PEPPERS FIGURINES
huce n LOWEST wholesale SELECTION PRICES
Dealers: Write for $\operatorname{FREE}$ Mllustroted Catalog
SALLY DISTRIBUTORS 200 N. First Street

Minneapolis 1 , Minn

# TOP MERCHANDISE CHICAGO'S LEADING 

## SENSATIONAL XMAS PROMOTION



Available in petal pink or powder blue. Comes with matching travaling case.

NOW for the first time, an Electric Shaver especially designed to serve the needs of women.

so easily . . . So quickly

- No messy creams or irritating raxor blades
- No nicks, no cuts, no scars, no odor!
- It's gentle, sure performance will always safeguard your personal feminine charm.

The Ladies' Vanity shaves both legs and under arms with equally perfect results . . . it buxzes along merrily . . . a high quality ladies' Shaver at an unbelievably low price.

Your $\$ 2.37$ each
Cost
Terms: $\mathbf{2 5 \%}$ deposit, balance C.O.D., F.O.B. Chicago
BIELER PROMOTIONS
29 E. Madison St.
Chicago 2, Illinois


NEW FAST-SELLING XMAS ITEM GOLD'N PERK Fully Automatic - Goneral
Electric Cord $5 \mathrm{st}, 24 \mathrm{Kt}$. Gold-Plated Baze. 10 EXCLUSIVE FEATURES:

- Fully Automatic - Brows in 90 seconds


$\bullet$ Cold Water Pump $\$ 39.95$ Retail Value Polished

| Your |
| :--- |
| Cost |
| 129.95 |
| ea. in |
| $\mathbf{\$ 3 9 . 9 5}$ |

Only 12.05 $\qquad$ Sample
$\$ 14.50$ ea

$\mathbf{2 5 \%}$ doposit, balhnce


CREST 4 in 1 wat fom
M

del demitet cunpayy




 We Ship Any Amount-Anywhore. Fast, Dopendable overnit
Terms 25\% dep, bal. C.O.D. F.O.B. Chicaso.
Unlimited credit on established accounts.


## THE WORLD'S MOST WANTED DINNERWARE AT OUT OF THIS WORLD PRICES!


 $\begin{aligned} & \text { Creamer, Sugar Set. } \\ & \text { Reg. } \$ 36.50 \\ & \text { Now Only....... }\end{aligned} \mathbf{\$ 1 2 . 9 5}$

MELMAC unbreakable dinyerware sets in gorgeous colors!
 sert-5alad Plates. Reg. $\$ 15.95$
Now Only..
\$5.95
27 PC. $\begin{aligned} & \text { Service for } 6 \text {. Dinner Plates, Cups, } \\ & \text { Saucers, } \\ & \text { Dessert }- \text { Salad Piat es, }\end{aligned}$
Saucers, Dessert-Salad
Creamer, cov. Sugar Bowl
Creamer, cov.
Reg. $\$ 29.95$
$\mathbf{\$ 9 . 9 5}$
43 D. Service for 8. Complete service for
service for 8. Complete,
Bight with Cramer, coves
and 8 Coreal-Soup Bowis. Reg. $\$ 52.50 \quad \$ 1$
Now Only....... Now Only....... $\$$
$\$ 16$.
6.95

FULL YEAR'S GUARANTEE ACAINST BREAKAGE! Also available: Melmae $G$ Wrought Iron Hostessware. Write for details Send $25 \%$ dep., money order or bank check. Bal. C.O.D., F.O.B. Chicago. free with every Order-Our Brand New 1957 Catalog.
6 floors-over 200 name-brand items. All housed in our own warehouse for speedy defivery
5 STAR SALES wiv. umen s. .umaso sumas


## 25" BRIDE DOLL


Vinyl Head, Rooted Hair. Beautiself display box.
$\$ 4.25$
25\% dep., bal, c.0.0.,
F.O.8. Chicaso.


Wrife for FREE Merchandise Listing

## 

##  <br> HEADQUARTERS FOR EVERY CONCEIVABLE TYPE OF CHRISTMAS MERCHANDISE <br> We carry a complete line of promotional merchandise not available anywhere else in the country. Our line is so extensive that it is impossible to catalogue each and every item. New numbers are being created constantly to satisfy the needs of our varied trade. <br> AUCTIONEERS-JOBBERS-CONCESSIONAIRES—PITCHMEN <br> We have the Merchandise You Need!! Party plans-premium users-dealers-agents <br> We invite you to visit our showrooms personally if at all possible. If not, send us $\$ 15.00$ for a Sample Kit of the latest and best in general merchandise. Your money promptly refunded if you don't agree with our selections. This is the only way we have of placing our proven "winners" in your hands.



- COPPERCLAD AUTOMATIC COOKER FRYER

Complete with FIRE-KING Ovenglass Cover,

Large automatic signal Hght. Approved by Under-
Larie automatic signal light, Approved by Under-
$\$ 6.50{ }^{\text {eat }}$ of in lots ${ }^{2}$ in
$\begin{aligned} & \text { Also available in large } \text { 7-Quart Size. } \\ & \mathbf{\$ 7 . 5 0} \\ & \text { sample } \\ & \text { s. }\end{aligned}$

- 12.PIECE KITCHEN TOOL SET

Including Hang-Up Rack. NEW COPPER TONE HANDLES. Lustre-Plated for Maximum Durability, Everything \& house
wife needs in kitchen tools. serving spoons, spatula, slotted turners, pot fork, whips and
scoop, Alt paked and tin hand hand
to a carton. Retail value sicme display package. Packed

LOOP STAR SALES 27 so. well stret, chlago, muwors

## SPECIALS FROM



COOK BROS.


Sherman master painters products



 3.p. . PAIVI Revish sel
 Rubberixed, concrete, porch and floor enamel
Battleship Erey only
 $25 \%$ dep, money order or bank.
main
c.o.D., F.O.B. Chicazo. 916 S. Halsted St., Chicago, III. GENUINE

LEATHER BILEOLDS $\$ 5.40$| PREREN |
| :---: |
| Doze | Individually Boxed All Leather billfold with Inside Zipper, Secret Pocket, Removable Pass-

case, Card Folio. Assorted Colors: Redwood, Tonwood, Alligator Grain. - 17 Jewel-Shockproof-Waterproof Men's Watch. .$\$ 11.00$ ea.

- Pen, Pencil, Cuff-links, Watch Set 5.50 ea.
- 3.Piece Rhinestone Set. Necklace, Earrings \& Bracelet 18.00 dz
- Zip-A-Round Billfolds 5.40 dz
- "Mabel" Retractable Ball Point Pens

Sorry, we do not have a cataleg or price list available
CURATE SALES CO. ${ }^{53}$
2.00 dz .

5935 W. Roosevelt Road Cicero 50, Illinois Phone: OLympic 6-1889


HEADOUARTERS FOR XMAS PARTY MERCHANDISE 25" MAMA DOLL All rubber, rooted hair and closing eyes. Assorted colorn $\$ 36.00$ PER Dozen E.0.8. chlata No Samples - 1 doxen minimum order. OPEN SUNDAYS TILL 3 P.M. $25 \%$ deposit, balance C.O.D.


BELL SALES CO
 THIS IS WHAT YOU HAVE BEEN WAITING FOR Now You Can Do-invisible hemming \& invisible stitching on Your own Sewing Machine

NUAZING
Sews nlind stitches
on ALL materials - Sleevess Neckfacinss : Pockets : Treuser Cuffsin Hems: plackets Attaches To Your Machine in 2 Seconds. sews strisht or on the biss, Invisible
Hemming is fast as your sewing machine
 can sew, So simple anyene ent.


NU-EZEE MFG. CO. ${ }^{4754 \text { North }} \begin{gathered}\text { Claske st. } \\ \text { Chicaso } 40 \text {, } \\ \text { IIlinois }\end{gathered}$


## PRIMA BALIERINA DOLL

She Walks! She Dances! A real Performer. Vinyl head, movable eyes, beautifully dressed. Individually packed in gift box.


SENSATIONAL NEW WATCH SETS
Jeweled Swiss Watch with Cold-Plated Cuft
Links, Matching Spring Tie Bar and Deluxe Links, Matching spring Packed in handsome
Pen ond Pencil Set. Patin-lined display box. List $\$ 39,95$.
Patin-lined display box. List $\$ 39$
$\$ \$ 95$ in Sample
$\$ \mathbf{4} 95 \begin{gathered}\text { in lots } \\ \text { ea. } \\ \text { of } 12\end{gathered} \underset{\$ 5.50 \text { ea. }}{\$}$
Electric Fry Pan
New Deep Fry (iots of 3 or more) ${ }^{6.50}$ ea.
3-Piece Luggage set sil...... ${ }^{\text {an }}$ (ins ea.
Leather wallets ................. 6.00 per do
NO LESS SOLD
Terms: $25 \%$ depesith balance $\mathbf{c . o . D}$.,



SELL NATIONALLY MAJOR APPLANCES ADVERTISED NO OTHER CATALOG LIKE IT! Just oft the press. the 1957 all-new Miracle Book with con-
fifiential wholesale prices. 170 pages of the greatesat all-star cans
of national brands ever collected within the pages of one catalog. of national brands ever collected within the pages of one catalog. - Columbia © Bendix © Eastman - Ecko © Bell o Howell © Zenith - and many, many others.

Start Your Own Famous Brand Business Today. NO INVESTMENT-
NO INVENTORY. Sell right from the catalog, USing our tremendous NO INVENTORY. Sell right from the catalog, using our tremendous
centrally located warehouse facilities Send iust $\$ 1.00$ deposit. centrally located warehouse fa
refundable on your first erder.
MIRACLE DISTRIBUTORS $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1538 n. MILWAUKEE AVE., } \\ & \text { OEPT. b, CHICACO 22, iLL. }\end{aligned}$


## SPECIAL CHRISTMAS OFFER!



4 name brand Watches including-BENRUS, EIGIN, GRUEN, WALTHAM and BULIOVA with matching Expansion Bands. Beautifully displayed in hand-- and satin lined Sample Kit.
$\$ 286.00$ Retail Value!
For a Limited Time
Only.
Your Cost Just $\$ 50.00$

Reconditioned and Rebuilt. Guaranteed Complete with Sample Like New.

Other Fast Selling Watch Specials:



 balance C.o.D. Immediafe delivery.

## ARE ASSURED

OF

## ~ $T /$ SENSATIONAL WILL SELL ON SIGHT Alpco Mols-PaCK ShaMMY

Always Moist . . . Always Soft . . . Always Ready to Use Perfect Demonstrator Hem. Every
Home and Car Owner a Potential Buyer.

- Largo $21 / 2$-foot sizo - Highly Absorbont "Synt Fibre" - Will not streak
- Will not shod lint
- Guaranteed to Last for Yeors
- Carries 98e prico tag

Your Cost Only
$\$ 4.50$
Terms: 25\% with order, balance c.O.D.



RETAILERS

- Sorion 22459 MECRLES, $\$ 6.00$ Doz.; BRACELETS, $\$ 6.00$ DoL.; Write for EaRRIIGGS, $\$ 6.00$ Dot. Pairs
froe cotalog of our other. me.



## Amberine Unbreakale Combs

DEMONSTRATIONS

the original
Reg. in U. s. E conadal Pat, on Available Direct from Manufacturer Stock on hand Price Crders Shipped Doay Received Send $\$ 1.00$ for Sample Set
"AMBERINE"


## New Unique Plastic Items <br> NEW "MAGIC" SPARKLE RAIN BONNETS ©


 zenu bone rrotratan ribbon, heat sealed for oxtra
durabulity. Packaged tin mailer pouch than before tn 6 assorted coloras Packed on Dimplay cards or in colorful counter display box

Revolutionary New Skidless Cushion Plastic Slippers
In five sizes for men, women and children; individually boxed with FREE comblnation thower cap and travel bas. to retall for $\$ 1,00$.
Check Our New Low Prices

Check Our New Low Prices!
Some MAGIC PLASTIC PRODUCTS, Ltd., 37 w. 20th St., N. Y. 11, N. Y. CH 2.0757

ATtENTION, PREMIUM BUYERS
R RAIN BONNET on th

## when answering ads

Say You Saw It in The Billboard

## 92 <br> 



## - Continued from page 78

able. Can be hung, has legs for
table use. Scenes multi-colored. table use. Scenes multi-colored.
51. Neckwear. Variety of new fabrics, colors, designs, including new round bottom number. Retails, up to $\$ 1$. Dozen, from $\$ 3.60$.
ties, $\$$.
52. Musical Cathedral. Replica of famous cathedral, 12 inches high with stained glass windows that light up. Swiss movem
plays "Silent Night." Each, $\$ 5$.
53. Lighter. Fully automatic cigarette lighter with jewelled filigree top. In gross lots, dozen, $\$ 7.80$.
54. Wallet Set. Smartly styled simulated alligator wallet and key case in silk-lined gift box. In gross lots, dozen, \$6.
55. Snowstorm Bowls. Make-your-own. Card mounts snowstorm bewls, Styrofoam plug, subject, snow or jewels, screw-type base,
waterproof cement. Customer aswaterproof cement.
sembles own bowl.
56. Christmas Stockings. Packed solid with toys. Christmas cardtype label. 24 -inch, 98 -cent 'reAlso giant 32 -inch stocking. All Also giant 32 -inch
red net, packed full.
57. Indian Set. Big Chief set contains de luxe head dress with colorful plastic head band and cloth backing, large No. 14 tom-
tom, two red-headed mallets, decorated wood tomahawk with rubber blade. Decorated gift package ber blade. Decorated gift package
with cellophane window for diswith cellophane
play. $\$ 4$ retailer.
58. Sponge Set. New Poly-Foam super-sponge in a variety of shapes. Poly-Foam toys, mitts, mops chamois, wash cloths, cleaners. Never hardens, won't rot, stain or shred. Sample set of sponge items $\$ 2$ retailer for $\$ 1$.
59. Christmas Signs. In four colors, on dark blue stock in brilliant colored Day Glo. Retail from 35 cents to $\$ 1.50$, three sizes. Sample set, 10 signs, $9 \times 11$, for $\$ 1$.
60. Light-Lighter-Pen. Set has key hold flashlight on chain, ball point pen, automatic cigarette lighter, all in gleaming chrome plate gift boxed. $\$ 1.95$ retailer Dozen, $\$ 13$. In gross lots, dozen, \$12.
61. Barometer. Combination de corative thermometer and barometer, fits any decor. Looks like polished ship's brass. $91 / 2$ by 5 inches, permanent metalized finish; indi cates changing weather in differ ent color registrations. In gold gift
box. Dozen, $\$ 7.80$. Gross, $\$ 75$. box. Dozen, $\$ 7.80$. Gross, $\$ 75$.
62. Mexican Purse. Tooled shoulder bag with two-color change made possible by turning flap of bag around. In many combinations. Prizes $6 \times 8$ and
Catalog. Prices from $\$ 8.90$, deCatalog. Prices from.
per ding on quantity.
63. Mexican Items. New shipments of costume jewelry, feather bird cards, embroidered ladies' wool jackets, top-notch handtooled leather bags, billfolds, cigarette cases, coin purses. Mexican dolls, pottery, novelties, curios. Price list.
64. Masonic
truwel letter opener and minature truwel letter opener and minature
Bible, boxed. Trowel blade of nickel-filled stainless steel, beveledged, Masonic emblem stamped in blade. Item 4 inches long. readable pages with clear illustra-
tions. Also Eastern Star emblem trowel. Sample set, \$1. Dozen, \$9. In three dozen lots, dozen $\$ 7.20$.
65. Guides and Tops. Fishing rod guides and tops, extremely durable for salt water usage. Com pletely stainless steel, lightweight, no welded or soldered parts.
66. Photo Ident. Man's photo expansion ident braclet, with plas tic panels resembling leather. New import item. Chrome, dozen, $\$ 6.75$, Gold plate, doze.a, $\$ 8$. Over 500 ring items from $\$ 2$ to $\$ 45$ dozen. Catalog.
67. Xmas Button. Big buttons with Santa head and "Merry Xmas From Santa" legend, in four colors with straight pin.
68. Fortune Teller. Fortune telling four-inch crystal ball. Good party item. Answers millions of questions when turned over. Also in baseball, bowling, billiard ver-
sions. Retails from sions. Retails from \$1.98.
69. Fruit Cake. Fruit cake crammed with fruits, nuts, brandy, rum. Vacuum packed in Currier Ives metal gift container, in gift mailing carton. $\$ 2.95$ retailer, qual ity guaranteed. Dozen, $\$ 15$.
70. Billfold. Embossed fancy billfold with removable pass case having eight picture windows. Zip-
pered bill pocket. Individually gift-boxed. Special holiday price.
71. Skate Case. Neat metal binding on metal case, size $15 \times 12 x$ $6 \frac{1}{2}$. Heavy paper wrapped in rugged cardboard cartons. Al
case edges rolled. Bright assorted colors.
72. Cookwear Set. Heavy Buckeye aluminum waterless cookwear, 12 pieces. $\$ 49.95$ retailer. Sample $\$ 10.30$. Half dozen, $\$ 8.96$.
73. Rock ' $n$ ' Roll. Rock ' $n$ ' Roll sailor-style hats in colors with smart sayings. Dozen, \$4.50. Gross 5iece in white gals' collars and head piece in white twill, decorated
with snappy sayings and designs. with snappy sa sa
Dozen, $\$ 2.50$.
74. Big Plush. Special 32 -inch bear, cotton fill. Dozen, $\$ 20.30-$ inch, dozen, $\$ 16.75$. Variety of lors. Catalog.
75. 3-D Lovelies. Viewer with eight full-color stereo slides of Hollywood gals. $\$ 2.98$ retailer Sample, $\$ 2$.
76. Sachet Basket. Made of tightly woven bleached rattan, holds dried lavender flowers without spilling. Each with colorful plastic stopper. 500, $\$ 45$. Regular
$1,000, \$ 79$. Special, $1,000, \$ 110$.
77. Record Case. Carrying case containing 25 pop records, either 78 or 45 rpm , major labels. Twotone green case with index. Dises in 25 -record packages. $\$ 25$ retailer. Sample, $\$ 5.85$. In lots of three, each, $\$ 5.35$. Specify record
speed speed
78. Skull Ring. Gold or silverfinish ring set with two brilliant eyes. Dozen, $\$ 2.50$. Gross, $\$ 27$.
79. Campaign Bracelet. Charm bracelet with dangling letters. "Stevenson," "Eisenhower," "I Like Adlai," "I Like Ike." Gold-plated or silver-plated. Dozen, \$6.
80. Hurricane Lanterr. Good novelty. Real kerosene storm lamp with glass tube to protect flame. In assorted pastel colors. If hung as ash tray. Dozen, $\$ 5.50$.



## MEDICINE MEN!



## FABULOUS PROFITS!

 LADIES' EEECTRIC SHAVER-$$
0, \cos
$$

Only $\$ \mathbf{2} .40$


$3^{1 / 2 \prime} \times 5^{1 / 2 "}$ Pocket Size Radio Only $\$ 15.50$


dep. hal. C.O.D. F.o.B. Chicase
J. CHAPMAN \& SONS, INC.



SUPPLIES and EQUIPMENT $: 8 \times 57$ and 10-Colot Specialts



## JAR DEALS

- Push Cards - Sales Boards - Roll Tickels Complete Profit-Making information
on far Doath and Tickets.

Write Today:
ACACIA PRINTING CORP.

 - TIP CARDS HASEBALL CARDS Wi very reatonable price:
COLUMBIA SALES CO.


## PIPES FOR PITCHMEN

SOME NICE THINGS were said about Mr. and Mrs. Robert M. Noell in "Ye Town Crier" column of the September 13 edition of The Tarpon Springs (Fla.) Leader. The Noells, as readers of the Pipes pillar are ivell aware, operate their Noell's Ark Gorilla Show during the summer months. We can think of no better way of giving the Noells their just due than to quote the comment in its entirety: Speaking of anniversaries, a letter Mrs. Robert M. Noell, who with her husband owns the Monkey Ranch south of Tarpon Springs on Alt. 19. They are presently with their show at Dunkirk, N. Y., and yesterday celebrated their 25th wedding anniversary. They still
have a few years to go before they have a few years to go before they
catch up to Charlie and Rose Hess-but just give them time. Mrs. Noell, whose energy is boundless, writes that in her spare time she is teaching some 20 children, whose parents are with their show, giving them daily lessons as well as Sunday school. The Noells are looking forward to returning home for an
other winter after a long summe other winter after a long summe spent on the road." The ann versary referred to in the "Crier was the Noell's 25 th wedding an niversary, celebrated Septembe 12. They have been with the Page
Combined Shows this season, work. Combined Shows this season, working north thru North Carolina
Virginia, West Virginia, Pennsy vania and New York, It is now heading south thru Carolina territory. With the Noell unit are their son, Robert Earl; his wife and two sons, along with Doc Et
ling, Bot's father-in-law, who operates the animal circus amen erates the animal circus amex

## FRANK CURRY

postals that one of the distinguish ing features of his med show was this season it lasted longer th the Ringling tasted longer tha tions that while meande also men the Southeatern secting around the Southeastern section of the
country, he visited with Dick Sisco, who was doing his show to fair res at Be, S. C. Curry nfos that Paul Van Houck has

WE UNDERSTAND
that Eddie Bristow is working his ent movies around Bennettsville, S. C. Hubert Lane and his wife are making the tebacco spots.
WORD FROM
H. L. (Whitey) Rogers, whose name has been absent from the column for too many years, is that
he has been confined in the T. B. Hospital at Montgomery, Ala., for the past two years. We're glad to report, however, that Whitey gives
glad tidings of his imminent disglad tidings of his imminent dis-
charge from that institution. "I thought 1 would pipe in and let some of the old-timers know that
I'm still alive and will soon be
back in the sawdust with the leaf again," said Rogers, who expects his discharge from the hospital in time to eatch a few of the late
fairs. "According to the Pipes colfairs. "According to the Pipes col-
umn, my old friend George Stacey imn, my old friend George Stacey,
is still going strong in Maryland still going strong in Maryland
and Virginia with The Planter. Good luck to him. The boys will be seeing me around shortly, as
I sure will need a fresh batch of ong green before the frost falls.
WHILE MAKING
the Oneonta (N. Y.) Centemial a few weeks ago Joe St. Dowd,
the high jam man, bumped into Gov. W. Iam Goodwin, of toot joint Gov. . and they promptly decided to make it a twosome for the rest of the season, which to date has included such events as the Carbondale (Pa.) Firemen's Celebration, the Walton (N. Y.) Fair and Michigan State Fair, Detroit. Joe reports that the Governor has garnered plenty of greedus this year nered plenty of greedus this year
with his remedy for tired tootsies, helped along no little by excellent helped along no little by excellent
tips built by a trained goat and tips built by a trained goat and
French poodle. Earlier in the seaFrench poocle. Ear forded his little
son Governor folded son the Governor folded his little
mud-hopper circus because of bad mud-hopper circus because of bad
weather. St. Dowd and the Governor plan a small hall show for ernor plan a small hall show for
the winter, using the goat and dog. Joe would like to read pipes from Joe would like to read pipes from
Sicilian Sam, George Edmunds, Sicilian Sam, George Edmunds,
Sparky Steinberg, Dollar Day LeSparky Steinberg, Dollar Day Le
vine and Madaline Ragan. I HAPPENED
o pick up a recent issue of The Billboard and read with great interest of the pitchmen's club pro-
posed by my good friend, Tom posed by my good friend, Tom
Kennedy," writes Lois D. Bates. "I Kennedy," writes Lois D . Bates.
am surprised that word hasn't gotten to readers about the club, of which 1 am secretary, we pitcheroos have had in operation in Atlantic City for the past four years. We
think it's a wonderful thing and the idea occurred to me that perhaps the folks spearheading plans for the new club would be interested in reading about our organization. We have established rather elaborate
club rooms, including lounge, in which many a jackie is cut up. We even accommodate visitors who hit town, and I would like to take this opportumity to invite any members making A C. to kester in for a of coffee, a little company or overnight stay. Bert Cromer, wellovernight stay. Bert Cromer, well-
known Atlantic City promoter is chairman of our entertainment committee, ably assisted by our favorite hair worker, Little Sylvia Savage who always makes folks feel home. Also on hand most of the ready and willing to lend an ear to tale of woe or help celebrate red one. Two years ago last month the club was fortunate in being named beneficiary in the wil of our late and dearly beloved
friend, Carlotta T. Shay, who will (Continued on page 84

The Billboard Buyers Service
2160 Patterson St., Cincinnati 22, Ohio
Plosere ask the distributorn or manufacturees, whom we have indicated by eircling
their corresponding code number, to send ut information on their producta in The
Billboard's "Hot Christmas Merchandise Itema" listings.

## ITEM NUMBERS

$\begin{array}{llllllllllllllll}1 & 2 & 3 & 4 & 5 & 6 & 7 & 8 & 9 & 10 & 11 & 12 & 13 & 14 & 15 & 16\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{llllllllllllll}17 & 18 & 19 & 20 & 21 & 22 & 23 & 24 & 25 & 26 & 27 & 28 & 29 & 30\end{array} \mathbf{3 1}$ $\begin{array}{lllllllllllllll}32 & 33 & 34 & 35 & 36 & 37 & 38 & 39 & 40 & 41 & 42 & 43 & 44 & 45 & 46\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{lllllllllllll}47 & 48 & 49 & 50 & 51 & 52 & 53 & 54 & 55 & 56 & 57 & 58 & 59 \\ 60 & 61\end{array}$

Name
Address $\qquad$ City

Zone_State

Two of the Hottest Items
New
FRY PAN-SKILLET
GRIDDLE
combination
SENSATIONAL
IT'S A COMPLETE
COOKERY' IN ITSELF:

 Amazing New Large Square Jumbo Size Deluxe COOKER \& FRYER

- Servictable round interior
- Extra large family size. ... 6 quart eapacity.
- Imbedded, castin X-ROD c-a heating elemen.
- Fully automatic, singte knob temperature


Contact your Distributor of ALCAMATIC Products
manuactured by EASTERN METAL TMco PRODUCTS CORP


AITENTION, ALL COLL WORKERS

 immediately. All my customers increased their business
myy new improved flashy coil. Uso the best looking coil. miy new improved thashy coil. Use the best looking coii.
Orders hhipped same day as received. All
coits have wire on top. Easy to demon-
strate. Have lots of stock on hand at all
LOW
 itp and will not burn thru or breake-
liteak. $\$ 40.00$ HAROLD NEWMAN Best in QualityUNIVERSAL IGNITION CO.


Your Cost
Only $\$ \mathbf{3 . 6 0}$ per umple dozen,
positage prepaid.

TERRIFIC FOR CHRISTMAS DEMONSTRATION

## MAX RUBIN

5680 Northwest Highway
Chicago 30 , Chicaso 30 , mininis
Phone Rodney 3.4060


Agents-Demonsirators SpECIAL ClosEOUT of 4Plece PASTRY
CLOTH-BAKNG SET with Water Repel


20th Century Products

1957 CATALOG FREE
FIATURINE TOYS_ CIFTS
WHOLISALI PRICES. WRITE FOR IT TODAY!
BERTRAM NOVELTY CO.

SHRINE CIRCUS FEL

## Tovelty Fere tor

 THE G. B. FELD CO. 2956 E. $\sinh ^{3 t}$ st. chicese 47, it.


MEXICAN REVERSIBLE PURSES
 Milady actually pets two difterent color purses in one. fust furimg artiap around, she will have a difitereni

All prikes F.0.B. El Paso, $25 \%$ dep., bal. c.0.D. PEARL SALES CO.
P. 0. BOX 675 al paso, texas Send for Froe Catalog which contains a solect group of
addifional Mexican Imports at altrative low prices.

They coms in Two sizes
$6^{\prime \prime} \times 8^{\prime \prime} \ldots . . .58 .90$ oa $\mathrm{I}^{\prime \prime} \times 10^{\prime \prime} \ldots . . .10 .90$ ea II one only 51.00 extra


RINGS
5 Ditterent
Designs
at least we have them Nickelod
nish Proot. $\$ 3.36$ a dozen with
side ornaments. Both prites if in grosss lots. If less than a gross, $\$ 3.50$ \& $\$ 4.20$ a dozen.

## COIL WORKERS:

$\$ 46.00$ per gross for THUNDERBOLT IGNITION UNITS
Our production is geared to make sure you will never run short of
merchandise. Deal with an established firm that will not let you down.
FILM AVAILABLE FOR TY
F.O.B. Chicago, illinois, or Manrovia, California, at $\$ 46.00$ par gross.

Address either: United Ignition Research, c/o Ed Lasham Warchouse,

United Ignition Research, 1201 South Myrtie Ave., Monrovia, California. Phone: Elliott 91506 . Emergency: Elllott 8-5408.

ALL ORDERS SHIPPED SAME DAY
R. A. (Bud) Chalue

United Ignition Reseasch
1201 So. Myrtle Avenue
Contact the Monrovie office for samples, charts and complete shipping
information before placing your first order with Chicago warehouse.

## IRRESISTBLE WOMEN'S PERSONALIZED

 CLUTCH BAGfor daytime shopping or evening dining

## featuring

soparate compartment

- complote with sold embossed initiats roady
bona file retall value of 53.98

| $\$ 10_{\text {per doz. }}^{20}$ | SAMPLE $\$ 1.25$. ${ }^{\text {mad. }}$ Enclor: piaymont in |
| :---: | :---: |
| 25\% Deposit, Balance c.0.D., for N. Y. c. | Homot |

CUTTLER \& COMPANY, INC

## LOOSE TICKETS INGOS - TIP BOOKS



$101 /$ Ladies' Ident
Danglo Bratelet

32.9 , dor. Fulliline
mhind
mitents. chain

Oluminum. Cash Samplo ordor, 3 B.00
Bay State Noovelty Co.

## WATCH SPECIALISTS

Ad in LIFE, 9 Piece Watch Sols, $\mathbf{5 5 . 9 5}$
Catalos Available of smalliest Low con Wathen $w$ w

RESULT SALES
580 मIIT AVE, NEW YORK 36 . N. V.
PITCHMEN - DEMONSTRATORS New Action Tor. Fine Christams Hetm.
Goood demoustrator. Send 30 e for samplo and complete toformation. s1.00 retail
R. M. SHOFF

## Pipes for Pitchmen

- Continued from page 83
be remembered by old-timers as top sheet writer in her day. She stipulated that the money was to be used only for the aid of need pitchmen. This fund is adminis tered by Col. Archie Morris, the
One of ou charter members, Jerry Collins, is in charge of the club's refreshment committee. Purpose of the club is to aid the trade and to raise its status in the public eye. Some of the club's better known member who have donated a lot of time and
effort on the club include Helen effort on the clib incle Collens,
Morris, John Spiker, Helen Collins, Morris, John Spiker, Helen Collins,
Bennie James, Joe Magee, Nunnie Bennie James, Joe Magee, Nunnie
Gordon, Rockey Gordon and Rube Gordon,
IT HAS BEEN
years since I have written a pipe writes Prairie Mae from Salamanc N. Y., "and since things have changed so fast in the past two years I feel impelled to bring folks up to date. Upon visiting the Seneca reservation here 1 learned that Mabel Keryockety ated her husband,
ago. Six months later Eddie Mavbee, burned to death and I also learned that her mother Leona Keryockety, had died in July



## WOW!

a package that sells itself

## bulova or benrus WITH 15 AND 17 JEWEL <br> gold-filled expansion band, vell jowelry with a lifetime finish <br> This lowel caso with b havituv nockiace  <br> Alke maw. <br> ALL THIS FOR A LOW PRICE OF $\mathbf{1 2} \mathbf{1}^{75}$ <br> DON'T WAIT Sample <br> ORDER NOW 513.75 <br> send for free catalog




## AL ZEIGER \& SON


XMAS SPECIALS


Jap Hunting Knife, White Plastic
Handie W/
Sheath. DO.
Man's Pheto
Chrome. Dx


Size. Gr. $\cdots$. $\%$ or,
Dice Eartins.
Mouse Earrings. Di
Mouse Earrings. DI. ...........
12.Inch Embossed Crucifix, Dz,
12.Inch Embossed Crueifix. Di,
8-Inch Embossed Crucfix. Dz.
6-Inch Embessed Crucifix, Di.

Per 1,00

14-1nch Siting poocie, Dzi.
17-Inch sitting Poode, Dx.
$25 \%$ Nor copy of complere price list.
EXcEL Mdse. \& Novelly Company
of this year and that Chief Grayhound had passed away last Febru-
ary. All of these folks were well ary. All of these folks were well Not too long ago The Billboard reported the death of Bill Cothran. Bill worked with me two years ago. All this brings to mind that there are few of the real old-timers left. My best regards to all who are still around."
OFF THE ROAD
after a stint with Von Bros. Circus, Pete Pepke is now working as a Trust with the Warren Bank \& Pepke, who claims that showbiz is his blood (his father is a former carnival man and the family formerly lived next door to Elmer lots of pitch folks during the summer and that he and his father, a harness and saddle man, made sev eral horse shows and fairs during the season with displays. Young Pepke, who claims that he has been reading The Billboard for 12 of his 20 years, is currently looking around for a coil wholesaler, the lad evidently having ambitions to enter the pitch biz.
WIGWAGGING
from the hills of West Virginia re cently were Jack (Bottles) Stover red one at Philippi and fair returns at Tri-County Fair. Petersburg. upon completion of the latter date Forkner trekked to North Carolina o pick up his trailer, the two hav ing made plo the Fastern shores of jaunt along the Eastern Shores of
Maryland and Delaware. They request pipes from such well-knowns in the tripes and keister fraternity as Al Harvey, George Stacey, Mur phy, E. C. Pardee, Heavy Faulkner, Father Patrick, Steve Mcelain, Doe Dale, Doc Cutler, Louise
Burke Mrs. Goldie Stegall NenBurke, Mrs. Goldie Stegall, Neu some, Marshali Lockey and Horac Brazil.


WE HAVE IT!
From gimmicks to sporting goods . . . from cameras to fur coats from toys to sterling-it's here. Widest selections of soundly merchandised, nationally known lines. Big stocks, low prices and prompt service from our own nawly modernized buildings. And, as always, Satisfaction Guaranteed! Huge catalog on request to Dealers.
JOSEPH HAGN
COMPANY
Wholesalers Since 191 Chicage 6, Illinoi



OVER 100\% PROFIT FOR YOU! Surefire saley at teirs, home shows;
conventions, farm thow, sports showi and Hade shows.
Revolutionary new KLEEN-RITE selfRevolutionary new KLEEN.RITE Melf-
wrinkink ponge ruber mop with ex.
elusive new patentor
 before the demonstration is over. Every
business man and housewife is an easy
prospect for you SELL IT WITH A s-yEAR GUARANTEE. A REAL SELF-SELLER - HERE'S WHY: - Fliek-of-the-finger pontive rolier ac-- The one mop that keeps hands away
 - Excluasive U. S. Koylon rubber hend
 WRITE FOR THE FACTS TODAYI DAYLESS MFG. CO., INC. TODAY Chicase 13, ill.
OO K. Send me complete sellink out-- $\begin{aligned} & \text { send free details about your se } \\ & \text { plan and free sample offer. }\end{aligned}$

$\qquad$


## CHRISTMAS \& NEW YEAR'S SPECIALS





THREE PIECE JEWEL SET
Necklace and Earrings to Match
Imporied Austraitian stones $\$ 11.00$ per doz.

## MECHANICAL TOYS




THIS IS OUR ONLY STORE
1102 ARCH STREET (Phones: MA 7-9848-WA 2-6970) PHILADELPHIA 7, PA. SEND FOR OUR LATEST CATALOG

## LEADING ITEMS for $X_{\text {mas }}$

Complefe line of Imported and Domestic Fireproof Decorations. Indoor and Oufdoor Electrical Decorations. All listed in our New BIG 36-Page 'Christmas and New Year's Catalog.

LATEST STYLE DECORATIONS


No. 72-26" WALKING SANTA
 Sample $\$ \mathbf{4 . 0 0}$ $\mathbf{\$ 3 9 . 0 0}$ per dozen
 ล2!


Sample
$\$ 36.00$

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \$ 3.75 \\
& \text { dozen }
\end{aligned}
$$

##  <br>  <br>  <br> ple $\$ 3.50$. coilerh. $\$ 36.00$

You Can't Beat BRODY for Merchan.
 NUMWARE = Ironi Doils-PLUSH ANIMALS-Plastic Coods CARRSES - Toys -ctocks Doill
 Classware - ASSORTED NOVELTIE


OVER 600 PINS AND IDENTS FOR ENGRAVIING



DEXECO, INC.
for engravers and demonstrators
191 South \$t. Providence 3, R. I. State your business.


Cuff of Tie Clip sets, fancy boxed \$5.25 Doz.

Catalog with new numbers ready


\#61-62.24" Doll |Compleie Line of New

$\quad$ Style

- Mechanical
- Clocks
- Watches an

and Syle | - watches |
| :--- |
| - Cameras | - Tree ornaments




$$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { yecr:s. } \mathrm{s} \\
& \text { - Coras. }
\end{aligned}
$$

- Corsave 86.PAGE CATMLG AVAILABE per हi 86.PAGE CATALOG AVAILABLE FREE
 ing lotest toliday Decorations and Toyn.
Pa


12 STYLES
of engraving Cuffs and Tie Clips
$\$ 3.00$ Doz. The Buliboard where it is held, Cinctinnati, New York, chicag
Wednesday morning or Cinelinatil office by Thursalay morning.
MAIL ON HAND AT
CINCINNATI OFFICE
2160 Patterson St.
Cincinnati 22, 0.


Ayers. M, M.


##  <br>  <br> Denn Dent Dentor Doros Dooct <br> 

## 

## Letter List











## FOR ENGRAVERS <br> Hecklaces and Bracelats Boy Alone - GirI Alone Or Combination MILLER CREATIONS <br> 

WARRIOR BOYS' RINGS

|  | $\$ 1.00$ Dax, (min. 3 doz.) plus postage. Or ss $6 r$. in Gross Lots rost Lots. |
| :---: | :---: |
|  |  |
| Sterling Jewelers, Ine. ivis E Main 5 , Columbus, Ohio |  |
| EEECTRIC DART BOARDS |  |
| -90\%00 "YOUR HITS LIGHT UP ON THE |  |
| SOO SCORE BOARD I' |  |
| - |  |
| Size of beard: $18{ }^{-1}$ |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
| LIPKA MFG. $\mathbf{c o}$. WV Ext Ilth stroy Phone: canal at 3itis |  |

## WATHESS 83.35

Jewelry Sets, Rings, at N. Y. prices. FREE Price List. Tobaceo money now:
C. TAFF CO.

218 Hay Street
Fayetteville, N. $\mathbf{c}$.

# here are money making CHRISTMAS ITEMS! 

## FAST SELLING MERCHANDISE—DIRECT SOURCE

A Complete Assortment of High Quality Imported Fully Automatic Top Squeeze Cigarette Lighters


Mexructes IIN THE HIGHESI Qualify simuatie pearl

White or pink. In

- sorgeous satin
lined gift box.
$\$ 9.00$



## A REAL BUY!

4.PIEE GORGEOS GOLD and silver Jewel sets

In a beautiful satin lined gift box.
' $24^{\text {os}}$


| Here's A Fast Seller! |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| HURRICANE LAMP |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  | Hent in munt |
|  |  |
|  | All Chrome |



## Here is something practical! HURRICANE LANTERN

Blinker type. All chrome with Blinker type. All chrome with
hanging hook. Two bulb achanging hook. Two bultb ac-
tion. White bulb and red tion. White bulb and red
blinker bulb. Operates either blinker bulb. Operates either
color without changing butbs. Uses 2 C -Cell batteries.

$$
\mathbf{S}^{5 \cdot 00} \text { bub boxed }
$$



## TEEN-AGE JEWELRY

24" Chain Pendant with disc polished on bath sides for ongraving.
Available in heart and round shape. Rhodium or gold finish.

$\$ 5.00$
Individually carded. ence C.O.D., F.O.B. New York

BROADWAY MERCANTILE CORP.

## 7 <br> POUNDS OF RUBBER FREE!

This beautifully colored sample personalized door mat puts you in business.

You send just \$1 for postage and handling! Everyone with a name is a potential
customert We mold in personal names, nick-names, pet names, house names,
nas store names-any names up
letters. Chotce of four colora. Nationally advertised in American Home, House Beautiful, Leving. Redyear. MITCHELI CUSTON
RUBBER MATS
You pocket all the cash You get the orders, put the commis-
slon in your pocket. We shlp direct from our factory. This is the fastest. easiest, most lucrattive-but write to us NOW for more detalls and be your
own boss on a full or part time basts. own boss on a full or part time bats started telling housewives what wonderful gift a Mitchell personalized door mat made for weddings, birthmy sales by $20 \%$.
Coupon brings simple, elear instructlons that show you how to get started right away-PLOB the and steo sample

MITCHELL RUBBER PRODUCTS, MC.
 पPlease send me the moner OAlso send me FREF SAMPLE full-skze informatrator, order book and complete
informatlon, and and encoming \$1 to cover
pootaze and tianding. MONTY BACK CUAR

MONE-BACK CUARANTEE IF
COMPLETELY SATISFED.
Name.

## Address. ............................... <br> RING DEMONSTRATORS ATTENTION!



## CLASSIFIED SECTION A Market Place for Buyers and Sellers NEW ADVERTISING RATES

regular classified ads
 and lower case.

## IMPORTANT

In determining cost, be surse to count rour name and addross.
When using a Box Number in case of The Bulboard, allow six words for the address.
Also Include 25;
handling replise.
Intertion
RATE: 20c a word-Minimum $\$ 4$. CASH WITH COPY plates, logos or other decorative meterial.

FORMS CLOSE THURSDAY NOON FOR FOLLOWING WEEK'S ISSUE Sond all Orders and Correspondence to 2160 PATTERSON ST., CINCINNATI 22, OHIO

attention and secure greater results.
RATE: \$14 PER IMCH
Rule border permitted when using two inches or more.

EARRINGS - ASSORTED STONED AND


 EXTRA SPECIAL ! I I I

| Lar |
| :--- |
| Rop |
| 4 |

## 

## DESCRIPTIVE LITERATUR KAREN ORIGINALS

## \section*{\section*{45}}



## DISPLAY-CLASSIFIED ADS

attract more attention ond preduce quicker and greater Type up to 14 point permitted. No lllustrations, reverse

1-point rule border permitted on ads of $\mathbf{2}$ inches or mora
RATE: $\mathbf{\$ 1}$ per agate line- $\mathbf{\$ 1 4}$ per inch. Minimum $\$ 10$.

## CASH WITH COPY

FREE GIFT Offer!
4-Pc. Pearl Set included

FORMULAS


|  |
| :---: |
|  |  |

FOR SALE - SECONDHAND
SHOW PROPERTY





 KIamsport, Pa.
hold FERRIS WHEEL 6 WIRE CAGES


THIS IS A 14-LINE AD FOR ONLY \$14
You can buy this space to profitably buy or sell Used Show Equipment.



## BEST OF PALS

## Mickey Knocks Davy Out of Santa's Sack

\author{

- Continued from page 1
}

200 licenses. The Sun Rubber record player, in a box shaped like Company has literally dozens, and one shop has an ex
designs of tee-shirts.
Sharing "hot item" billing with chandising division folks claim, the Duck hat should be Vanity scribe the fantastic impact of Fair's $\$ 10$ retail battery-operated Mickey Mouse items to date. Fig-
ures for the first nine months of 1956, projected thru December show that a year's gross of $\$ 100,-$ 000,000 in r
the outcome.
Will Mickey Mouse and his
Witcome. kindred characters roll up greater kindred characters roll up greater
sales than, say, Elvis Presley? sales than, say, Elvis Presley?
Easily. But there is room for Easily. But there is room for
everyone in the fantastic spending everyone in the fantastic spending period preceding If the holidays.
If the Disney gift items roll up $\$ 60,000,000$ in sales, it will be because they have a wider range of ages to appeal to and more time in the planning stage-more than a
year. Presleys 30 licensed pro-
29), bearing his name or likeness, are geared primarily for the young adult set. While kids in the cartoon sphere don't possess much spending money, parents are well aware of the control they exercise ver spending, once their fancy is stimulated
store item.

> Presley Fad

Whether the Presley fad continues depends, of course, on the success of his televison appearances, film work and recordings As long as he is "hot," the manufacturers will fight to cater to his fans by grinding out tee-shirts,
jeans, jewelry, skirts, blouses belts jeans, jewelry, skirts, blouses, belts,
wallets, magazines

## IS THE ONLY B|G TABLOID PUBLICATION IN EXISTENCE

with
theme. Aside from tie-in items like Dis ney and Presley pieces, (the cate gory also embraces such favorites Cir Ding-Dong School, Supe ger" ${ }^{\prime \prime}$, ger and others) the holiday ship ments will include a wide range o other more typical items. Stil making an impact during the fes tive gift-giving season are electrical appliances and moderately priced ewelry. "Class" items will always e appropriate, and as production capabilities grow, the lowering of costs brings increasing numbers of items within range of more millions of shoppers.

Premium Activity
The efforts of jobbers and dis tributors to interest commercial firms in premium activities has been a success which carries over to this year. The result is a constant beehive of promotional ef forts, with company prizes being forts, with company prizes being
awarded in the form of name awarded in the form of name
brand merchandise, rather than brand merchandise, rather than the time honored gold watch Some distributors have separate
parts of their organization's set-up parts of their organization's set-up just to make the rounds of companies, developing and expanding
their internal promotions.

Another increasing outlet for "class" stuft is the shopper's stamps firms, which are enjoying anothe lush year thru selling colored stamps to grocery chains which of fer them in proportionate amounts with sizes of sales, to customers The majority of the nation's house wives who hoard the little stamps redeem them in the weeks prior to the Christmas holiday. The flood of redemptions has alread begun, and the results are shown in mounting orders for replacement merchandise.
Middle to high-priced items are good sellers during holiday time whether they are jewelry, house hold goods or toys. But the outdoor jewelry worker, who is seen everywhere there is a midway, also occupies a part of the picture During the cold months he works indoors in the 5 and 10 's and de partment stores.
"Junk" jewelry is a fast-moving item at all times of the year, es pecially where there is a high traffic location like a midway or store aisle. While the items of fered seldom vary from the stand ard idenification braclets ( $\$ 4$ to $\$ 8$ a dozen), disks for engraving ( $\$ 21$ to $\$ 48$ a gross) or rings ( 500 types from $\$ 2$ to $\$ 45$ a dozen), there is a new item just appearing which should get a big play during com ing weeks.

Photo Braclet
.McBride Jewelry, a leading job ber, describes it as a man's photo expansion identification bracelet, with the ident band flanked by plastic panels finished to resemble leather ( $\$ 6.75$ and $\$ 8$ a dozen, in chrome or gold plate). This im ported item will no doubt con tinue the customary rivalry be tween Japanese and domestic item in the cheap jewelry line. Ele ments in the competition are tradi tional and simple: The American products are superior in workman ship and quality but are undersold by imports.
Whatever the item, the design and manufacturing phase was at its peak as much as a year prior to the coming season. And figuring the "Mickey Mouse Club," Presley the Mickey Mouse Club, Presley
and other tie-in items to sell over and other tie-in items to sell ove $\$ 100,000,000$ worth in the coming three months-with countless mil lions more going for branded and other gift a cinch to have one of their best cinch to have one of their best seasons ever.


# VENDING MACHINES 

## OCTOBER 13, 1956

Communications to 188 W . Randolph St., Chicago 1 , III.

## To Set Military Code by December

## To Finalize Sanitary Rules for Venders On U. S. Installations at NAMA Confab

CHICAGO-Sanitation regulations governing the installation of vending machines on military reservations are expected to be finalzed during the National Automatic Merchandising Association
Included in the code will be the selection of at least four regional and independent health agencies ation before the first of the operaccording to Art Nolan, chairmayn according to Art Nolan, chairmayn
of NAMA's Sanitation committee and Herbert Beitel, secretary and and Herbert Beitel, secre
Appointment of the regional centers will be made by a two part board that includes representatives of four major groups of sanitarians, including the U.S.
Public Health Service and the NAMA committee.
The sanitation regulations, which must be approved by the U.S co-operative efforts of the federal hearh service, independent sani-
tarians and the NAMA Sanitation committee.

Military Directive
Leading to the development of the military code and evaluation of vending equipment was a directive issued by the Office of the in May, which said in part:
vending machine must be
ed by the National Sanitaapproved by the National Sanita-
tion Foumdation as a mandatory prerequisite incident to obtaining Army, Navy or Air Force medical approval." It further stated: "Food and beverage vending equipment currently installed and performing
adequately will be affected by this adequately will be affected by this

Following the issuance of the directive, NAMA's Sanitation and sentatives met with officials from the Army Surgeon General's staff

## Lanagan Cites

Trade Needs
At Tex. Meet

## DALLAS-The great need for

 national, State and regional organizations to meet existing and future vending legislative problems ivas cited by.J. B. Lanagan, president of Nik-O-Lock Company, IndianVending Association's convention here.Pointing out the rapid growth of the automatic merchandising
industry in the past several years Lanagan warned that operators should pay particular attention to any legislation that might affect the industry.

A past president of the National Aytomatic Merchandising Associa-
tion, Lanagan traced the growth of tion, Lanagan traced the growth of
vending from candy and dollar buttons in 1880 and 1900 to coffee and in-plant feeding of the current
day. John Horn, Automatic Sales Considet of thene, president of the association. Other officers include Jack R. Sims, La Cruces U-Select-1t Candy Com pany, La Cruces, N.M. first vice-
president; Sidney Julius, Parapresident; Sidney Julius, Para-
mountit Cigarette Service, Dallas, mount Cigarette Service, Dallas,
second yice-president, and Harold Gallarneau Callameau Bros Ama rillo, who
treasurer.

Air Force Surgeon General's office and the Navy Bureau of Medicin in Washington.

Reach Agreement
The following agreem
reached at the meeting 1. Certain venders would be exempt from sanitation approval products and bottled other dry except milk.
2. Venders dispensing foods or beverages currently used, and adequately operating without a public health problem could be installed in any other military installation in any other mintary installation
with any other sanitation clearance with any other sanitation cl.
"for a period of one year."
The one-year period was designed to permit completion of the U.S. Public Health Service's pro posed Sanitation Code and Ordi-
nance for Vending Machines, and for establishing an inspection service to be made by acceptahle valuating agencies based upon the de.
U. S. Standards
to be inspected would then have to be inspected by an approved
and acceptable agency as complyand acceptable agency as comply-
ing with the U. S. Public Health Service standards.
Meanwhile, until military direc hives are issued to effect the changes currently under consider
ation, present directives will apply it was also announced that accep table inspection agencies for venders requiring health approval
would include: School of Public Health, Michigan State University East Lansing, Mich., thru Dr W. L. Mallmann, and the National Foundation Testing Laboratory
Inc., Ann Arbor, Mich,, thru Wal ne., Ann Arbor, Mich., thru Wal ter Tiedeman. Tests by other
qualified, nonprofit organizations such as university schools of public health would be acceptable.
Since the Washington meeting Tiedeman, executive director, Na tional Sanitation Foundation, ha food and beverage venders on the cost of testing and listing of equipment.

## Service Charges

It stated a minimum charge of
$\$ 200$ would be made for research testing and preliminary investiga tion of each model. Units requiring extensive research would be charge of $\$ 200$ per year will be made to cover the cost of listing all models approved for a manufacturer.
Use of the NSF seal of approval nual inspection of plant facilitie and equipment, and additional charges would be made where
various models are produced different plant locations to cove travel and inspection costs.

## POPCORN POLL WORKING NOW: RIGHT IN 1952

NASHVILLE-He's just in the popcorn business, but thinge are popping for Jim
Blevins, and he's about ready Blevins, and hes about ready
to release his prediction as to Jim is be the next president.
Jim is making a mass check on the sentiments of millions of popcorn eaters as to who will be the head of the U.S.A. He has put out 25 million popcorn containers, half of them, picturing the Republicans' Eisenhower-Nixon team, and the others, the Democrats' Stevenson - Kefauver. And, he has hired a certified public accountant firm to tabulate the consumer preferences.
Blevins says his 1952 poll called the turn right on the button.

## F. K. Finneran, Eastern Sales <br> Mgr., Resigns <br> NEIV BEDFORD, Mass.-

 Frank K. Finneran has resigned as s.les manager of Eastern Electric,lnc.. it was announced here this

Finneran, who was named to the in post in June, (The Billboard, June 30,) said he is leaving for an ex ended vacation in Florida.
As sales manager of Eastern he tising and merchandising for the firm's Eastern Electro cigarette machines and for Lunch-O-Mat. Finneran served a three-yea stint as president of Spacarb-New York, and for six years a director
of the vending machine division of of the vending machine division of
Union News. He served with the Marines for five years during World War II and is the father of six children.

## Barvend Changes

Brand Trade Name To Meade Soups
ESCONDIDO, Calif. - Meade Soups will be the new brand name for the soup line formerly known
as Barvend Soups and made by as Barvend Soups and
Barvend Foods, Inc.
The new label gets its name from R. E. Meade, president of the orporation.
Roland Finch, general manager, aid Meade Soups will offer a recently expanded line of seven varieties: Green pea, cream of topotato, cream of chicken, chicken boullion and beef onion.

## Hot Canned Food Hits Vending Peak

Boom to Continue; 9 Mfrs., 11 Process Firms Enter Field in Past 10 Months

CHICAGO-Hot canned food of hot canned food venders came vending in just a little over 10 from The Jack Webb Company front in the food vending industry. Corporation, Addison, III.
It has given the entire industry one of the biggest boosts it has experienced in years, and indica-
tions are it will continue to with marked strides.

Today, just 10 months after the first canned food vender was placed on location, nine companies 11 food packing these units, and 11 food packing companies are
supplying more than 30 varieties supplying more than 30 va
of canned foods and soups.
of canned foods and soups.
Profit-wise, there is a incentiv to vending hot canned foods. While the exact margin will vary with the type of brand, size of can (from
$61 / 4$ to $83 / 4$ ounces), and locations, $61 / 4$ to $83 / 4$ ounces), and locations,
the two conventional profit-per-sale brackets are: Solid foods with meat generally vend for 35 cents, cost
the operator about 10 to 21 cents a can. Soups and other non-meat items vend for 15 to 25 cents and cost $7 / 2$ cents and up.

Vend Name Products
The hot can food venders have provided operators with the mean o develop more complete in-plan processors are offering nationally processors are offering nationally
recognized food product for vend-
By
By the end of the year it is ancanned food venders will be on 25,000 canned food venders will be on location (The Billboard, June 9),
and more manufacturers and food processors will enter the field.
rocessors will enter the field.
The importance of hot canne
ood vending was seen recently by
the action taken by the Charles he action taken by the Charles
V!. Brown Company, a Charlotte confection broker, whic added canned food to its candy and
cracker lines.
"Many of our operator-customers have ceased to be candy and drink operators. Brown said, and are
offering hot foods to their locaoffering
tions."

Food Processors
Campbell Soup Company and H. J. Heinz Company were the first two food processors to enter the vending field late last year.
Since then the following nine firms Since then the following nine firms Home Foods the field: American Boy-Ar-Dee label, New York; Ar mour \& Company, Chicago; Belmont Products Corporation, New pany, San Antonio: Hilton Se Foods Company, Inc., Seattle, Austin Minn. Silver Skille Brands, Inc., Skokie, Ill.; Smith field Ham \& Products Company nc., Smithfield, Va., and Stok The two latest announcements Jack Webb said his machine, Fred Hebel, wresident, $\$ 196.50$. Hebel vender, Field Kitchen, will list for about $\$ 600$.

Heat Wave has six selections cans. It is 32 inches high, $26^{1 / 2}$ inches deep and is equipped with National slug rejector. A totalizer is available at an additional cost of is ava
$\$ 27$.
The

The firm also has a preheat cabinet that lists for $\$ 69.95$. It has capacity of 390 eans and is 29 4 in high, 28 inches wide and

## Field Kitchen

The Hebel six-selection Field Kitchen has a total capacity of 620 eight-ounce cans, with 228 in he vending section and 200 cans each in preheated and unheated storage compartments (The Billboard, October 6). It will be unveiled at the National Automatic Merchandising Association's convention, December 2-5, in Chicago. Advance Engineering Company, Minneapolis, is making a fourselection, 80-can capacity vender called Avenco, which lists for 25 cents. It is 44 inches high, 2 inches wide and 8 inches deep. (Continued on page 94)

## Coffee Vending <br> Eyed by Silex <br> HARTFORD, Conn. - Forma-

 tion of an industrial division to concentrate on development and marketing of autumatic coffee brewing equipment by the Silex Company was announced this week by Stanley M. Ford, president. Silex expects to achieve a broader coverage of its markets thru the development of fully automatic quantity coffee brewers, Ford said. The firm has a new coin-operated vending machine known as Brewed Coffee.The new industrial division will be under the direction of Ford Sebastian and will be temporarily ocated at the Silex Electric Diviwill be announced shortly, Ford indicated.

## \$200,000 IPM Blue-Sky Toronto Firm Closed by Canadian Court

TORONTO--A $\$ 200,000$ bluesky operation-IPM Industries vestors in vending machines and guaranteed a $\$ 200$-a-month profit was declared bankrupt here by the courts.
The declaration entitled Charles Lee, trustee in bankruptcy, to seize the assets of the company, and the same tries, Inc. Both firms were operated
by Moe M. Rubinsky, of New York. Two bench warrants were issued last May for Rubinsky's arrest. One was for failing to attend for examination before the official receiver
in the matter of bankruptey of the company. The second was for failing to obey a court order demanding Rubinsky produce the books of the company.
Wituess after witness appeared before the court to tell how he had
chine, being promised ideal loca tions, then, to his chagrin, received a poor location.
The machines included match venters, a coffee and tea vender none of which returned to their nvestors the profits promised
When the investo.s attempted to obtain return of their money, they were refused.
It was estimated that Rubinsky had swindled nearly $\$ 200,000$ from investors across the country.

## VENDING MACHINE \& SUPPLY HEADOUARTERS

There's always a complete selection of the following new machines in stock
Vicfor Walling Scales Acorn Northwestern

| Used equipment |
| :--- |
| $\star$ | Full line of charms, ball gum, stands, parts and merchandise

WRITE FOR SPECIAL GUM AND CHARM PRICES


## OAK'S <br> PRIEMIIR

I. t. Vending sales co. 2659 N. Racine Ave.
Chicago 14, Ilitinois


## POPPERETTE

Fuly aloonalic popocon Machus

- POPS FRESH FRAGRANT POPCORN ON INSERTION OF COIN
- GLASS BOWL ON TOP FOR RAW CORN RESERVE
- AUTOMATICALLY SEASONED
- 10c PLAY - bIG PROFIT MARGIN


## - 5 FEET 5 INCHES HICH

##  <br> Write, Wire or Phone

Mayilower Distributing Co.

$$
2218 \text { University Ave. St. Paul 4. Mimn. }
$$

Midway 6.790


## COINMEN YOU KNOW

Twin Cities.
by Jack weinberg
Stan Woznek, of Little
Falls, Minn., has discarded the crutches he used most of the summer hobbling about on one leg while his broken leg mended. The injury was suf. fered when he fell from a lad fered when he fell from a ladder. During his hospitalization and subsequent convalescence, Woznek's operation was handled by his staff of servicemen. . . . Chester LeDoux, of Virginia, Minn., recently went thru a medical clinic at Duluth, Minn.
Solly Rose, of Sandler Distrib uting Company, Minneapolis, is back Momesota where he Northeast ern Minnesota where he called on coinmen in Duluth and the Iron Range area and reports that busi-
ness in that sector seems to be betness in that sector seems to be bet-
ter than any place else in the ter than any place else in the
State. . . Johnny Butterac, of Arrowhead Amusement Company, Hibbing, Minn., was in the Twin Cities and dropped in to visit distributors. ... Con Kaluza, coinman,
who is mayor of Browerville, who is mayor of Browerville
Minn., spent a day in the Twin Cities visiting distributors here.

Mrs. Floyd Shaw, whose husband operates Automatic Sales Company of Eden Valley, Minn., gave birth this week to their fourth child, a son. . . . Sol Nash, of Coffee Vending Service, Inc., Mimeapolis, reports the coffee business doing well with cooler weather approaching. He is watching with considerable interest the acceptance of the fresh brew unit, he said, with possible plans of including possible plans of incluaing
such equipment in his operasuch equipment in his opera-
tion. . . Martin Kallsen, of tion. . . . Martin Kallsen, of
Worthington, Minn., was in this market the past week buythis market the past week buy-
ing music.

Harold Lieberman reports music is moving fairly well, that Chicago Coin's Miami Shuffle has attracted operator interest and that coinmen
are ordering well
an Cottlieb's Auto Race game. Sid Auto Race game. . . . Sid Levin, the trade in North Dakota the past

## J. SCHOENBACH

Distituvar for
Ook Manuifacturing Co, hat
1645 beDiford ave, brooximi 25, N. Y
FResident 22900

## CIGARETTE AND CANDY MACHINES

Fully reconditioned, complete with are factory sprayed and look like new. Lowest prices anywherenew. Low
compare!
STONER 8-COLUMM CANDY,
160 capacily, prowar model
STOMER 6. COLUMM CADy 102 capadify, prowar modol. STONER 8.COLUMM CAMDY, 160 capacity, pastwat model ROWE 8-COLUMM CANDY. 120 caparity
DUGREMIER CHAMPION CIGARETİE,
11-column, king size
DUGPENIER, MODE
DUGREMIER MODEL 5
UNEEDA 6.COLUMM CGGARETIE,
king site
All ${ }^{\text {king site }}$
guaranteed unconditionally gaaranteed. Fast delivery. One30 c conversions balance C.O.D. All 30c conversions
$\$ 20.00$ extra.

NATIONAL VENDING SERVICE CO. 308 Furman St. $\begin{gathered}\text { Srooklyn, N. Y. } \\ \text { TRlangle } \\ \text { 5.1857 }\end{gathered}$
week. . . . Avis Fike, of Sandler Distributing Company here, has been home for two weeks nursing a stubborn ailment she can't shake stubb
off.

Ben Weiss, of Bemidji, Minn., bought games and music on his trip to the cities. . Red Wilbur, of Duluth, came in for music. . . . Gordon


Stout, of Pierre, S. D, who bought music here this week, also was on the lookout for tickets to the Minnesota-Iowa football game. . . . Here from Chicago was Stanley Levin, of All-State Coin Machine Exchange. . . . Bob Cross, of Jackson, Minn., added music on his stopover here. . . . So did Frank Grant, of St. Cloud, Minn., in with his wife. . T. P. Clifford, of Gilbert, Minn., came in to shop


## VICTOR'S NEW SUPER MART VENDORAMA

A combination vendorl Vends capsules filled with charms or other bulk merchandise and 210 guml Operates with oither pennies or nickels. For overy $6 \notin$ played it vends five (5) balls of gum and one (1) capsule! Write for details and prices on thls money-maker

IRMINGHAM VENDINO CO.
S4O SCOMd AVORUE, N. Birmingham A. Alobama



ROY TORR
Lansdowne. Pa.

## Giving friendly service $\&$ Iiberal finanelay since 1910

Experienced Operators Say: "YOU Maxe more MONEY WITH...


VENDING EOUIPMENT PROVE IT 10 YOURSELF


around. . . . Fred Edmunds, of Minneapolis, added new mu sic to his route. . . . So did M M. (Doc) Berenson, of Harmony Music Co., Minneapolis. Grove, Wike Young, of Soldier's Grove, Wis., journeyed in to pick up music he had bought.

Los Angeles
By SAM ABBOTT
Joe Arguelles, of Joe's Vending Service, Bellflower, has developed a money-counting scoop for bulk venders Originally, Arguelles used it for his route. Now he is making it larger and inserting other changes with a limited num-

ber to be made for his friends. The seoop is approximately 4 inches deep and 7 inches long. It has a phlange that fits right on to the bulk vender base from which the money is scooped in. Arguelles has his scale set to weigh the money. And, he adds, none of the pennies get a chance to drop on the ground. Arguelles plans to move to Long Beach soon move to Long Beach soon. bulk vender in Eagle Rock, is now making his home in Temple City.

Mike Fichera and Byron Uhrich are new members of the Western Vending Machine Operators' Association, which has been in existence for more than 20 years. . . . Ted Nicolay, of Western Venders in San Bernardino, is recuperating
from a recent illness. . . . Bill Trom a recent illness. of Tracy Vending here, is out following a brief illness. W. H. Siegle, a bulk merchandise vender of Bellflower, is back from Las Vegas.

Al Cohn, of Trico Music, looking forward to a visit to San Francisco for a brief stay with bis brother, Bobby, who is general agent for the West Coast Shows. The show organization just closed its season. . . . Phil Robinson, Westem representative for Shicago Coin, is mapping out another trip toward the Bay area and trip toward the Bay area and Central California to call on
the trade. . . The movie of the trade. . . . The movie of
the 1956 Indianapolis automothe 1956 Indianapolis automo-
bile classic that Frank Biro

Ir. a former bulk vender, and around Le being shown in son, Robert, took over the route.

## Memphis

By ELTON WHISENHUNT
That new look at Sammons-Penaington Company, Seeburg phonograph distributor, is the big new ine of games and novelties that have taken over the front section of the building A big imp section of the buikding. A big improvement, say local operators. Salesman Bob Goad, a new employee brought in to handle games, takes care of the floor sales, while George Sammons,
president, travels the Mid-South president, travels the Mid-South graphs. Cotton games and phono-tary-treasuron Pennington, secreing end of the business. The games are the newly acquired United Manufacturing Company line.

Mid-South operators were in Memphis in force recently buying equipment for the upcoming busy fall season. Seen at Southern Amusement Company were Leroy Williams, S \& W Sales Company, Bernie, Mo.; Harold Young, Broadway Music Company, Carruthersville, Mo.; Tom Armstrong, Armstrong Music Company, Brinkley, Ark.; James Howard, Dixie Amusement Company, New Madrid, Mo.; Henry Hitchcock, Jonesboro Music Company, Jonesboro, Ark., and J. L. Long, Long Music Company, Hollandale, Miss.
Drew Canale, owner of Canale Amusement Company, seen at a local prep football game recently.


TOP OF SCALE PAYS BIC
TOP OF SCALE PAYS BIC DIVIDENDS . . NOW YOU CAN REALLY MAKE MORE MONEY operating scales because you get $5 c$ as well as le.
$\$ 25.00$ DOWN
SALANCE \$10.00
WATLING MFG. CO.
4650 W. Fulton, Est, Chicage 44, III.
Wiephone: Columbue
CAbie Address
$1-2772$
Cabie Adodrest
TIME AGAIN FOR
ChristmasTree
ORNAMENT Says he enjoys them. Drew is still searching for a larger building in


CIGARETTE MACHINE CONVERSIONS

| I IMMEDIATE DELIVERY <br> on 25 c and 30 c Coin Mechanism Conversions for |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | DOWE IMPERIALS, ROYALS. |  |
| all models |  |  |
| Also - ROWE PRICE DIFFERENTIAL BARS |  |  |
| Available: - MEW CIGARETTE MAGAZINES (Containers) for all DuCrenier and National Machines: will vend King Size $G$ Ref, in all Cols. We can also "King size" your old terms arranced-write for information. |  |  |
|  |  |  |
|  |  |  |
| CIGARETTE VENDORS |  |  |
|  |  |  |
| National Model 9 9A, 9 Cois., 370 Cap. ......... $\$ 125$ |  |  |
|  |  |  |
|  |  |  |
| Du Creniet Champion. 11 Cols., 420 Cap. ........ 115.00National 950 , 9 Cols., 370 Cap., 25 E 830 . 115.00 |  |  |
|  |  |  |
| Cols., 340 Cap., 25 ¢ 630 . 110.00 King o Res $\qquad$ 130.00 |  |  |
|  |  |  |
|  | All Equipment Unconditionally Guaranteed |  |
|  | COMPLETELY RECONDITIONED AND REFINISHED |  |
|  | - Trade Prices, 1/3 deposit, balance C.O.D. |  |
|  |  |  |
|  |  |  |
| The Nation's leading Distributor of Vending Mochines' |  |  |
|  |  |  |



MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
Victor's New Super Mart Vendorama (Regd. U. S. Pat. Office), is the greatest bulk vendor ever devised! It's a Combination Vendor! It vends capsules filled with charms or other bulk merchandise and 210 gum! It operates with either pennies or nickels, and for every $6 \$$ played it will take in more money than your present vendors. It's guaranteed to satisfy you $100 \%$ or send it back and your money will be refunded. We will give you 30 days to test this great vendor and if you don't think it's the best super-salesman you ever had on location, please return it. Super Mart Vendorama is packed and sold two machines to the case; only $\$ 24.95$ per machine. Or ask for special deal of (1) one Super Mart Vendorama filled with 210 ball-gum and capsuled charms. Takes in
$\$ 15.50$; pay location $25 \%$ or $\$ 3.88$; leaves you a net profit of $\$ 11.57$. $\$ 15.50$; pay location $25 \%$ or $\$ 3.88$; leaves you a net profit of $\$ 11.5$.
Cost of Special Deal Complete, ready to set on location, only $\$ 30.95$. Iry this deal today and be convinced. You will be back for more. Watch the you! Full certified payment with all orders; no COD's; FOB Chicago. VICTOR VENDING CORP, $5701-13$ W. Grand Ave., Chicago 39, III.
which to move. . . . Parker Hen- back-ordered. Southern distributes derson, general manager of South- AMI's. orn Amusement Company, reports business so brisk with fall weather used phonographs. He's got 110


Foolproof-guaranteed 5 years. No Knobs or handles to turn. $100 \%$ auto-
matic; vault holds 10,000 pennies; difmatic; vault holds 10,000 pennies; dif.
ferent fortune with each weight; one ferent fortune with each weight;
ane
alot for cach month. $14^{\prime \prime} \times 24^{\prime \prime} ; 4^{\prime}$ tall
 (5) with plate glass mirror). Double-
coat porcelain and baked enamel finish; catainess steel mouldings; choice of colors. $\$ 20$ deposit, $\$ 8$ per month. Ship. ping weight, 150 lbs .
AMERICAN SCALE MFG. CO.
Dept. ${ }^{8}$
3206 Grate St. N.W., Washington 7. D. Send more details $\square$ sond scale $\square$ 520 deposit anclosed $\square$
HAME
ADDRESS_CIONE STATE_

Bill Fitzgerald, manager of Music Sales Company, reports record selling among local and Mid-South operators has perked up tremendously over the summer slow season. He's kept busy as proverbial cat on hot tin roof. . . . Edward $\mathbf{F}$. Newell, managing exclusively Or-Matt Company's phono-

bRING 3-wAY PROFITSI
CeVrite ion mit circuians topari
ग. H. Serey \& Co. INC.



VIITOR Slamedra wic sum Vin \$13.25 S s 12.7 Each Each \$12.75 Each
100 or_morg 30 day money. back guarantee it not salisfled
/1 deposif on all orders Write for lowest pricen on filled

SPECIAL TRADE-IM OFFER As ligh As $\$ 6.00$ Per Machine On VICTOR TOPPERS Send Us Your Llst.
VEEDCO SALES CO. 2124. Market St, Phliladelphis 3, P


## PLUG-IN BEADS

NEW 210 COUNT GUM SIZE BETTER? They vend 1 for a penny.
DIFFERENTT Many have an extra holo on the bottom formed. figures, animals. etce., can be In 25 m lotz, 53.50 per M .


Send 35t for Regular Sample Kit of Charms SURE LOCK-tho perfert sapuile receive 100 hiteh qualty thiled cand
guler. Cootaims our completo


PENNY KING COMPANY

## 2538 Misslion streer

graph route now, reports collections good. ... Ditto Doug Highfill, Rainbow Amusement Company; Joe Cuoghi, Poplar Tunes Record Shop (he has phonograph route as well as record shop), and Jimmy Rutlege, manager of Ace Music Company.
Other Mid-South operators own for records and equipment Owen McGee, McGee Amusemen Company, Jackson, Miss.; T. P Aaron, West Memphis Music Com Colline, Crystal Amusement Com Colims, Crystal Amusement Com-
pany, Grenada, Miss.; Bill For sythe, Forsythe Amusement Com sany, Millington, Tenn.; Bill Uttz Dixie Novelty Company, Coving ton, Tenn.; Pete and Bob Smith, Smith Bros. Music Company Dyersburg, Tenn., and J. A. Butch pany, Dyersburg, Tenn.

The vending operators report a big upsweep in business already with fall just beginning. Among them are Charles E. Pugh, partner and manager of Quality Vending Service. He and Douglas Partee also operate Southern Cigarette Service. . . . R. E. Swanson owner of Chickasaw Canteen Company, vender of foods drinks, candy, mostly at industrial locations, also reports big increase in collections.
Same report comes from John D. H. Meyer, owner of Meyer
(Continued on page 106

## Canned Foods

- Continued from page 91 A tubular leg stand is used for floor placements.

Automatic Coin Cafes, Inc., Ur bana, O., entered the hot canned food vending field by marketing Rowe Diplomat electric cigarette machines that have been converted to handle canned foods.
The converted Diplomat offers four selections, has a 48 eightounce can vending capacity and holds 48 cans in preheated stor age. The unit lists for $\$ 269$ and offers dual price operation: 15 and 20 cents; 20 and 25 cents, or 25 and 35 cents, and can be set to vend a package of erackers with each purchase.
The unit is 6813 inches high, 28
inches wide and 12 inches deep. It is heated by a 1,000 -watt Chromolux unit.

Lease Venders
Of the other five canned food iunits in operation, one is not of fered on the general market and another is available only on a
lease basis.
The former is a six-selection ma chine designed by the Canteen chised operations, and has a 120 can capacity
The other vender, the result of co-operative planning by Mills Industries, Inc., and H. J. Heinz Company, is offered only on a monthly lease basis ( $\$ 23.50$ ) to independent operators.
Vendo Company has a threeselection, 50 -can capacity unit. IIl., has a 10 -selection, 50 -can capacity vender that lists for $\$ 159.95$. The ninth firm in the field is which has a six-selection molis with a 180-can capacity. It lists for $\$ 595$ with a two-price coin mechanism.

Cigar Manufacture Up
Cigars manufactured during July totaled $384,555,697$, an increase of 19,701,741 from the amount proearlier, according to Treasury Department. Consumption of large cigars during July increased 14,in July, 1955. For the first seven months of this year consumption increased by $203,898,884$ over the same period a year earlier.

## NEw!!! ALPHABET SNAPS: <br> Two Tone <br> 00M <br> NEW!!! big fancy 15MM SNAP BEADS <br> ```SNAP PEARL EARRINCS { 25M lots.. 12.00/M``` <br> MATCHING EAR CLIPS $\}$ less $\ldots . .14 .00 / \mathrm{M}$ <br> STARDUST SNAP BEADS $\star \star \star \star$ <br> 12MM . . . 100MM-2.00/M, less- $2.25 / \mathrm{M}$ $10 \mathrm{MM} . . .100 \mathrm{MM}-1.75 / \mathrm{M}$, less- $-2.00 / \mathrm{M}$ <br> PEARL SNAP BEADS $\star \star \star \star$ <br> 12MM . . . 100M-1.65/M, less- $1.75 / \mathrm{M}$ <br> $10 \mathrm{MM} . .1100 \mathrm{M}-1.50 / \mathrm{M}$, less- $\mathbf{1 . 6 0} / \mathrm{M}$

## BELL NOVELTY CO. 1510 mono strett

 TEL.: CASTLE 1-0122
## CHIN MARHTT PLAEE

The National Exchange for Coin Sorvices and Opportunities.
CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING

## NEW ADVERTISING RATES

REGULAR CLASSIFIED ADS DISPLAY Classified ads Set in usuar want-ad style, one paragraph,
no display. Firrt
nepp. display. Firss line sef in resular 5 pi
CASH WITH ORDER

## Set in larger typo (up to 14 pt.) and dia- Diaved to best advantage. No illustratione

 ot cuts permitted.RATES: 51.00 A line-
14.00 per inch. CASH WITH ORDER
delermining cont of reswiar Classified Ads be sure to count your name and addrea when computing cost of ad. When using a Box Number in Care of The sillboard allow
for 6 additional words. On Box Number Ads a special service charge of 25 \& per insertion To made for hindling replies

ADDRESS ALL ORDERS AND INQUIRIES TO:
THE BILLBOARD PUBLISHING CO., 2160 PATTERSON ST., CINCINNATI 22

Business Opportunities




Parts, Supplies \& Services
STAMP FOLDERS DIRECT FROM MANV.


## Positions Wanted

ARCADE MECRANC PR PINS GAMES


Used Coin-Operated Equipment

A-1 CIGARETTE AND CANDY MACHINES

CIGARETTE -.CANDY ‥COFFEE - CIGAROMAT

- FACTORY DISTRIBUTORS -



TEXAS ASSOCIATED ENTERPRISES
FITTEEN 5 b bowe gum Machines, sioo

FOR QUICK SALE-PHOTOMATIC PRE


KIRK "GUESS YOUR WEIGHT" PENNY WEIGHING SCALES We have 30 of these top money produc-
has zeales. Cost over 1150 .. and they
his. have all been on inslde locations mad
can't be toid from now cani . Cold rom now. . Thene are tall
seales but will take in twice the money
in

 56 East Hennopin, LEARY'S
 SANITARY VENDING MACHINE HEADQUARTERS


Wanted to Buy


THE BILLBOARD INDEX

## Advertised Used Coin Machine Prices

How to Use the Index

PRICES given in the Index are in no way intended to be "standard," "national," "set," or offer an authoritative reflection of what prices should be on used equipment. Prices in the Index are designed, however, to be a handy guide for price ranges. Any price obviously depends on the condition of the equipment, age, time on location, the territorv and other related factors.

HIGHS AND LOWS. Equipment and prices listed above are taken from advertisements in The Billboard for the period shown. Listings are the highest and lowest prices advertised on music machines which have been advertised 10 times or more for the four-week period, and on all other equipment which has been advertised five times or more. "Highs" and "lows" are most meaningful when used with mean average listing.

MEAN AVERAGE. The mean average is a computation based on all prices of which a machine has been advertised at for the four-week period indicated and reflects the dominant advertised price. It is not a simple average between the "high" and the "low." High and low indicate price range; mean average indicates the price level at which most of the machines are advertised for. Therefore, when the mean average is nearer the "high," it indicates the "low" is a unique price probably for "as is" or "distressed" equipment.

MOST ACTIVE LIST. The Most Active Equipment list shows which machines in major categories have been advertised the greatest number of times for the four-week period indicated. In the case of pinball games only most advertised games are listed of each manufacturer who has eight games or more listed below. Machines in all categories appear in order of frequency advertised. Numbers indicate position.

## MUSIC MACHINES

wURLItzer
1500 (52) 104 sel.,
45-78 PRM Mix. . . . . . $\$ 295.00 \quad \$ 225.00 \quad \$ 249.00$

## SHUFFLE GAMES

Ace Bowler (CC) $(9 / 50) . \$ 195.00 \quad \$ 175.00 \quad \$ 175.00$ Advance Bowler (CC)
(5/53) …......... $150.00 \quad 95.00 \quad 100.00$ American Bank (American

Shuffleboard) $(5 / 52) .225 .00 \quad 195.00 \quad 225.00$ $\begin{array}{lllll}\text { Bikini (K) } & (6 / 54) \ldots \ldots & 150.00 & 125.00 & 150.00\end{array}$ Bonus Bowler ( K )
(3/54) . ............. $125.00 \quad 75.00 \quad 75.00$ $\begin{array}{lllll}\text { Carnival (K) } & (5 / 53) \ldots . . & 85.00 & 65.00 & 85.00\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{llrrr}\text { Zascade (U) }(2 / 53) \ldots & 90.00 & 59.00 & 70.00\end{array}$
 $\begin{array}{llrrr}\text { Classic (U) }(6 / 53) \ldots \ldots & 85.00 & 75.00 & 80.00\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{llrrr}\text { Clover Shuffle (U) } & (1 / 53) & 90.00 & 65.00 & 65.00\end{array}$
(111/54) , ........... $175.00 \quad 145.00 \quad 165.00$ Criss-Cross (CC)

| $\quad(11 / 53)$ | $\ldots \ldots \ldots$ | 150.00 | 99.50 | 135.00 |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Diamond (K). | $(5 / 53) \ldots \ldots$ | 175.00 | 160.00 | 160.00 |
| Feature (CC) | $(7 / 54) \ldots$ | 175.00 | 125.00 | 125.00 |
| Fireball (CC) | $(11 / 54) \ldots$ | 195.00 | 145.00 | 195.00 |
| Cold Cup (CC) | $(7 / 53) \ldots$ | 115.00 | 110.00 | 110.00 |
| Gold Medal (B) | $(3 / 55) \ldots$ | 300.00 | 300.00 | 300.00 |
| Hollywood (CC) | $(5 / 55) \ldots$ | 295.00 | 225.00 | 275.00 |
| Imperial (U) | $(9 / 53) \ldots \ldots$ | 175.00 | 75.00 | 100.00 |
| let Bowler (B) | $(8 / 54) \ldots$ | 185.00 | 175.00 | 175.00 |
| King (CC) $\ldots . . \ldots \ldots .$. | 120.00 | 95.00 | 95.00 |  | Leader Shuffle Alley (U)

(11/53) ........... $175.00 \quad 110.00 \quad 125.00$
League Bowler (U)
$(1 / 54) \ldots . . . . . . .145 .00 \quad 95.00 \quad 110.00$
$\begin{array}{llll}\text { (1/54) } \ldots \ldots \ldots . . & & & \\ \text { League Bowler Deluxe U } U & & & \\ \end{array}$
$\begin{array}{rrrrrrr}\text { (4/54) } & \ldots & \ldots & \ldots & 125.00 & 110.00 & 115.00 \\ \text { Magic (B) } & 112 / 54) \ldots & \ldots & 275.00 & 195.00 & 250.00\end{array}$
Mars (U) $(1 / 55) \ldots \ldots .215 .00 \quad 135.00 \quad 185.00$
$\begin{array}{llrl}\text { Mars Deluxe (U) } \ldots \ldots . . & 225.00 & 185.00 & 195.00\end{array}$
$\begin{array}{lllll}\text { Match Pool }(\mathrm{Ge}) & (2 / 54) & 80.00 & 75.00 & 8 Q .00\end{array}$
Mystic Bowler (B)
(12/54) ............ $245.00 \quad 175.00 \quad 245.00$ $\begin{array}{llrrr}\text { Pacemaker (K) } & (9 / 53) \ldots & 95.00 & 50.00 & 50.00\end{array}$ Playtime Bowler (CC)
$10 / 54) \quad$............
Rainbow Shuffle Alley (U)
$\begin{array}{ccccc} \\ (8 / 54) & \ldots . . . . . . . . & 175.00 \quad 99.50 \quad 100.00\end{array}$
$\begin{array}{lllll}\text { Royal (U) } & (8 / 54) \ldots & 95.00 \quad 75.00 & 90.00\end{array}$
$\begin{array}{llllll}\text { Speedy (U) } & (8 / 54) \ldots & 175.00 & 165.00 & 165.00\end{array}$
$\begin{array}{lllll}\text { Starlite } & \text { (CC) } & (5 / 54) \ldots . & 225.00 & 165.00 \\ 165.00\end{array}$
$\begin{array}{lllll}\text { Super Frame (CC) } & (5 / 54) & 155.00 & 95.00 & 100.00\end{array}$

| Team Bowler (U) | $(1 / 54)$ | 275.00 | 75.00 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |

$\begin{array}{lllll}\text { Team Bowler. (K) } & (10 / 52) & 125.00 & 75.00 & 120.00\end{array}$
$\begin{array}{lllll}\text { Tenth Frame (K) ....... } & 70.00 & 55.00 & 70.00 \\ \text { Tenth Frame Bowler (CC) } & 65.00 & 50.00 & 60.00\end{array}$
Thunderbolt (CC) . . . . . . $275.00 \quad 265.00 \quad 275.00$
$\begin{array}{lllll}\begin{array}{l}\text { Triple Score Bowler (CC) } \\ (6 / 53)\end{array} \ldots \ldots \ldots . . & 85.00 & 75.00 & 75.00\end{array}$
Victory Bowler (B)
$.(5 / 54) \quad \ldots . . . . . . .150 .00 \quad 90.00 \quad 150.00$
$\begin{array}{rrrrr}\text { (5/54) . . . . . . . . . . } & 150.00 & 925.00 & 225.00 & 150.00 \\ \text { Vinus Bowler. . . . . . . . } & 225.00\end{array}$

## VENDING MACHINES

Acom 5 c or Ic..........\$10.00 \$ 8.50 \$ 8.50 DuGrenier (11 Col.)...... $115.00 \quad \$ \quad 85.00 \quad \$ \begin{array}{r}8.50 \\ \\ 65.00\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{lllll}\text { National M-9A } & \text { (9 Col. }) \text {. . } & 125.00 & 110.00 & 115.00\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{llrrr}\text { Northwestern 49, lc..... } 19.50 & 12.00 & 12.50 \\ \mathrm{p} \times & 185.00 & 85.00 & 115.00\end{array}$


# Records to Share Business Spotlight at ' 57 MOA Confab 

## Assn. Convention Set for May 19-21 In Chicago; Disks to Get Key Role

$\left.\begin{array}{r}\text { CHICAGO - Record program- } \\ \text { ming and merchandising will share }\end{array} \right\rvert\, \begin{aligned} & \text { Business sessions, speakers and ex- }\end{aligned}$
ming and merchandising will share top billing with taxes and legis lation at the 1957 annual convention of Music Operators of America The three-day meet will be held May 19 thru 21 at Chicago's Morrison Hotel.
George A. Miller, MOA president, made the announcement Friday (5), ending a five-day stay in the Windy City making arrangements for the 1957 convention.
Disk jockes, record manufac turers, distributors and one-stops and music publishers will play a prominent role in the business sessions, according to preliminary
plans, Miller declared. "The unusually high attendance of disk jockeys and representatives of the music and record business at this year's MOA convention strongly indicates that there is a great need for a convention which affords in its business meetings an opportunwith music operators to exchange facts about the recorded music business. We believe that MOA can ans'ver this need."
The association's 40 -member executive board will meet in Chicago December 6 thru 8 to blue-

## L. A. Juke Trade Sees Good Fall

LOS ANGELES - With new 200 -selection phonographs avail able to operators, the juke box trade here expects good results this fall, while game sales, which slack ened in past months, are also due for an increase. Vending machine
operational trends toward larger scale installations in industrial plants is expected to further boost this phase of the coin machine in dustry here.
Game operators here are clamor(Continued on page 97

## Mass. Ops Sked

 Music BanquetBOSTON -- The first annua banquet to be staged by the Music Operators of Massachusetts, Inc., will be held at the Commonwealth Country Club, Chestnut Hill, New ton, November 13.
The evening will begin with a cocktail hour at 6 p.m., followed by a dinner. President David J. vision and other celebrities will provide the entertainment.

## Redd Conducts <br> Wurlitzer School

BOSTON - A service school was scheduled here last week, graphs, by Redd Distributors. graphs, Bob Jones, Redd's sales manager was placed in charge of the school, along with Hank Peteet, Wurlitzer field representative. This week the field representative. This week the
schcol was to be held at the Bond schcol was to be held at the Bond
Hotel in Hartford, Conn. (9), and at the Hotel Shelton in Springfield
hibits will be discussed.

Plans will be set at the board reeting to increase the number of record labels exhil.iang. A special pitch will be made to small rec
labels to exhibit at the show. Tentative plans call for
Tentative plans canels-one to consist of record panels-one to consist of record
manufacturers, one of operatorsmanufacturers, onf of operators-
to discuss juke box record programming and merchandising at two general business meetings.

## Utah Ops, Distribs Differ About Fall

SALT LAKE CITY-Distributors of music machines and games this fall will show an increase in business. But they disagree to the extent of the upswing. That dis agreement varies from the "We dealer to a flat: "I think it is going dealer to a flat: "I think it is
big this fall" from another.
Operators in this area are not nearly as optimistic about business do they, as the distributors believe, plan to buy as much as they did last year.
There are four major distributors here. They cover perhaps the larg. est disting the States of M. S. including the States of Montana,
Wyoming, Idaho, Utah and porWyoming, Idaho, Utah and por-
tions of Colorado, Nevada, New tions of Colorado, Nevada, New
Mexico and Arizona. They travel widely in this area and have observed the trend.

## Distributors Comment

Here are their opinions: On financing, all operators here turn pheir paper over to finance com-
panies or banks. Terms range from 10 per cent down to a third down Only a few operators pay cash, but some distributors hold paper for 30,60 or 90 -day periods with lit tle or no interest. None give
"no down payment" terms.
"I don't see how we can ge
away from price talk," one dis away from price talk," one dis-
tributor here said. Another added, tributor here said. Another added,
"Operators, naturally, are price conscious."
One distributor stresses the value of his machines and strong salesmanship. "It is like selling a car. The difference between the rade-m and the new machine

## Juke Music Plugs <br> Eddie Duchin Film

ST. LOUIS-During the recen showing of the Eddie Duchin Story at Loew's State Theater here, a
juke box was placed in the lobby, operating on continuous play, to feature the music from the sound track of the movie.
Theaters are using this method of promoting pictures, particularly musicals, more and more because means of increasing sales. It is a good public relations medium for the juke box industry.
Jack Rosenfeld, president of R\&R Enterprises, Rock-Ola dis tributer here, furnished the
machine.

Panel discussions will dominate the business meetings, with the number of speeches held to a

## $\underset{\text { Howeve }}{\operatorname{minimum}}$

However, at least two speakers each prominent in their field, will be obtained-oine on taxes, the
other possibly on selling, Miller other
said.

Miller planned to leave Chicago Saturday (6) to attend an MOA sponsored Colorado State operator meeting in Denver at the Cosmo politan Hotel Monday (8) night hat the operator is loo
Another said, "I expect music oo be about 25 per cent better, but games will drop near 50 per cent
and are already down from last year. So much of the territory i closed down to many types of
games. There isn't enough novelty games. There isn't enough novelty equipment-Arcade machines-and
manufacturers are not coming up manufacturers are not coming up
with the type that has real appeal."
A more optimistic distributor stated, "I think sales are going to be big this fall. The switch to dime play has helped, and business aleady has begun to pick up.
Except for paper in transit or

DENVER--Summer collections ceipts are expected to make up for the deficits. Factors that point to better fall trade are easing up credit terms, decrease in interest rates and a drop-off of competing outdoor entertainment attraction in the area.
For the past several years, one large distributor reported, credit terms on juke boxes have been one third down and up to three years to pay and one-third down and six months on games. This situation will be improved, he believes, by
higher trade-in allowances on old higher trade-in allowances on old equipment or working out credit ments on jukes, or six equal pay ments on games will be used.
This distributor also looks for a decrease in interest rates, which have been 8 per cent in the past. distributor in Denver has already cut interest rates to $61 / 2$ per cent, and he believes that most distributors here will follow suit.

Credit Brings Complications
More liberal credit terms, particularly where the smaller down payment is involved, will undoubtely stimulate sales, the dishe chandicated, but he expect similar increase in collection

## oes.

"Such a change would have stepped up our turnover substantially thru the summer, but with

## STUDENTS TAKE NOTES FROM JUKE MUSIC

DELAWARE WATER GAP, Penn.-Thruout the summer musical students and groups from all 48 States and foreign lands gathered here for the Fred Waring Music Workshop.
And a new juke box delivered And a new juke box
the musical lectures.
Recordings of Waring's musical groups were reproduced on a 200 -selection high fidelity AMI phonograph. In this way instructors can set up a program of illustrative mp a program of in advance to provide music in advance to monstration material automatically without the classroom delay and distraction of handling and changing rechands.

Between classes students gathered around the juke box to replay selections and discuss the points covered during the class period. The 200 selection program included varied types of vocal, instru mental and solo works.
Kansas Ops

## Sked Oct. Meet

MANHATTAN, Kan.--The an
nual State-wide meeting of the Kansas Music Association will be held here October 20-21. Officers will be eier ted for the coming year Operators will take in the Kanas State-Missouri football game aturday afternoon, (20), then at-
end the business meeting Sunday afternoon.
As a special feature of the meetContinued on page 98) will be shown.

## 4th Qtr. to Pep Up Slow '56: Denver Ops

most an all-time low, they would ot have been able to make enough ollections to justify it," he stated. There is no practical plan for etting the operator away from alking price, the distributor emphasized, inasmuch as intense price competition has resulted in most perators "shopping" from distribuor to distributor before buying. In most any event, it is the lowe More Paper Held
The distributor is currently holding about 18 per cent more (Continued on page 97)

## Grid Plan Makes Hike To Dimes Easier Task

SALT LAKE CITY--The profit increases which TC Music Company, phonograph operators here nave shown thru switching from nickel to dime play have been "eyeopening," according to Tom Cale gory, owner.
Calegory has been steadily converting his 120 -machine route since early April of this year on a "neighborhood basis."
Because of the large amount of work involved in changing over the coin chutes on all types of equipment, he has not attempted to make "pick spots" which show the heaviest play.

Cleveland Op Group Re-Elects

## Officer Slate

cleveland - The Phonograph Merchants' Association here re-elected its officers at its annual meeting at the Rendezvous Room of the Hollenden Hotel September 20.

Jack Cohen was overwhelmingly re-elected president, and begins his 12 th year in that capacity. James S. Ross was re-elected vice-president, and Sanford Levine was reelected secretary-treasurer.
Elected to serve on the executive board for the coming year were Charles Comella, Edward Kenney, Arnold Lief, Hyman Silverstein, Ai Witalis and Joseph Solomon. Witalis was newly elected to the talis was newly elected to the
board, and is a charter member of the association.
President Cohen appointed Nate Pearlman as an honorary member of the executive board for the year
ahead. Virginia Holcomb is corresponding secretary for the group.

## Juke Box

Decks Jubilee
ST. LOUIS-A juke box was catured at the entrance to Funand, part of the Mid-America
ubilee, held here September 1 ubiee,
thru 30.
The phonograph was set on eonintuous play and was in operation 4 hours a day during the jubilee. The coin-operated equipment at he jubilee, including games, kiddie ides and Arcade pieces, as well as the juke box, was supplied by he J. Rosenfeld Company here. The Mid-America Jubilee is an annual regional exposition held on the St . Louis riverfront thruout September. Twenty-six voluntary committees, representing every community interest, sponsor the show. Visitors numbering 500,000 attended the exposition.

## McGuires Send

N. Y. Music Ops

SYRACUSE - The McGuire isters, Coral Record artists, treated Upper New York State operators ere to a serenade last week.
Music operators from the area Flocked around the piano as the McGuires let loose with harmony at the Grand Ballroom of the Hotel Syracuse. A few of the operators,
including Tony Tringale and Fred including Tony Tringale and Fred Scott, American Amusement Comjoined in for a mixed chorus or two.

Instead, he has gridded off his routes on a map of the city and is changing over all phonographs in a

## MUSIC OPERATOR FORUM

## Location Loans A Growing Trend?


(Editor's Note: This is the first in a series of Music Operator Forums on operator loans to locations. In this series operators will consider all phases of the location loan problem in today's operating business: its growth, country, conditions necessary for making loans to locations.)
Altho operator loans to locations are not increasing in numbers in many sections of the country, they still constitute a serious problem to many operators.

That fact briefly describes the current location loan picture according to music operators participating in this series of Music Operator Forums.

The most significant fact turned up by the poll is that most operators have either curbed loans to locations completely or have severely tightened the terms upon which they will grant them. Almost as many operators continue to grant locations loans as those which do not, but of the number who do, over 60 per cent have cut down on the number they make.

Why is this happening? Forum operators point out one major danger of location loans: When granting a loan to a locatioa becomes a prerequisite to operating in that location the net result is bound to mean bigger operators (with more capital usually) expanding at the expense of smaller operators (who have less capital).
When this extreme condition exists, nobody wins but the location owners, MOF operators agree. An operator who does get locations by loaning them money finds that he is tying up increasing amounts in locations burd to make loans is prevented from expanding, and in some cases, loses locations faster than he can find new ones. Operators fully understand the "monster" they themselves have created in their eagerness to expand. Because of this understanding, the problem of location loans seems to be coming proder control in many areas, participating operators point out.
This is not to say that the problem is licked by any means. It does mean that the problem
has been checked and that most operators reooghas been checked and that most operators recog-
nize the need for holding location loans to an nize the need for holding location loans to an
absolute minimum in order to insure the continued growth of the operating business.

Asked if operator loms to locations were on the increase in their area, a thin majority of 52.8 per cent reported they were not, an impressive 40.5 per cent that they were. (See accompanying chart). A slightly greater number- 56.1 per centstated that they did not consider the loans in their area to be a "serious problem," with 38 per cent stating that it was.

Pimned down still further on whether they considered location loans to be a serious problem

## Advice on Loans

## Value on Locations

S. L. CRAWFORD, Juke Box Music Company, Miami, Ariz.: "An operator should consider the dependability of the location owner and his business ness was failing-even tho 1 knew him to be an honest man-1 would wiggle out of loaning him any money by telling him that I was simply not able to do so. Then, if I lost the location on account of it, I would figure I had lost nothing.
F. G. Miller, Miller's, Inc., Irvine, Ky.: If
I were advising someone on loeation loans, I I were advising someone on loeation loans, I
would tell him to only handle loans for locations which he is sure have a chance to survive. And then, I would loan only by a signed note or mortgage. The amount 1 would loan would be the past six months. I would be repaid by taking 50 per cent of the location's share.

## A Big Problem

BEN B. KORTE, Crest Amusement Company, Glendale, Calif.: "Location loans are becoming
more and more of a problem. However, we have more and more of a problem. However, we have
gotten some good five-year contracts by making gotten some good five-year contracts by making loans. An operator should always be sure to get a long contract before making a loan. He third of the loans we have made in the past are in arrears and several are complete losses. So loaning any large amount to a new owner should be done only to save a good known location. Location loans are the worst thing that ever happened to a small operator.
M. F. BENAND, Commercial Amusement Company, Ealfurrias, Tex.' "Each location presents a special problem to an operator on the question of loans.
Each requires a solution all its own. I don't make loans to the locations; the bank does."
currently, operators were asked: Are an increasing number of operators either losing locations-or finding it difficult to keep locations-on account of them? Significantly 38 per cent answered yes.

Nationally, then, the loan problem is to be considered a very serious problem. If the figures of this representative sample nathin 10 per cent-the national picture, it makes the loan problem one of great concern to the entire music machine business.

The worst aspect of location loans-when they ecome a requirement to get a new location or keep an old one-has already been mentioned. But keep an old one-has already been mentioned. But agree, loaning a location money can boomerang. It can because location loans are difficult-if not impossible-for operators to control. Here's why; impossible-for operators to control. Heres shy: When one location learns of another one getting a loan, it usually wants one, too. Eventually, a
flood of requests for loans pour in on operators in llood of re
the area.

Operators quoted in this week's Forum point up some of the pitfalls of location loans. One reports that one-third of the loans his company has made in the past are in arrears and several are complete losses. Another states that in a period of over 30 years in the operating business he has "lost a small fortune in location loans." Still another points out that in his firm's experience loans are rarely paid back completely unless a written agreement is made calling for payments o be made regularly from collections-up to onehalf or more of the location's share-until the loan is paid in full.

All operators particinating in the series agree emphatically on one all-important point: Know the location you're considering loaning money to; be as certain as you can that you will get your money back, and negotiate the loan in written form. There are a number of conditions which operators point out should be met in order to hold the loan risk to a minimum-these will be discussed in succeding articles.

How They Voted

W. H. SALYER, Real Distributing Company, St. Louis: "I would always advise operators to avoid making location loass if at all possible. Over a period of 30 years I have lost a small fortune in location loans."

## Bad Business

L. H. matthews, Jamestown, N. C.: "It is bad business to loan locations money. Many operators do loan locations funds, I know, in order to land the stop But I would rather let somebody else have it. An operator will lose in the long run. want this business if 1 always have to worry about inancing it.
FRED NORBERG, C \& N Sales Company, Man. kato, Minn.: "Most location requests for loans should be discouraged. With exceptions, some kind of collateral should always be secured. applied toward the loan until it is paid. I would advise an operator to always have a note made payable on demand whenever possible. Finally I wayabe on demand whenever possible. Finally, credit that commissions from the location could
repay in six months."
G. DURGN, Durgin \& Noyes, Inc., Presque Isle, Me.: "We would say that in our experience location loans are rarely repaid in full unless a fixed agreenent is made to take up to one-half or more of the location's share of gross collections at each collection period. Locations requiring operator loans are also repaid because such locations are nearly always badl" M. F. Moore, More Amusement Company, Huntington, W. Va.t "A location asking for a loan from an operator will demand he has to have a certain amount. He can always offer plenty of excuses why. And he always will say that if I cannot make the loan, he can always find an operator who will and I will lose his location."
We have some operators in our area who do."

## L. A. Juke Takes

## - Continued from page 96

## Fourth Quarter

## - Continued from page 96

ing for something new and legal paper than in years past and is in the field. Sale of pinball games making extensive use of loan comhas been hampered by the reason panies instead of banks in order that operators are not sure that to carry the heavier credit load. they can be operated.
One small but active California operating firm has replaced or bought new one-third of its complement of games and also purchased 20 new phonographs. For him the money comes in best thru the amusement games.

Vending Sales OK
The fall market for distributors of large vending machine equip. ment will be good. Operators wil
follow the trend of installing follow the trend of installing
canopied batteries of machines in canopied batteries of machines in
industrial plants and to do this adindustrial plants and to do this ad-
ditional equipment will be needed. ditional equipment will be needed
The distributors will not do The distributors will not do
great deal of business with smal operators or the fly-by-nights, for they will be unable to cope with the big companies which will be expanding.
Credit will be tough to find for the small operator. One large bank will not make loans on used equip. ment no matter how good. Length of loans will not be changed, but the amount of the down payment can be lowered. Loan agencies, which are willing to make mortgages on amusement games where banks will not, are ooming increasingly large in the ales picture, he observed.
Displeased with the mounting ide of credit early this year, the distributor experimented with "sell ing for cash for less" and found results far better than anticipated A long list of cash sales made in his way have proved to him that the cash is there, but it require real inducement before the op"rator will spend it."
We have flatly refused to go to the 'no down payment' deal While there is no question that his would stimulate sales; a lot of purchases would fall into the high risk category, something wich we cannot afford to under ake under present conditions.
ator has money and does not need credit, he can get it. The fellow ust starting in business or the mall operator trying to expand is expected to have a hard time get ting financed. Longer terms may Credit boils down to the same be available from manufacturer old formula: As long as the oper- / who carry their own paper.

## Jubarit iflyousset the RookOla "200" atallRodola distibuturs suon!



## COINMEN YOU KNOW

## Chicago

## By KEN KNAUF

Joe Kline and Wally Finke, who played host to a crowd of 80 last week at their showing of the new Chicago Coin game, Miami Shuffle, received word just a short time before the showing was to take place, that the game had been approved for Chicago locations by the city's Game Panel. Invitations were prepared to be sent out for the showing, pending the Game Panel's decision. Attending from Chicago Coin were Sam Wolberg, co-head, and Ed Levin, directo of sales.

Vince Shay and Stanley Levin, All State Coin Machine Exchagge, busy shipping out games to out-of-city custom-
ers. Herb Jones, Bally vice-president, announced the firm to bow its first new kiddie ride of the fall season. For American Shuffleboard for American Shuffleboard, in the Windy City recen Misitors at United Man facturing Company were Jame Cannel, Casablanca Amusement Company, Casablanca, Morrocco Irving Morris, Irving Morris Com pany, Newark, N.J., and Suren D
Fejidian, Arabia. (How did Irv get it there?)

Davy Crockett's back again. This time in the form of a junior-sized gun game pro-
duced by Genco Manufac$\begin{array}{lll}\text { duced by } \\ \text { turing } & \text { Genco } & \text { Manufac- } \\ \text { Sales } & \text { Company. }\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{ll}\text { turing } & \text { \& Sales } \\ \text { Avron } & \text { Company. } \\ \text { Gensburg, }\end{array}$ Avron Gensburg, vice-pres-
ident; Ralph Sheffield, director of sales, and Al Warren, sales manager, expect the Crockett to rocket.
Special guest at the Chicago Independent Amusement Associa tion meet held recently was A Schlesinger, managing director of
the National Coin Machine Disthe National Coin
tributors' Association.

## Milwaukee

By BENN OLLMAN
Henry Hoevenaar, AMI'sfactory sales representative for this area, spent several days at the Paster Distributing Com-
pany conducting local service classes on the new 200 play machines. According to office manager Sam Cooper,
over 40 local operators showed over 40 local operators showed
up for the training sessions. up for the training sessions. back within a few weeks and set up additional classes in the
outlying territory for up-State operators.
Jerry Groll, Paster Distributing Company's premium goods buyer became the father of a daughter recently. Her name is Sherry
Lunn. Now Groll has two boys and Lunn. Now Groll has two boys and
a girl. . . Bill (Spike) Goehle, manager of the Sault Coin Machine Company, Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. is home following a trip to the Mayo Institute at Rochester, Minn. where he was taken as the result of a sudden illness.

Clarence Goldberg, Chicago, assistant Midwest sales manager for Decca Records,
spent two days here working


OFFERS
THE WORLD'S FINEST PHONOGRAPHS
with the local staff. Bob Blie Decca sales boss here, reports ood operator reaction on the ew Sunny Gale disk, "One Kiss Led to Another," anc the Mills, Brothers' waxing of That's Right". . . One of the town's first Fedan Corporation soup yenders will be installed soon by John Cocking's Automatic Coffee Service. He's gerly awaiting delivery.

Joe Pelligrino and Bob Puccio, P. \& P. Distributing Company, report business fair, with music holding up the cash-box end of the enterprise. The firm took delivery last week of a new Chevvy delivery vehicle. . . . Weekend fishing at his Lower Nemahbin Lake cottage oc cupies his time, says Sam Hastings, of Hastings Distributing Company

A trio of hot records is inspir ing strong operator sales, report Columbia Records' sales manager Bill Farr. On the list are Johnny, Ray's "Walking in the Rain" Mindy Carson's "I Don't Want to Know,"

Johnny Barros, Merrill, Wis., music and games vet eran, is treating his friends and colleagues with films an cor shots of his recent trip t uffalo for the Wurlitzer Cen ennial. Last week he showed the 500 feet of color film to three fellows who had also
been there, Harry Jacobs Jr. been there, Harry Jacobs Jr. and Woody Johnson, of
United, Inc., and Reid Whipple, of the Wurlitzer factory He showed them the films in his recently completed game room in his home.

## Miami

## By RAOUL SHAPIRO

Heavy Rains Water Down Collections. . . . With the much-needed September rains soaking everything and every body, collections have taken a dip from the record-breaking summer business. But we sure needed those daily rains. . Our deepest sympathy to Eloise Mangone of Mangone \& Mangone. Eloise lost her father, Harold McGowen, last week. Mac, as to everybody, had been a routeman for Mangone \& Mangone. until just recently.

Met George McLeon, of Funland Park, the other day, but hardly rec ognized him. George put on 50 pounds after his long siege of illness. Glad to report he is feeling fine, tho still thinks he should take off some weight. - H. C. McLany in that Southernmost comhere in Miami in the hospital for a thoro checkup. Mac has been hav ing a lot of trouble with his stomach for a long time, and he finally decided to find out once and for al exactly what is wrong. Should b couple of days.

> Seems that Bush Distributing Company was hit with the virus bug recently. Within a period of a week the following were laid low by that miserable bug: Burt Kahn, compInterstate Music, finds business booming with his sound trucks during the heat of the election primaries. One of Cy's trucks was responsible for collecting more than $\$ 10,000$ during the Cerebral Palsy
drive participated in recently by drive partin troller; Ruth Hoskinson and Howard Sands. The latter two
are in the record department, are in the record department, In the meantime, Ted Bush, head man of Bush Distributing head man of Bush Distributing
Company, off to Atlanta and Company, off to Atlanta and
Jacksonville. Ted reports busiJacksonville. Ted reports
ness good up thataway.
Doris Shapiro, demon of the phone at Music Makers, Inc., back phone at Music Makers, Ync., back
from a week's visit to New York. Everyone concerned sure missed her, this writer the most. Another
runaway to the big city this past week is Harold Carson, of Juke Box Company. Mrs. Carson went along Bernie Kaganofsky, of K\&K Music Company, pacing the floor early in anticipation of the coming blessed event, due next month. Bobby Schwartz, of B\&B Vending, is another guy who is beginning to get a little concerned look around the eyes. But Bobby still has another six months to before he can pass out cigars.

Willie Levy, of Mellow Music Company, back from his extended vacation to South America and auto trip to California and home. Willie says he had a wonderful time, especially trying to beat the slot machines in Las Vegas. Willie reports that between his wife, Pearl, and himself they hit the ackpot three times in one day and still lost \$8. But he looks wonderful.

Harry Silverman, of Ace Musi Company, full of smiles these days. Harry reports that he has moved his coin pool tables to locations hat everybody else had passed up found to his surprise busines was as good as the best in the early that you have to keep puof again

Visitors in town this week buying records and supplies were Bill Rogers, of E. C. Rogers, and Benny Rogers, of E. C. Rogers, and Benny
Fordham, of the company by the Fordham, of the company by the
same name. Both report business off from last month. But more important is that Benny is feeling portant is that Benny
much better these days.

## Boston

By CAMERON DEWAR
At Trimount Automatic Sales Corporation, Irwin Margold, sales chief, reports new equip.
ment in music and games beginning to pick up in volume, with interest in Fair Gun running high. David S. Bond hard as gen
BOND eral chairman Combined Jewish Appeal for the coin machine industry.

All at Redd Distributors shocked by the sudden death of Jack Nelson, Bally salesman, while ot a visit here Sales manager Bob Jones and a small party had been out on the town with Jack and had only a couple of hours earlier parted in high spirits. Bob's mother and father write from Wales that they're having a wonderful time renewing old acquaintances in their former home there.
Louis Blatt, of Atlas Distribu ors, finding he's a better salesman han he thought himself after trip thru the New Hampshire ter-
ritory. Came back with a bundle ritory. Came back with a bundle
of orders for the new AMI 200 . of orders for the new AMm 200 .
Brother Barney Blatt mending nicely and working easily after his recent bout.

> Anthony Grazio, of Globe Vending Company, Quincy, was in New York picking up some novelty games. Tony also flew out to Syracuse for the Basilio fight and had a tough time getting back by plane because of the holiday crush. Ed Ravreby and his wife en joying a few days on Long Islaying and paying visits to some of the boys in New York, Ed

(Continued on page 102

## Utah Ops, Distribs Differ

short-term paper, no distributor $/$ money from me and other operhere holds any. But paper outstand- ators.' Referring to bingo pinballs, ing with finance firms seems just he feels that the unstable legal out the same as last year, but in some cases increased. Said one coinman, Money is tight, finance previously.
There are varying opinions among operator's on the fall outlook. Robert Holt, of Rainbow Music Company is somewhat pessimistic. He handles music machines, pool games, gun games, baseball units and a few pinballs. In the first eight months of the year he purchased half a dozen phonopurchased halr a dozen phono-
graphs and bought five times as graphs and bought five times as
many in the same period last vear many in the same period last year.
He has no plans to make further He has no plans to make further
purchases until things settle purchases until things settle down." Legal uncertainties and a
drop-off in tavern receipts have made his operations unstable over he past year.
Andy Stevenson, of Consolidated Amusements Phonograph Comper, is a litte more ontimistic. He perates jukes, five-ball pins, bow. and other games. He buseballs bout the same number of all type this year as last.
"Price is definitely a deciding actor on purchases with me." Andy aid. "We just can't pay that big price like we used to the way He said that
He machines, the be purchases new machines, the best terms availsix months on games, with a third six months on games, with a third
or a quarter down. He said that no or a quarter down. He said that no
down payment would be desirable, but that, no one will give those
but terms. "I'm waiting to see how the
fall play is going to run before making more purchases," he concluded.
Ray Samuelson, Ray's Music Company, has purchased more of both music and game machines 10 purchase any other new pho ographs they will be 200 play. move the 200 s intogood spots and shunt the 100 plays into poorer loWhy buy 100 -play ma erence in price?
Samuelson said he would like to ee more new five-ball pin games at a reasonable price. "The manufacturer that makes a good machine without all the 'frills' and sells it for less than $\$ 300$ will make

## Dime Hike Plan

- Continued from page 96
to convert all phonographs in that area.
By
By making his changes over a
ross-section of the city in this way cross-section of the city in this way,
Calegory has been able to far more ccurately assay the osul Cor sequently, his experiences with the first changeover have left no doubt hat dime play is vital to continu profits, and he has dropped all ther projects in favor of changing over the entire route.
"Our profits have increased from 25 to 100 per cent thruout the entire spread," Calegory said. "The exact percentage more or less depended upon the average income evel in the area where the phono graph is located. We have ex perienced some drop in over-al collections, of course, but profitwise there h
"We found a small amount of resistance from location owners, as we had expected, but there was less of it than anticipated, and we were able to get changeover coimply by stressing the fact that simply by stressing the fact that we offer of the straight dime play.
instead of nstead of the straight dime play operated by putting plenty quarters into the cash plenty of quarters into the cash register, and


# AMUSEMENT MACHINES 

## First's Game

Showing Pulls

## Crowd of 80

CHICAGO-A showing October 1 of Chicago Coin Machine Company's new Miami Shuffle wa Machine Exchange, drawing a record turnout at the distributor firm.
Wall Finke and Joe Kline, First partners, agreed that "this was the biggest turnout we ever had for a
Chicago showing, with a total of Chicago showing, with a total of
over 80 visitors., including 57 over 80 visitors,
Chicago operators."
On hand was a spread of refreshments including food and drinks. The main showroom was
devoted to a display and demonstration of the new Miami Shuffle game, with eight models of the game lined up across the showroom allowing sufficient room around each game for the operators to play and inspect it.

Chicago Coin Present
Acting as hosts for First Coin
were Joe Kline, Wally Finke, Sam Kolber, Fred Kline and Marv staff from the shop. Present from Chicago Coin were Sam Wolberg Among the
were the following. Jors attending
(Continued on page 107

## Davy Crockeft, New Genco Gun,

## To Please Kids

CHICACO--Davy Crockett, especially for the moppets shipped to distributors last week by Genco Manufa
Sales Company.
According to Al Warren, Genco sales manager, the game was made especially for the age brackets of
from 5 to 12 years. pedestal is shipped with the game, which the smaller kiddies can use to get a better view of the
area while shooting the rifle.
The target field, consisting of animal and Indian figures. is re-
flected from the bottom of the hected from the bottom of the
cabinet onto the backglass. Main target is a large moving Indian in (Continued on page 102 )

## Cincy Council To Pass on <br> Anti-Pin Code

CINCINNATI-An anti-pinball ordinance, expected to pass city
council, has been introduced here by Councilwoman Dorothy M. Dolbey:

The ordinance, if approved, will become effective January 1, 1957 The Dobley ordinance bans ma chines which make possible, eithe directly or thru an adjustment:

1. The return of cash, tickets,
2. The return of cash, tickets,
isks, tokens or certificates of any disks, tokens or certificates of any
kind whether or not such tickets disks, tokens or certificates have any value.
3. The play of a game on the machine or the operation of the machine with insertion of a coin.
(This would ban so-called free (This would ban so-called free games.)
4. The insertion of more than one coin for or in connection with 4. The insertion of a coin of (Continued on page 104 )

## Bally to Bow New Kid Ride

CHICAGO--Bally Manufacturing Company is preparing for production a cycle like those used by traffic cops.
Herb Jones, Bally vice-president said the new ride will be modeled after the Model $T$ car ride pro-
duced by the firm. He said test is well accepted. Two accepted

Contim ride the motor

## New Gun Games Aim At Ripe Fall Market

## CHICAGO-The biggest run of <br> gets reflected or pistol) with tar

 In games to hit the market since early 1955 is currently under way Genco Manufacturing \& Sale Company, Exhibit Supply Company and United Manufacturing Company are all in production and shipping new models. (See separate All the new models are compact moving target units, featuring .22
## K. C. Bingo Pin Ops Win Nod of Appeals Court

 balls in which payoffs are padare not gaming devices as defined in the U. S. Internal Revenue Code of 1954 greatly limits interpreta(Editor's Note: See complete decisio
Thus U.S. Attorney Tieken sum med up the general affect of the ruling. The decision to appeal to the Supreme Court must be made
by the Solicitor General of the U.S. within 30 days, Tieken said, Tieken said that as result of the
decision-which sets a precedent by he high federal court and its rul-

## SUPER-FUN-MARKET

MINNEAPOLIS-- Kiddie rides prominent places in the Dayton promment places in the Dayton Center of Edina-Richfield, this area's largest such enterprise just tarting to open up
The multi-million-dollar shop ping center, one of the mos has has contracted with Twin City
Novelty Company here to install

## Appeals Ct. Pin Ruling: What Does It All Mean?

Chicago and St. Paul U. S. Attys.<br>Give Views on Effect of Decision

the cabinet onto the backglass.
Last December new gun gan models enjoyed a brief sales upenjoy th - benefits of the fall buy ing surge.
The last big gun game boom began in April, 1954, when Exhibit Supply shipped its original rifle unit, Shooting Gallery. By the end
of November, Exhibit, Genco and of November, Exhibit, Genco and
United had run an estimated 7,000 of these games off production lines, game parade which continued thru into the 1955 summer season, with
(Coutinued on page 109

## Jack Firesione

To Muioscope
NEW YORK--Jack Fireston oin machine designer and invento and formely technical director of
he Scientific Machine Corporation, has been named head of the game division of the International Mutosope Corporation.
Meanwhile, Bill Rabkin, Mutoscope president, said that the firm's Lord's Prayer vending machine is
selling strong. He added that Mutoscope plans to introduce new equip-

CHICAGO-The U.S. Court of
Appeals' decision that bingo pin- the seventh circuit-lie does
not expect other test cases to de-

Rides, Venders to Deck New Minn. Shop Center
iddie play area installed at the center
Sol Nash and Norton Liberman, managers of Twin Cit Noy elty, this week began installation of the rides in the main floor kiddie play area, measuring approxmately 120 by 80 feet.
Rides are being placed in a spo phere, including a corral. Boats will go into a nautical setting space ships into a
type of arrangement.
Nash said the installation will include Bally's Hot Rod and
Champ horses, boats, carousels, fire engines, space ships and other similar equipment.

## Best in Equipment

"The shopping center managers agreed with our premise that a kiddie play area with coin-operated machines for the youngsters would be a diversion for the children while their mothers shopped un-
hampered," Nash explained. "All hampered," Nash explained. "All
rides will ope ate at 10 cents each. Ve are installing the newest and atest equipment of its kind. This is an undertaking of which we certainly are proud to be a part will be in use.
Nash, who alko manages Vend ing Service, Inc, has contracted the kiddie area at Southdale for use by both the youngsters as well as adults. The machines will include mikk,
soft drinks.

## soft drinks. "The use

"The use of such equipment in a shopping center the size of Southdale," Nash said, "is a step forward for our industry and gives it prestige and recognition in this territory which will help coin machine vending in general thrnout the entire area, l'm certain. The owners
of Southdale spent millions of of Southdale spent millions of
dollars constructing their center. The name, Dayton Company, is known thruout this entire Midwest as one of the best firms of its kind in the country. Those concerns which were given concessions to carefully by the center's management. We feel fortunate, indeed to be included among those topparticipating in such a venture."

ST. paut-The U. S. C. Crunit Court of Appeals decision on pintheir owners to buy the $\$ 250$ Federal tax stamp "will not affect" similar prosecution in Minnesota, George MacKinnon, U. S. district attorney said here Monday (1)
Nevertheless, three of 13 defendants recently indicted by a federal grand jury on similar charges tonk a grand jury on similar charges tonk a
cue from the Chicago decision and denied the accusations when arraigned before Federal Judge Dennis F. Donovan in Minneapolis Wednesday.
Ordered to stand trial at the November term of court in St. Paut were Gopher Sales Company, of Faribault, operator, and James B. Hun ${ }^{t}$ and Harold Ollhoff, erators of bars in Faribault. The three had petitioned the court to dismiss the indictments on the
grounds of insufficient evidence but this was denied by Judge

District Attorney MacKinnon, in commenting on the Chicago decision which acquitted an operator there on charges similar to those
on which 39 Twin Cities coimmen last spring and summer paid 13,000 foral court fines and 13 more from out-State communities now face trial, said the Chicago ruling was in the seventh district
of the Circuit Court of Appeals.
(Continued on page 102

## United Bows <br> Pirate Gun <br> Rille Game

CHICAGO-Pirate Gun, a new targets, was shipped to distributors last week by United Manufacturing Company. A time bonus feature is designed to give the game aded excitement.
The game features a buccanee theme, with one of the main tar gets a large moving pirate with The pirate's head snaps back when


Nime other stationary pirate targets fill the target field and two gaslight targets flank the large pirate in the background. The gas lights go out when hit
Players can shoot at any target they choose. Balls begin rolling across the target field after 15 shots are made. Player can shoot
at the ball targets for higher at the ball targets for higher
scores. Balls fly off the track scores. when hit.

The Bonus Feature
For each unit of time under 60 that the player saves while shooting, he gets 30 bonus points added to his score. Thus, both accuracy of the player and speed with which he shoots scores for him. The rifle will fire automatically if the player holds back the trigger. Player is rated as expert, sharpshooter, marksman or rifleman, as a result of his score.
Players get 25 shots for a dime Players get 25 shots for a dime pact than the previous United rifle games, and the barrel of the .22 rifle is cut off to take up less space


POOL TABLES-BILIIARD SUPPLIES


THE EASTERN MANUFACTURING CO.
426 E. LENOIR STREET PHONE: 5880 KINSTON, N. C.


Free long plastic refill tube available with each penny dispenser.
$\star$ All die-cast parts in mechanism.
$\star$ Chrome-plated mechanism.
$\star$ Detachable units ( $\mathbf{1 c}, 5 \mathrm{c}, \mathbf{1 0}$ c, 25c) as many tubes as you bases).
All "wearing" parts of old model eliminated.
$\star$ Single 10c tube available in quantity, and single 5c tube with base attached also available in quantity.
$\star$ Guaranteed accurate.
$\star$ Wall or Counter mount.
$\underset{\substack{\text { Patentod } \\ \text { Petanta } \\ \text { Pentiag }}}{ }$ Exclusive Factory Representative For Kwik-Koin Dispensers (Manufactured

Tacoma, Washington.

## DUNIS DISTRIBUTING CO.

100 Elliott Ave., W., Seattle 99, Wash., Ph.: Alder 0414
(Inquiries Accepted Now for Local Distributors)
when answering ads
Say You Saw It in The Billboard

## COMPLETE DECISION

U. S. Ct. of Appeals on Bingo Pins: Not Gaming Under 4462

##  <br> 




looking behind the words of the statute order to determine what the intent of
We do not believe, how and of themselves to determine sufficient in of the legislation. In such an event "When as used in the statute is available, words. certainly can be no rale of law' which
forbids its use, however, clear the words may appear on 'superficial examination'
United States v, American Truckin United States v. American Trucking As-
sociation, Inc.. 310 U.S.534 at pages $543-44$. Revenue Code were proposed the the House
of Representatives of the 77 th Conger of Representatives of the 77th Congress,
They were part of the Revenue Revision of 1941. As passed by the House a tax of
$\$ 250.00$ was assessed on each "coin-operated amusement and gaming device." H.R. 5417
\#555. These devices were defined as: "(i) So-called 'pla-ball" and other similar the insertion of a coin, token, or similar (2) So-called slor machines which of or similar object and which, by application, of the element of chance, may deliver or entitle the person playing or operating the machine to receive eash, premiums, mer
chandise, or tokens." (Emphasis added.) The report of the Ways and Means Com-
mittee also indicates an intent to exclude mittee all mo indicales an intent to exclude
pinball manes from the category of slot machines. The report stated. 'Coin-oper ated amusement or gaming devices are.
briefly, machines which fall within the general classification colloquially referred to as 'pin-ball' machines and slot ma-
chines'." H.R. Rep. No. 1040, 77th Cong. chines'," H.R. Rep. No, 1040, 77th Cong.
1st Sess. P. 60 (1941). The proposed bil, ist Sess, P. 60 (1941). The proposed
as subsequently passed by the Senate, ap parently accepted the exclusion of pinball
machines from the definition of slot ma machines from the definition of slot ma-
chines, and reduced the tax on the former chines, and reduced the tax on the formar
to $\$ 10.00$ per device and raised the tax on the latter to $\$ 50.00$ per device. The report of the Senate Finance Committee ex
its proposed amendment as follows: "The House bill places a special tax of $\mathbf{\$ 2 5 . 0 0}$ per year upon each coin-operated
amusement or gaming device maintained for use on any premises.
"Your Committee divides these devicen into two categories. Upon so-called pinbal or other amusement devices operated by
the insertion of a coin or token, the tax reduced to $\$ 10.00$ per year. Upon
so-called slot machines, however, the tax
is placed at $\$ 200.00$ per year." Sen. Rep is placed at $\$ 200.00$ per year.". Sen Rep.
No. 673 , 77th Cong. 1st Sess. P. $21(1941)$. The House accepted the Senate amend-
ments, See H.R. Rep. No. 1203, 77th Cong. ments, See H.R. Rep. No. 1203, 77th Cong.
1st Sess. P. 18 ( 1941 ), and the bill as
amended became law as Section 3267 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1939 -Public Law 250, 77th Cong. 1st Sess.
Subsequent to the outbreak of war Sec tion 3267 was amended. The original lan-
guage of the House Bill of 1941 was
 purpose of the amendment was to entarg the category of machines subject to taxa-
tion. It might be inferred that by dropping tion. It might be inferred that by dropping nition of coin-operated amusement device Congress intended to treat such machines
as gaming devices. However, in H.R. Rep. as gaming devices. However, in H.R. Rep.
No. 2333, 77th Cong. 2d Sess. P. 180 ( 1942 ), It was stated:
the Code by defining the term 'coin-operated amusement devices
ment machines and music made all amuseated by means of the insertion of coins token, or similar objects. Under this
amendment there will be included in addition to pin-ball machines a great variet football games, machine-gun games, music
machines (yo-called fuke boxes), and many Tootbain games, (ollod juke boxes), and many
machines (o-alled
other types of coin-operated games." (Emother types of coin-operated games., (Em-
phasis added.) See also Sen. Rep. No. phasis ata
1631, 7th Cong. 2d Sess. P. 266 (1942),
and Congressman Eberrater's statement
and made at hearings before the Committee on
Ways and Means. Hearings, 83rd Cong. ist Sess, P.
With the exception of increases in the rate of taxation and tecchnical changes of
form adopted in 1954, the provisions of form adopted in 1954, the provisions of
Section 3267, as amended in 1942, remain unchanged as Sections 4461 to 4463 of the
Internal Revenue Code. Although the legislative history of Section
4462 does not clearly demonstrate the mean 4462 does not cleariy demonstrate to attribute to the language, "so-calle
slot' machine," it does indicate that Con gress intended to exclude pinball machines from the category of gaming devices. The Government, nevertheless, contends
that these machines are coin-operated gamthat these machines are coin-operated gam-
ing devices which entitled winning players
to receive cash. The Government cites to receive cash. The Government cites
state court decisions holding that machines similar to the ones here involved are gam
 Mont, 400,109 P. 2d 1113 . However, these
cases are inapposite for they concern the construction of tocal legisiation which em ploy Section 4466 . Cf. III. Rev. Stats, Ch.
in
$38,{ }^{342}$ (1955). The Government also cites
Johnson v, Phinney, 5 Cir., 218 F, 24 303. (Continued on page 101)
$\left\lvert\, \begin{aligned} & \text { Pronts atter ax ane increase of } 11 \text { per cent } \\ & \text { lion, }\end{aligned}\right.$ up $\$ 1,898$ million in sales during months of 1955. Sales during th the first six months of the yearan increase of 3 per cent over ond quarter of 1955 . Profit afte the amount recorded in the same taxes during the second quarter period last year, according to a of this year reached a total o report issued jointly by the Federal $\$ 50$ million, up $\$ 3$ million over the Trade Commission and the Securi- amount recorded for the same pe ties and Exchange Commission. riod last year.

## APEED UP YOUR POOL GAME PLAY OBSTACLE POOL <br>   <br> CHAMPION DISTRIBUTING CO. <br> WANTED GOOD BINGO MECHANIC

This is a real opportunity with excellent salary and fine working conditions for a good man. Christmas bonus, sick pay, vacation, etc. Write

BOX \#858
c/o The Billboard Chicago, Illinois


## BEST BUUY in BPINGDS

| MANHATTAN | \$135 | PIXIE | . \$235 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| STARDUST | 325 | STARLET | 250 |
| TRIPLE PLAY | 150 | GAYETY | 115 |

1/2 Deposit, Balance Sight Draft
Write for New List of Thousands of All Type Machines

## SOUTHIDRN AUTOMATIC

MUSIC COMPANY, INC.
ISTABLUSHED 1923



Wurlitzer 1700's \& 1800's and AlL 1955-56 AlLEYS

## State Quantity and Price In First

Letter OR CALL US TODAYI
for Wurlizer \& D . Gottlied \& co. in S . Jersey, Det., \& E. Penna.


AMUSEMENT MACHINES CO. Write or wire for prices
ATLLS . . . ALL MLSSCC GUARATTEED!
SEEBURG 3W-1 WALL-O-MATIC, 100 Sel.-ChromeLatest Features
ROCK-OLA 1434 (52-50) . . . . . . $\$ 175$
WURLITZER 1250
175
WURLITZER 1500
245
EXH. SHOOTING GALLERY " $500^{\circ}$ 225

## 

## - aurtenctur ATLAS NLSIC COMPAII

2120 N. WESTERN AVE, CHICACO 47, ILL., U. 8. A. ARmitage 6-5005

## Complete Decision

 - Continued from page 100 Sa same of chance. The istue hateo aroese the question here is not whether pintall machines are gaming devices or games of The question is rather: are pelinball machines embraced within the term "so-called 'slot machines." Congress has clearly indicated that they are not.
Statutes which relate to the same thing
or same class of things are often or same class of things are often helpful
in construing a particular statute. See Great in construing a particular statute. See Great
Northern Ry. v. United States, 315 U. S.
262.
The Johnson Act, passed on January 2 . 1951, prohibits the interstate shipment of
tambling devices which it defines as follow '(1) Any so-called 'slot machine' os any other machine or mechanical device an essential part of which is a dram or reel with insignia thereon and (a) which when operated may deliver, as a
result of the result of the application of an element
of chance, any money or property, of (b) by the operation of which a person may become entitied to receive, as the
result of the application of an element result of the application of an element
of chance any of chance, any money or property; or
"(2) Any machine or mechanical device designed and manufactured to operate by means of insertion of a
coin, token, or similar object and decoin, token, or similar object and de-
signed and manufactured so that when signed and manufactured so that when
operated it may deliver, as the result of the application of an element of
chance, any money or property - on chance, any money or property $\cdots$ If this definition were applied to the
machines here involved it is clear that machines here involved it is clear that
they are without its scope. A drum or
reel with insignia thereon is not recl with insignia thereon is not an essen-
tial part of defendant's machines, nor are hese machines designed and manufactured
so that when operated they may deliver so that when operated
any money or property.
We have been referred to only two cases
which have considered the question before us. Tooley v. United States, 134 F . Supp.
162; United States 162; United States v. One Bally Dude
Ranch Coin-Operated Pin-Ball Machine Ranch Coin-Operated Pin-Ball Machine
(Civil Action No. 1778, D. C. M. D. Tenn., Dec. 10, 1953). The Tooley case was an action for refund of a position of special occupation tax paid for a certain coin-
operated device known as the "Hide operated device known as the "Side-bottom
Super Crane Machine." The court there did not consider the meaning of the term "so-called 'slot' machine," as used in the
statute, but concluded that "the expression statute, but concluded that "the expression,
'by application of the element of chance, as used in said Section 3267 (b)(2) (pred cessor to the statute here involved) merely
requires that there be a substantial element of chance involved in the play of the ma-
chine and does not require that the eleming and does not require that the ele-
ment of chance predominate over the element of skill."
The defendant has urged that since the
play of a pinball machine involves a modiplay of a pinball machine involves a modi-
cum of skill it is not a machine which "by cum of skill it is not a machine which "by
application of the element of chance may deliver, or entitue the person' playing
or operating the machine to receive cash O. .". In our view of the receive cash
not reach this question and voice no opin-

The One Bally. Dude Ranch case, a formary judgment. We have been informed that a hearing on the merits has been
continued. continued.
The Go The Government concludes from two
cases under the Johnson Act, sases
salled, that devices far removed from "so-
sator machines," called' 'slot" machines," i.e., certain "digger" machines, have been held subject to the
gaming tax. United States gaming tax. United States
Merchandising Machines, 109 F. 24 Digger However, the Johnson Act contains a broader definition of "gambling device" than the definition which we must interpret in the instant case.
Only one last
The Government insists that Treasury De partment regulations include pinball machines as gaming devices where unusued
free plays are redeemed, and such regu free plays are redeemed, and such regu-
lations are entited to the force and effect
of 26 C.F.R. 323.22 . But it is elementary law
law. chat a Treasury regulation which is incon-
sistent with a provision of the Revenue Code has no force and effect. The Government, nevertheless, urges that these regulations have been in effect throughout subsequent amendments of Section 4462
and that it must therefore be assumed that and that it must therefore be assumed that
the regulations have received Congressional approval.
We cannot assume on the facts of this
case that Congress considered T. D. 5203 , case that Congress considered T. D. 5203,
as stating the true construction as stating the true construction of Section
4462 when it is shown that only of late bas he regulation been followed. See Casey v. Sterling Cider Co., 1 Cir. 294 Fed. 426.
We conclude We conclude that the pinball machines
here finvolved are not gaming devices here involved are not gaming devices as
defined in 26 U.S.C.A. $\quad * 4462$ (a)(2). For the reasons set forth above, the
fudgment of the District Court is reversed. fudgment of
A true Copy:

Clerk of the United States Court Appeal for the Seventh Circuit.



PUT US TO THE TEST! WORLD WHDEI
ALWAYS THE BEST-at



## NEW GAMES

Bolly big show United brazil Bally CONGRESS United HANDICAP

Goltlieb AUTO RACES


Cable Address: "GAMES,"


ATTENTION, New England OPERATORS!<br>\section*{WE HAVE}<br>an extremely large export order to fill.<br>WE NEED<br>250 USED PHONOGRAPHS including<br>Seeburg M100A's, B's, Bl's, C's, G's \& R's Wurlitier 1700, 1800, 1900 \& 2000's AMI E120, F120, G120 \& 200's Rock-Ola 1438, 1446 \& 1448's

TRADE NOW FOR THE SENSATIONAL SEEBURG V200

TRIMOUNT'S OFFERING TERRIFIC DEALS Call, Write or Wire TODAY

Excluaive Gottlieb, Williams, Seeburg, Genco an International Mutoscope Distributora


GIVE TO DAMON RUNYON CANCER FUND

## Davy Crockett

- Continued from page 99
the background, waving a scallop and a tomahawk. The Indians head drops back when hit
Players get 20 shots per game at dime play. After each game player is rated as expert, sharpshooter, marksman or rifleman, according to score made.

Only Kiddie Rifle Warren said that the Davy Crockett gun is the only one of type made especially for the kiddies, giving them the chance to
shoot an authentic type .22 rifle.
More compact than the average More compact than the average
rifle game, Davy Crockett measures rifle game, Davy Crockett measures
$44^{1 / 2}$ by 28 by $68^{1 / 2}$ feet, small $44 / 2$ by 28 by $681 / 2$ feet, small
enough to fit into the average station wagon
Sales of the new game will be aimed at supermarkets, variety and department stores, according to Warren.

## Court Pin Ruling

 - Continued from page 99 Minnesota is in the eighth district, with headquarters in St. Louis. MacKinnon's argument was that each district judges its own cases and one isn't bound by a decision of another. Should the federal government fail to appeal the Chicago three-judge ruling, and should the eighth district Circuit Court rule contrary to the seventh district, it's almost certain the case will be appealed to the U. S. Supreme Court by one or more of the defendants indioted in this jurisdiction, it was indicated.However, several attorneys predicted privately federal jurists in this district probably will not go contrary to the Chicago ruling, despite MacKinnon's views on the matter.

# Greatest Money Maker Today 



## COINMEN YOU KNOW

- Continued from page 98
says United's new in-line Brasays is niteds new in-ling very big.
zil Salesman AI Levins is on the sick list and general manager Dick Mandell has been having his hands full minding the store with short help.
Dave Baker, of Melo-Tone Muic, Arlington, is going to have to take things easier now. His doctor found he had an ulcer working away and has put him on a diet with 12 glasses of milk daily. This is going to be hard for Dave since he is the active and aggressive
president of the operators' group president of the operators group
which is facing a couple of big fights at the moment

Dave Gropman, of Beacon Hill Music Company, looking trim after dropping more than
10 pounds dashing up and 10 pounds dashing up and down from the beach. He his favorite politicians nominated in the primaries. . . . Sidney Wolbarst, of Newton, devoting all his time to music now that he has sold his kiddie rides.

## BINGO SPECIALS!

## Clean games ready for location

Gayety ................ $\$ 75.00$ Bally BEAUTY ........... $\$ 50.00$
HIFFI ................. 60.00 ICE FROULSS ............. 50.00
SURF CLUB ............. 50.00 BEACH CLUB . ........... 45.00
PAIM SPRIIVGS ...... 50.00 FROIIC ............... 40.00 COMEY ILLAND .......... $\$ 35.00$ Immediate delivery 1/3 DEPOSIT
FRANK MILLS, Mgr., Dept. R-6

## SUPERTOR SAILSS CO. <br> 7855 Stony Island Ave. Chicago BAyport 1-1616




## 

## BEST IN THE MIDDLE WEST <br> \section*{PINS}

2 SCOREBOARDS (2 Player). . $\$ 295.00$ 2 GLADIATORS (2 Player)... 295.00 HARBOR LITES 225.00 WISHING WELL .. 185.00
225.00
185.00 mat toat ARCADE
2 SIDEWALK ENGINEERS .... $\$ 125.00$ 2 C. C. SUPER HOME RUN. GENCO CHAMPION BASEBALI (2 Player)
GOALEE GOALEE

GUNS GENCO SUPER BIG TOP. GENCO SUPER BIG YOP
GENCO SKY ROCKET. GENCO RIFIE GALLERY. EIITED JUNGLE GUN SEEBURG BEAR GUN.
EXHIBIT SPORTLAND. EXHIBIT SPORTLAND
 गillifly Machine 858 No. High St. Columbus 8, oHiO Tel: AXminster 4:3529

[^0] THE BILLBOARD!

BUCK ROGERS OUTLOOK? Heliports May Be Top Locations in Year 2000

By KEN KNAUF

CHICAGO--What kind of locations will be available to coinoperated amusement game, juke box and vending machine operators 50 years from now?
This question may seem updated to most oper.tors, but the fact is, many retail sales executives
are already planning for the farare already planning for the far-
flung future. Such planning is deemed necessary if transportation terminals and other buildings which serve the public are to meet future needs as well as current demands.
The greatly expancuing services of the coin machine industry in providing recreation, the pleasures
of recorded music and the convenience of automatically dispensed food and refreshments is sure to play an even more important role in the era ahead.

Man on the Move
In this respect, the transportation depots of the future-the bus stations, train depots, airports and very likely, the heliports-will be called on to furnish the public with
more and improved services than they do today. Both the number of long-haul travelers, on business and pleasure trips, and the number of commuters to and from the nation's industrial and metropolitan centers are increasing rapidly from year to year.
The American family at the same time is finding less time for shopping and having to spend longer train, bus and plane trius. These two distinctive types of travelersthe "rusher" and the "waiter"-both demand more on-the-spot services. Coin machines cat and do provide these kind of services.
Years ago it seemed silly to assume that travelers w uld stop at their transportation terminals to shop, pick up between-trip snacks or find recreation., Now such sta-
tions as New York's Grand tions as New York's Grand Central
offer the traveler many of offer the traveler many of the services of a shopping center. One Wall Street firm has even set up a
stock broker's office lock broker's office on the scene.

Greyhound Sees Future
Gre yhound Post Houses. Inc., which operates 150 Post Houses were Greyhound buses make stops), were Greybound buses make stops),
has an average of three coin mahas an average of three coin ma-
chines, games, iukes and venders per location. Said J. V. Scatterper location. Said
good, operating manager, "We congood, operating manager, Ye consider coin machines a very in-
portant part of our business. We give the customers what they want. Its obvious from the money the equipment take in (an estimated
$\$ 500,000$ a year) that these $\$ 500,000$ a year) that these games,
iuke boxes and vendine machines juke boxes and vending machines
are wanted." (The Billboard, July are
14.)
Among the growing number of airports around the country that are providing special game rooms to provide recreation for travelers, are the new General Mitchell Terminal, Milwaukee, and Washington National Airport, Washington. The Milwaukee terminal has some 25 pieces of coin game equipment on location, operated by Mitchell Novelty Company, one of Milwaukee's top game firms. The game room is one of many services, including restaurants, taverns, barber shop and a merchandise and gift center. The Washington airport has provided recreation via the game room Michael Bushdid, Michael's Enterprises, Washington coin machine operation, decided, back in 1950 that a few coin games at the airpor would make waiting easier and more pleasant for travelers. Now
some 28 pieces of equipment, insome
cluding pinballs, bowlers, gun
games and Arcade units are spotted there. Other installations at various spots thruout the airport include coin-operated kiddie rides and photo and voice-recording machines.
Many believe that the helicopter will become the "automobile" of
(Continued on page 106)

## $\underset{\substack{\text { BRAND } \\ \text { NEW }}}{\text { POOL GAMES }}$

AT BELOW COST!! (ANTI-WARP ADJUSTERS INCLUDED)
POOL SUPPLIES Put New Life Into Your




(Incl. triangle and oversize cue ball)
FITS ALL REGULATION SIZE TABLES!!
Write. Rotation Balls 1 to 10 ...............s18.so set



More PLAYER APPEAL Than Ever Before...

- Spelling "S-U-P-E-R" lites center hole for Special!
- Spelling "S-C-O-R-E" lites center hole for Special!
- Spelling "S-U-P-E-R S-C-O-R-E" scores 1 replay" nd lites center hole for "Super Special." - Making numbers 1 to 6 lites center hole for Special!

4 Thumper Bumpers
2 Cyclonic Kickers
2 Flippers
HIGH SCORES!
Boffom Center Kicker
Puts Ball Back in Play!

Plated Cigarette Holders
on Siderails!
Chrome Cabinet Guards Around Flipper Buttons!

Twin Chutes at slight extra cost.

## PROVED!

It captured the crowds in all test locations!


CREATORS OF DEPENDABLE PLAY APPEAL
4242 W. FILIMORE ST. CHICAGO 24,11

## WANT-FOR CASH

 monile ithe cind wo dourseit Diriee. ECONOMY SUPPLY CO. S\% Tenth Ave inickew Yogk, N.

## Cincy Council

- Continued from page 99
denomination of more than 10 cents.
cents.
Police Chief Schrotel said the $\begin{aligned} & \text { code would be held illegal because } \\ & \text { it does not go far enough in defini- }\end{aligned}$ new code isn't strong enough. "We $\mid$ tions.

SEEBURG V-200-Like New-WRIIE, WIRE or CALL!
WURLITZER

code would be held illegal beause
need the Columbus ordinance. It solute ban," he said.
But James Farrell, assistant city solicitor who prepared the ordinance, said he feared the Columbus

## REFRESHER COURSE

## History Produces New Game Ideas

CHICAGÓ-History could pro- in a clear feminine voice. Records duce many good ideas for new coin- within the machine bore 11 for operated amusement games. It al- tunes each, one group suitable for ready has-many times.
It's a fact that history repeats itself in this business, as witness the success of the gun game and the pool game, two items that have long histories in the industry, but which never really "arrived" until which never
recent years.
Other games, have besu rejected from time to time only to turn up later as money-making pieces when the market was more receptive.
Scanning the pages of back issues of The Billboard, the reader will come across numerous ideas for games that could conceivably furnish the present market with fresh attractions.

## Bombshell Pool

Among the interest - catching item: of the old days was a coinoperated ping-pong game, a speaking fortune-teller machine, a two gun pistol game, a novelty-type basketball piece, a "bombshell pool" game and a pinball with moving playfield bumpers.
The coin-operated table tennis unit was on the market back in 1953. Patents were offered by Vernon L. Mott, inventor. - The game had a net which automatically raised after a coir was inat the end of the game.
Mills Novelty Company first presented a machine which offered a sented a mache told by a human voice in fortune told by a human voice in
1906. It went over big with the public at that time. It featured a luxuriously dressed "Seeress" sitting in a handsomely equipped booth made to represent the cart of
a strolling gypsy fortune teller. The player, on dropping a coin in
the slot, heard his tortune spoken

BALIY JET................. $\$ 195$ UNITED BONUS.............. $\$ 350$
BALLY MYSILC............. 175 UNTted CUPPER ........... 315
KEEMEY SPELIAL DELUXE LAME 210 UNITED LIGHTMING.......... 275
KEEMEY MATIOMAL.......... 250 UNIED TARGETIE.......... 175
United super bonus...... 375 United team bowler ..... 115 bintep tehder.
.595

SUPPLIES
Largest Stock In N. E.

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { Cue sticks. Ea. } \\
& \text { Chalk. Cr. }
\end{aligned}
$$

10-Minute Cement, Tube
Cue Clampt Ee. Elastic Clips, Red of White.
Ex.
Ex. Chiles, Doublio Di......E.
Coin chutes, Doubio Dime.
Plaffield Clofh $32 \times 48^{\prime \prime}$.
Sof of $1021 / s^{\prime \prime}$ Cue Balls...
Shutfle Game Wak, Double" 9.20
Moseef D- 2 coin Counter, Write
for price.
Slate Top, Reg. Ske. Ea, ... $T 9.50$

WANTED Will pay CASH \$\$s for oll modely of usod MUSIC MACHINES, kidpie rides, late bally bingo machines and midget movies. ROUTE WANTED in NEW ENGLANDI wo have curtomer who wants to pay CASH for a large route of Music and Gomes in N. E.

## 298 LINCOLN ST. ALLSTON 34, MASS. <br>  <br> DISTRIBUTING CO. ALGONQUIN 4-4040 WURLITER-BALIY-EXHIBIT-HICAGO COIN <br>  <br> Ran <br> 


women players, the other group for men.

Pistol Packing Unit
The gun game with two 45 -caliber type pistols, Silver Bullets, produced by Exhibit Supply Company in 1949, had two players shoot simultaneously at identical targets. The player who was "fastest on the draw and more accurate racke up the score.
Filmascope Manufacturing Corporation, Chicago, years ago brought out a competitive twoplayer basketball game. It had players pressing down and releasing spring levers which shot miniature basketballs into baskets placed at eitker end of a simulated basketball court. Ten ball holes lined the court, and when the ball landed iv a red hole, player was able to shoot at a black-colored basket. When it landed in a black hole, the opposing player was able to "take a shot" at the red basket The game offered 20 shots for a penny. Bombshell was one of the early models of coin-operated billiard tables. It was produced by Groetchen Tool \& produced by Groetchen Tool \& Manufacturing Company, Chicago, in 1949. In place of a conventional cue to contact the balls, the player operated a turret swivel gun which could e fired in any direction. A rack utomatically set six colored balls a triangle. Playing area has a window which permitted the playand spectators to see balls sep arate as they were hit and speed into scoring holes.

Whirling Ball Swatter
One of the long-forgotten features of pinball games was the Crazy Ball, a Chicago Coin Ma Chazy Bal, a Chicago Coin Main 1948. This constantly whirling in 1948. This constantly whirling bumper, moving at several hundred r.p.m.s, not only made players con scious of fast action on the playfield, but made them more aware of the value of timing and co-ordination in five-ball play, just as other player control features such as flippers, thumper-bumpers and stretch rubber rebounds had also helped to accomplish during that year.
In an earlier issue (June 16 1956), The Billboard discussed other games developed years ago and which could provide ideas for the current market. Among them were a coin pool game that had players banking balls into scoring alleys on the, playfield, a game that combined the features of pool, golf and croquet; a machine which combined musical entertainment and coin amusement, a game that had players compete at card with a mechanical robot, a sling. shot shooting gallery and an lair plane game that had players' attempting to steer a miniature plane on a flight across the continents.

## CAREER AHEAD




| SEEBURG | WURLITZER |
| :---: | :---: |
| M100.C ...... $\$ 545.00$ | 1400 ....... $\$ 189.50$ |
| M100-B ...... 425.00 | 1250 ....... 129.50 |
|  | 5207 Wellbox. 62.50 |
| M100-A ..... 225.00 |  |
|  | WALL BOX |
| AMI | 3W1 (Seeburg <br> 100) Chrome $\$ 69.50$ |
| D.80 ....... $\$ 2999.50$ | 3W1 (Seeburg |
| Model "C" ... 109.50 | 100) Painted 59.50 |
| W- 120 Wallbox 45.00 | Reconditioned throughout Including new buttens. |

Write for Illustrated Catalog

## 

In the Coin Machine Business Over 25 Years
 Me man




SAVE MORE MONEYMAKE MORE MONEY Sesbertbo to the Billowerd reoari
$\qquad$ s64.00 CHROME COVERS 100 SELECTIONS

Reconditioned - Davis Guaranteed New Selection Buttons - New Instruction Plates Income can be doubled in many locations by adding 100 selection wallboxes.
The $\$ 64$ Answer for Greater Income
Pre-set for 10c play if requested

## *CANADIAN AND AMERICAN OPERATORS

## PHONE-Collect-Syracuse 75-163

WIRE-Private Western Union Wire
WRITE-738 Erie Boulevard, East Syracuse 3, New York

For Davis Guaranteed Phonographs our only address in Europe Is:
HOLLAND-BELGIE-EUROPE
403 Ave. Louise, Brussels, Belgium
Phone 47.66.63
Cable Address: "Hobeleurop-Brussels." All currencies acceptedt
Francs, pound sterling, lire, guilders, marks, atc.
ablo Addrass: "DAVDIS." 1/3 deposit required.


| 21/2" POOL BALLS <br>  <br> 48" CUES <br> Red lacquered butts, a quality eue-low price...ea $\$ 2.25$ doz. 525.80 <br> cues made from seiected hard <br> maple; beautiful 2-tone finish. <br> Peryection for the digcriminating, player and <br> Fiber Glass Cue sticks, zuar, anteed not to warp or break. <br> anteed not to warp or break, $\quad \mathbf{3 0 . 0 0}$ <br> CHALK <br>  <br> 1 gross to box $\qquad$ <br> COIN CHUTES <br> ABT Duplex (2 dimes) $\qquad$ <br> MONARCH (2 dimes). Ea. $\qquad$8.49 <br> 6.85 <br> CUE TIPS <br> Royal Oak- 100 to box $\qquad$ <br> Ecotomy- 50 to box National -50 to box <br> Fik Master-50 to box Siliver King-50 to bo 81.35 .85 .75 .85 1.95 1.60 <br> "SUPER" CUE REPAIR KIT <br> Crammed full of velue. Contains most Uberal supply of all necessary repair $i t e m \& . . .$. ea. s. s.75 doz. <br> CEILING Drop Light reflector <br> With 10 -foot cable. Lizht up your tables for increased play dox. $\$ 38.00$ |
| :---: |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |

## COINMEN YOU KNOW

| ontin |  |
| :---: | :---: |
|  | Empire, operated by Walter F. Royer until recently, is now out of business and Walt is working for Heber Rutter, Wurlitzer distributor. . . Al Nowels, of Western States Distributors, AMI, is in Montana on sales. Harry Burchett, office manager, is working following his bout with pneumonia, but puts in only a few hours a day. <br> Dan Stewart, Rock-Ola distributor, is out in Nevada on business, while his right-hand man, Bob Bever, is in Idaho. - Johnny Mabrito, Helper Utah, operator, was in town switching and trading equipment. |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
| ales and a great new field of nsion for the coin machine inry. Thus far, retailing in most inals has been an after-thought. opping centers have long been |  |

## NATIONAL HEADQUARTERS FOR BUMPER POOL SUPPLIES




ROTATION POOL BALL SETS
Included with each set of Rotation Pool Balls are a hans-up rule card and an instruction sheet for the operator
aramith grade
Top Quality, Plastic Finish Rotation Pool Ballo are now avallable to you. For
roal flaxh and action order Aramith sets. They look and play like ivories.
 Aramin Coution Pool Bail sets, Nos 1-10 Incl., 246

Keny Pool Bottle
Tally Ball Sets (P
REPLACEMENT SINGLE BALLS (state inumber)

## SLATE TOPS

For all rexulation sine tables with new jumbo bumpers
and firat quality ant-wool bililard eloth. Center hole
optional. Five-minute Instaliation. Easy, eloth repplace-
ment Slate on plywood bed. $\$ 25.00$ Deposit with order
$\$ 89.50$ each
mentas slate on
for Slate Top.
WRITE-WIRE-PHONE STEVENSON $\mathbf{7 - 6 5 0 0}$
BLOCK MARBLE CO.
1427 N. BROAD STREET
PHILADELPHIA, PENNSYLVANIA


GIVE TO DAMON RUNYON CANCER FUND

## First's Showing

- Continued from page 99

Roy Kass, Robert Street, L. G. Bilow, Jack Goodman, Vic Weiss and Billy Knapp, of Allied Coin; Don Haeckle, Sam Greenberg, of A. \& G. Novelty Company; Stan A. \& G. Novelty Company; Stan
Mack, Leonard Strand, Mike DetMack, Leonard Strand, Mike Det-
zik, Rudy Kitt, of Suburban Music. Sam Gerdy, Eddie Mohill, Tom Dorociak, Stanley Chase, Jack Brynes, Hy Polo, Sid Daus, Walter Lapinski, Leonard Zeidman, Leonard Nakielny, Ruth Bauman, Murray Holland, Dave Gould, George Nicol, Dave Polonsky, Joe Venturi, of Airport Music; Morris Weissman, Cliff Lueschner, Dave Brody, of National Popcorn Concessions.
Walter Raisch, Ray Nicolei, Pat Ford, Mr. \& Mrs. Ton Hodina, Tony Klebuilen, Cavin Coy, Herman Klebba, of Dependable Music; Mr. and Mrs. Bill Poss and Mr. and Mrs. Steve Mioga, of Valley Music Company, Aurora, Ill.; John Corsiglia, Bud Kottke, Paul Bauman, Bud Emerick, of Oakdale Sales; Pete Pesko, Oscar Eireman, William Brennan, of Arcade Sales; Art Cozzolino, of A.J.C. Amusement Company, and Phil Schwartz.
Among the operators who were unable to attend the showing on Monday, and who visited Tuesday were: Jim Garrity, Bill O'Neill, Fred Johannson, Wade Perkins, of
Allied Amusement. Charles Jacobs Alied Amusement; Charles Jacobs. Siegal, Mack Winkler, Sam Schenker, Harry Salat, of La Ru Music Company; Dave Wolfe, Julius Mohill, of Star Music Company, and Sam Gray.



|  |
| :---: |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |

3726 KESSENAVE, $\quad$ CINCINNATI. O. MOntanal. 5004

## Nown' 'small fryy



## Redd Names Al Levine Sales Rep.

BOSTON - Redd Distributors
(Wurlitzer) announced the appointment of Al Levine as their sales representative in the Southern New England territory.
Levine, a veteran of the coin machine industry, has had experience on several levels of the business. He had previously been with Associated Amusements, Inc.

| Bally to Bow - Continued foom page 99 |
| :---: |
|  |
|  |
| (Rock-Olal), and prition to that wivi I. J. Golumbo former Roch |

Boston Okays In-Line Units
BOSTON-In-line pinball ma chine operators here have cleared chine operators here have cleared the way for the continued use of the games.-All requirements of tho Bureau of Standards and the Boston Licensing Board have been met and these agencies are apparently satisfied.
The Police Department and the Watch \& Ward Society had brought complaints that the devices were in such a condition 'as to allow their use for other than amusement purposes. They had amusement purposes. They had asked that free-play buttons be eliminated and that keys to the machines should be at the loca-
tion to allow for periodic inspection
tion.
tion.
No action was taken on the matter of proposed legislation which would put a penalty in the law for operating a machine not properly licensed. The present law provides no other penalty other than revocation of the license.

## KEEP YOUR EYE ON THE EXHIBIT SUPPLY CO.

## 3000

GAMES \& MUSIC IN STOCKI * BINGOS $\star$ NOVELTIES
$\star$ Shuffle alleys
$\star$ SEEbURG \&
wURLItzers

FOR COMPLETE SATISFACTION DEAL WITH THE WEST COAST'S OLDEST AND LARGEST DISTRIBUTOR of
GAMES a MUSIC

FOR EXPORT
CABLE OR WRITE TODAYI
ADMVANCE
AUTOMATIC SALES COMPANY

- FIRST TIME EVER...

A Youngsters' Rifle Game with MOVING TARGETS and other Features of Full-Sized Rifle Games ... AND THE PRICE IS RIGHT!

## PAYS OFF BIG IN MANY NEW LOCATIONSI

- Department Stores - Supermarkets - Restaurants - Shopping Centers - Arcades - Variety Stores - Theatre Lobbies - Resorts and many more!



## NATIONAL-The Best in Games!

ATTENTION, N. ILLINOIS and IOWA OPERATORSI YOU'RE A WINMER WITH GOTTLIEB'S NEW SPEEDY ACTION THRILIER AUTO RACE
IMMEDIATE DELIVERY-ORDER NOWI
neconditionid aenco
CRISSCROSS, WILD WEST, \$ 315
shootine oalliry...
WANTED
CASH OR TRADE Gottlieb
4-Player SUPER JUMBO 4-Player JUBILEE


New Gun Games - Continued from page 99 more than 20 different models pro duced.

Because of the limited number
of new guns produced since this time, a demand exists again for such games. Prices of used gun games, for instance, have held up unusually well. Genco took advantage of these circumstances, introducing the first 1956 model, State Fair Rifle Gallery, last July. The game enjoyed high sales and was still in shipment last week.
Within the last two weeks manufacturers added three neew models to the market. Exhibit shipped its Jungle Hunt (The Billboard Octo ber 6) United shipped Pirato Cun and Genco bowed a new Gun size model Dowy Crockelt size the kidd. Day Crockett, aimed at the kiddie marke
Jungle Hunt, Exhibit's game, gives operators a choice of 45 caliber pistol or 22 rifle model attachments, and features realistic animal sound effects when targets are hit.
Pirate Gun, the new United game, features a time bonus score system that gives players added points for fast, accurate shooting. Main target is a large pirate figure, the head of which flys back when hit.
Davy Crockett, Genco's new model, is designed to appeal to the dime stores and such locations. It and the flavor of the Old West.

\section*{GET THE REAL McCOY <br> Fer a small investment you can have now pool fables. You'll increase your talio tremendously, too RACK POOL PLAYFIELDS Immediate Delivery <br> No. 1-RICULAR sIzE-32""A88", 2 hole, bumper besides holes. No. 2 Holes awly from suikion till Mo. Inciudea boil rack and 21/4" eue ball | 25.95 |
| :--- |
| 39.50 | <br> REGULAR BUMPER POOL LINED 2 OR 3 HOLE PLAYFIELDS

 SPECIAL PRICE <br> \$22.95 <br> GENUINE ROTATION POOL BALL SETS <br> regular rotation pool ball sets, Mos. $1 \cdot 10$, Incl., 21/2". .Per set $\$ 18.50$ <br> ARAMITH ROTATION POOL BAIL SETS, Nos. 1-10, mel., $21 / 2 n$.. Per sel $\$ 19.75$ <br> kule cards and instruction sheets packed with each set <br> DREUXE CUE BALUS, 21/4" <br> .Each $\$ 2.50$ <br> REGULLAR CUE BAIIS, $21 / 4$ <br> .Each $\$ 1.95$ <br> 21/2" 10 BAll RACKS Each $\$ 1.50$ <br> KRII P001 BOTILES..................................................................... $\$ 1.50$ <br> tally ball sets (Peas), Nos, 1-10, Incl..............................er set . 65 <br> For Top Quallty Aumper Pool Supplies-Evary Item You Noed <br> . Writo for Our Special Price List for Bumper Pool Supplies. <br> We are as near to you as your telephone or mall box <br> TERMS: 23\% Depoilt on C.0.D. orderst Prepsid ordern $2 \%$ cath Discount. <br> } when answering ads

Say You Saw It in The Billboard





[^0]:    when answering ads . . .

